THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER

SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd.
Dallas, TX 75235

CLIENT

PROJECT INFORMATION

LOCATION MAP

HDR PROJECT NUMBER
10411392

DESCRIPTION OF PACKAGE

DATE
03/04/2025

PROJECT IMAGE

CLIENT PROJECT MANAGER

Matthew Schumacher, DHA, CFPS, CSP, PMP
Sr. Project Manager – Facilities CIP
UT Southwestern Medical Center
Office: 214-648-7127
Cell: 817-716-2200

ARCHITECT OF RECORD

Texas Registered Engineering Firm: F-316
8750 N. Central Expressway
Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75321-6431
Tel 972-960-4000
Fax 972-960-4185
hdrinc.com

MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

Texas Registered Engineering Firm: F-2874
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
Tel 214-765-6560
Fax 214-692-0760
SSR Project # 24280450
ssr-inc.com

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER

702 Houston Street Suite 137,
Fort Worth,TX 76102
Tel 469-573-2714
www.martinezmooreengineers.com

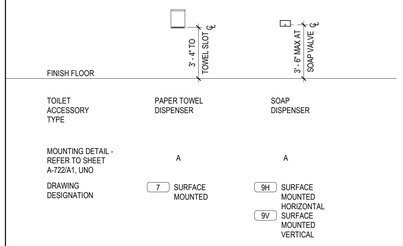
STAMPS & APPROVALS

VOLUME INDEX

2"
1"
1/2"
0

G-001s - GENERAL DRAWING INDEX	
FIELDS WITH "●" INDICATE SHEET ISSUED AS PART OF THE CORRESPONDING ISSUANCE PACKAGE. BLANK FIELDS INDICATE SHEET NOT ISSUED.	
Sheet Number	Sheet Name
01-GENERAL	
G-000	COVER SHEET
G-001	INDEX, SYMBOLS, & GENERIC NOTES
G-010	LIFE SAFETY
07-STRUCTURAL	
S-105	OVERALL STRUCTURAL PLAN
08-ARCHITECTURAL	
A-003	GENERAL ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS
AD-106	ENLARGED DEMOLITION FLOOR PLANS
A-105	OVERALL FLOOR PLAN - LEVEL 4
A-106	ENLARGED FLOOR PLANS
AC-106	ENLARGED REFLECTED CEILING PLANS
A-551	DOOR SCHEDULE, INTERIOR DETAILS, STANDARD PARTITION, & CEILING DETAILS
A-722	PARTITION FRAMING DETAILS
09-INTERIORS	
I-001	INTERIOR NOTES, FINISH LEGEND, PLAN & FLOOR TRANSITION
I-301	INTERIOR DETAILS
10-LABORATORY	
Q-001	LABORATORY SYMBOLS AND GENRAL NOTES
Q-002	LABORATORY FURNISHING TYPES AND SCHEDULE
Q-104	ENLARGED LABORATORY PLANS AND ELEVATIONS
Q-550	LABORATORY INTERIOR DETAILS
12-PLUMBING	
P-000	PLUMBING INDEXES SCHEDULES AND NOTES
P-001	PLUMBING INDEXES SCHEDULES AND NOTES
PD-101	PLUMBING DEMOLITION PLAN - LEVEL 03
PD-102	PLUMBING DEMOLITION PLAN - LEVEL 04
PD-401	ENLARGED PLUMBING DEMOLITION PLANS - LEVEL 03
PD-402	ENLARGED PLUMBING DEMOLITION PLANS - LEVEL 04
P-101	PLUMBING PLAN - LEVEL 03
P-102	PLUMBING PLAN - LEVEL 04
P-401	ENLARGED PLUMBING PLANS - LEVEL 03
P-402	ENLARGED PLUMBING PLANS - LEVEL 04
PF-101	FIRE PROTECTION PLANS - LEVEL 04
PM-401	ENLARGED MED GAS PLANS - LEVEL 04
P-501	PLUMBING DETAILS
14-MECHANICAL	
M-000	MECHANICAL LEGENDS, INDEX, AND NOTES
M-001	MECHANICAL SCHEDULES
MD-101	MECHANICAL DEMOLITION PLAN - LEVEL 04
MD-401	MECHANICAL ENLARGED DEMOLITION PLANS
M-101	MECHANICAL PLAN - LEVEL 04
M-401	MECHANICAL ENLARGED PLANS
M-501	MECHANICAL DETAILS
M-700	MECHANICAL CONTROL NOTES AND LEGEND
M-701	MECHANICAL CONTROLS
M-702	MECHANICAL CONTROLS
M-703	MECHANICAL CONTROLS
15-ELECTRICAL	
E-000	ELECTRICAL INDEX, LEGENDS, AND NOTES
E-001	ELECTRICAL SCHEDULES
ED-101	ELECTRICAL DEMOLITION PLAN - LEVEL 04
ED-102	ELECTRICAL ENLARGED DEMOLITION PLANS
EL-101	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING PLAN - LEVEL 04
EL-102	ELECTRICAL ENLARGED LIGHTING PLANS
EP-101	ELECTRICAL POWER PLAN - LEVEL 04
EP-102	ELECTRICAL ENLARGED POWER PLANS
EP-103	ELECTRICAL ENLARGED POWER PLANS
EY-101	ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS PLAN - LEVEL 04
EY-102	ELECTRICAL ENLARGED SYSTEMS PLANS
E-501	ELECTRICAL DETAILS
E-601	ELECTRICAL RISER DIAGRAM AND FEEDER SCHEDULE
E-801	ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES
17-TELECOMMUNICATIONS	
T-000	TECHNOLOGY LEGENDS, SCHEDULES, NOTES AND SHEET INDEX
TD-101	TECHNOLOGY DEMOLITION PLAN - LEVEL 04
T-101	TECHNOLOGY FLOOR PLAN - LEVEL 04
T-501	TECHNOLOGY DETAILS

TOILET ACCESSORY MOUNTING DIAGRAM SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



TOILET ACCESSORY NOTES:

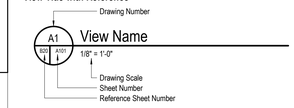
1. ACCESSORIES LISTED MAY HAVE GAPS IN ALPHA-NUMERIC LISTING.
2. ACCESSORIES CAN APPEAR ON FLOOR PLANS OR INTERIOR ELEVATIONS.
3. SOME ACCESSORIES SHOWN ON THIS SHEET MAY NOT BE USED IN THE PROJECT. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 10 28 00.
4. NOT ALL ACCESSORIES ARE CFCI. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 10 28 00 FOR TOILET AND BATH ACCESSORIES TO BE PROVIDED BY CONTRACTOR.
5. LOCATIONS OF ACCESSORIES NOT INCLUDED IN 10 28 00 BUT SHOWN ON FLOOR PLANS AND INTERIOR ELEVATIONS ARE RECOMMNEDED LOCATIONS FOR OFCI OR OFOI ITEMS.
6. TA PREFIX FOR ACCESSORIES HAS BEEN DELETED FOR EASE OF DRAWING PLACEMENT. SPECIFICATIONS LIST ACCESSORIES WITH TA PREFIX.
7. MOUNTING DETAILS - REFER TO SHEET A-722, UNO.

SYMBOLS LEGEND

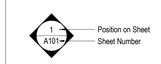
Sheet Number

View Title

View Title with Reference



Exterior Elevations



Interior Elevations

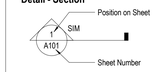
Match Lines

Area Reference

Building Section

Wall Section

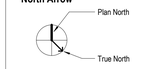
Detail - Section



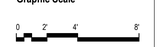
Detail - Plan/RCP

Drawing Revisions

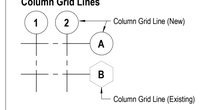
North Arrow



Graphic Scale

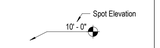


Column Grid Lines

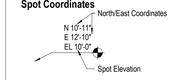


Level Datum

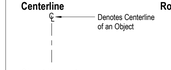
Spot Elevation



Spot Coordinates



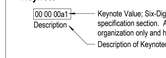
Centerline



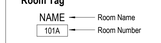
Room Tag

Sheet Keynote

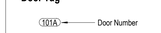
Keynote



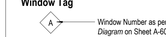
Room Tag



Door Tag



Window Tag



Toilet Accessory Tag

GENERAL NOTES

1. DRAWINGS & SPECIFICATIONS ARE COMPLIMENTARY COMPONENTS OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS; REVIEW ALL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE COMPLETE SCOPE OF WORK. NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT IMMEDIATELY FOR CLARIFICATION IF INCONSISTENCIES, CONTRADICTIONS, OR OMISSIONS ARE DISCOVERED.
2. ALL PRODUCTS DEPICTED ARE A GRAPHICAL REPRESENTATION OF A PRODUCT TYPE. THE ACTUAL SPECIFIED PRODUCT MAY DIFFER IN APPEARANCE FROM THE DEPICTED PRODUCT.
3. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS; IF DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION IS REQUIRED & NOT FOUND, NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT IMMEDIATELY FOR CLARIFICATION.
4. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO COLUMN CENTERLINES OR THE FACE OF FINISHED WALLS OR SURFACES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
5. ALL DOOR FRAMES ARE TO BE INSTALLED 4" AWAY FROM ADJACENT PERPENDICULAR WALLS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY BLOCKING, BACKING, FRAME HANGERS, OR OTHER SUPPORTS FOR ALL FIXTURES, EQUIPMENT, CABINETRY, FURNISHINGS, AND ALL OTHER ITEMS REQUIRING THE SAME.
7. TYPICAL OR 'T.Y.P.' MEANS THE CONDITION IS REPRESENTATIVE OF ALL SIMILAR CONDITIONS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. 'SIMILAR' OF 'SIM' MEANS COMPARABLE CHARACTERISTICS FOR THE CONDITION NOTED. "ALIGN" AS USED IN THESE DOCUMENTS, MEANS TO ACCURATELY LOCATE FINISHES IN THE SAME PLANE.
8. LARGE-SCALE DRAWINGS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER SMALL SCALE, WITH DETAILS TAKING PRECEDENCE OVER EITHER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT OF ANY CONFLICTS OR DISCREPANCIES WITH EITHER DRAWINGS OR SPECIFICATIONS, IN WRITING, PRIOR TO SHOP DRAWING SUBMITTAL AND/OR PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK IN QUESTION.
9. REFER TO LIFE SAFETY DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL FIRE RATING REQUIREMENTS.
10. REFER TO INTERIOR FINISH DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INTERIOR FINISH-SPECIFIC INFORMATION.
11. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL STRUCTURAL-SPECIFIC INFORMATION.
12. REFER TO MEP DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL MEP-SPECIFIC INFORMATION.

HDR Architecture. Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd.
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	Author

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

REGISTERED ARCHITECT BRENDON R. BANGERT 31160 STATE OF TEXAS

Brendon R. Bangert
03/04/2025

Sheet Name

INDEX, SYMBOLS, & GENERIC NOTES

Sheet Number

G-001

Project Status

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

LIFE SAFETY LEGEND

2" 1" 1/2" 0

Area Name Business 15,000 SF Load Factor: 150 Calc Occ: 100	NAME OF AREA/SPACE FUNCTION OF SPACE (IBC TABLE 1004.5) SQUARE FOOTAGE OF AREA/SPACE LOAD FACTOR (IBC TABLE 1004.1.2) CALCULATED OCCUPANT LOAD PER AREA/SPACE (IBC 1004)
DOOR Clear Width:33" Max Occ:165 Req Width:28" Calc Occ:140	EGRESS COMPONENT - OCCUPANT LOAD AND WIDTH (IN INCHES) ACTUAL CLEAR WIDTH PROVIDED MAXIMUM ALLOWED OCCUPANT LOAD PER EXIT (IBC 1005.3) REQUIRED MINIMUM WIDTH PER OCCUPANCY (IBC 1005.3) CALCULATED OCCUPANT LOAD PER EXIT (IBC 1004)
STAIR Clear Width:44" Max Occ:146 Req Width:28" Calc Occ:93	EGRESS STAIR - OCCUPANT LOAD AND WIDTH (IN INCHES) ACTUAL CLEAR WIDTH PROVIDED MAXIMUM ALLOWED OCCUPANT LOAD PER STAIR (IBC 1005.3) REQUIRED MINIMUM WIDTH PER OCCUPANCY (IBC 1005.3) CALCULATED OCCUPANT LOAD PER STAIR (IBC 1004)
185'-6" TRAVEL DISTANCE	TRAVEL DISTANCE: LONGEST ROUTE TO AN EXIT (MAXIMUM PER SPACE/AREA SHOWN) (IBC 1017.2)
55'-6" COMMON PATH	COMMON PATH: DISTANCE TRAVELED BEFORE AN EXIT PATH IS CHOSEN (MAXIMUM PER SPACE/ AREA SHOWN) (IBC 1006.2)
	NOT IN CONTRACT
	CONTROL AREA BOUNDARY

PARTITION RATING GRAPHICS

PARTITIONS REQUIRED TO BE SMOKE RESISTANT, FIRE RESISTANT, OR BOTH FIRE AND SMOKE RESISTANT ARE SHOWN GRAPHICALLY ON PLANS WITH HATCH PATTERNS.

PARTITION RATING GRAPHIC DESIGNATION	PRIORITY
4 HR FIRE RATING	1 HIGHEST
3 HR FIRE RATING	2
2 HR FIRE RATING & SMOKE BARRIER	
2 HR FIRE RATING	3
1 HR FIRE RATING & SMOKE BARRIER	
1 HR FIRE RATING	4
SMOKE PARTITION (NON-RATED)	
NON-RATED PARTITION	5 LOWEST

BUILDING INFORMATION

NAME OF PROJECT:	THE UNIVSERITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING LEVEL 4 RENOVATION		
ADDRESS:	6201 HARRY HINES BOULEVARD DALLAS, TEXAS		
SPACE OCCUPANCY:	GROUP B	BUISINESS (PRIMARY)	OFFICE/LABORATORY
CLASSIFICATION OF WORK:	RENOVATION		
OWNER / CONTACT:	UT SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER		
SPRINKLERED:	FULLY SPRINKLERED 100% EQUIPPED WITH AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER		
BUILDING / COMPARTMENT HEIGHT:	214' TOP OF PARAPET APPROX		
	ALLOWABE HEIGHT & STORIES (TABLES 504)	UNLIMITED	
	LEVEL 04 ELEVATION	54'	
ALLOWABLE BUILDING AREAS:	ALLOWABLE BUILDING AREA (TABLE 506.2) BUSINESS = UNLIMITED.		
BUILDING AREAS BY LEVEL:	LEVEL 04 BUILDOUT SPACE:	2,286 GSF	
	LEVEL 04 REMAINDER:	28,994 GSF	
	TOTAL GROSS BUILDING AREA	31,280 GSF	
EXISTING CONSTRUCTION TYPE:	TYPE II CONSTRUCTION, PER UNIFORM BUILDING CODE 1988		
CONSTRUCTION TYPE:	TYPE I-A - PROTECTED, NON-COMBUSTIBLE (TABLE 601) | TYPE I(332) Per NFPA 220.		

FIRE RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS

BUILDING ELEMENT:	FIRE SEPARATION	RATING		REFERENCE IBC (NFPA 220 4.1.1.)	DOOR RATING
		REQUIRED	W / SPRINKLER		
COLUMNS:	N	3	3	T601 & 403.2	N/A
BEAMS & GIRDERS:	N	3	2	T601 & 403.2	N/A
BEARING WALLS:					
EXTERIOR	N	2	2	T601 & 403.2	Varies
INTERIOR	N	2	2	T601 & 403.2	Varies
NON-BEARING WALLS:					
EXTERIOR	N	0	0	T601 & 403.2	Varies
INTERIOR	N	0	0	T601 & 403.2	Varies
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION & SUPPORTING BEAMS:	N	2	2	T601 & 403.2	N/A
ROOF CONSTRUCTION & SUPPORTING BEAMS:	N	1 1/2	1	T601 & 403.2	N/A

GENERAL LIFE SAFETY NOTES

1. REFER TO "A" SERIES FLOOR PLANS FOR SPECIFIC WALL TYPE DESIGNATIONS.
2. REFER TO ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL LIFE SAFETY DEVICES AND INFORMATION. (FIRE DAMPERS, EXIT SIGNS ETC.)
3. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEM THROUGHOUT SCOPE OF WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA AND ANY OTHER REGULATORY CODES HAVING JURISDICTION.
4. THE DESIGN OF THE FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM IS TO BE PERFORMED BY A LICENSED FIRE PROTECTION CONTRACTOR AND IS TO MEET THE CODE REQUIRED PERFORMANCE CRITERIA.
5. FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINETS (FEC) ARE TO MATCH WALL RATING FOR WHICH THEY ARE INSTALLED, AND NOT TO PROTUDE MORE THAN 4 IN. FROM WALL SURFACE AS REQUIRED BY ACCESSIBILITY STANDARDS.

APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES

THIS PROJECT HAS BEEN DESIGNED UNDER THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE APPLICABLE CODES BELOW

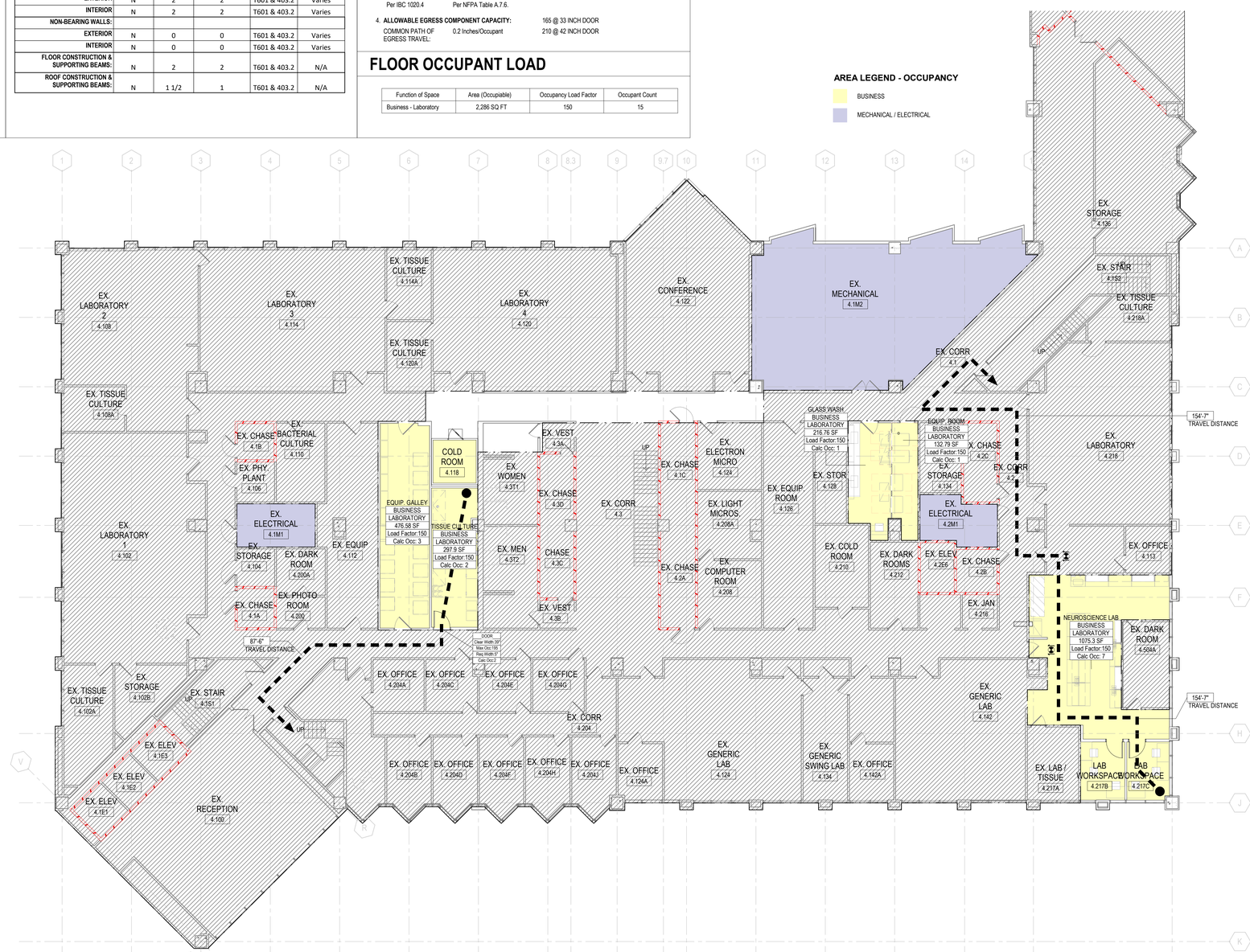
1. **BUILDING:** UNIFORM BUILDING CODE 1988 USED AT TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, ALL NEW CONSTRUCTION IS TO FOLLOW THE 2021 INTERNATIONAL EXISTING BUILDING CODE, LEVEL 02 ALTERATIONS WITH DALLAS AMENDMENTS.
2. **STRUCTURAL** 2021 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE WITH DALLAS AMENDMENTS.
3. **ENERGY:** 2021 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE WITH DALLAS AMENDMENTS.
4. **MECHANCIAL:** 2021 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE WITH DALLAS AMENDMENTS.
5. **PLUMBING:** 2021 INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE WITH DALLAS AMENDMENTS
6. **ELECTRICAL:** NFPA NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE USED AT TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, ALL NEW CONSTRUCTION IS TO FOLLOW THE NFPA 70, 2020 NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE WITH DALLAS AMENDMENTS
7. **FIRE PREVENTION:** NFPA 45 - STANDARD ON FIRE PROTECTION FOR LABORATORIES USING CHEMICALS - 1986 EDITION USED AT TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, ALL NEW CONSTRUCTION IS TO FOLLOW THE NFPA 1, FIRE CODE, 2021 EDITION
8. **LIFE SAFETY:** NFPA LIFE SAFETY CODE 101 - 1988 USED AT TIME OF CONSTRUCTION, ALL NEW CONSTRUCTION IS TO FOLLOW THE NFPA 101, LIFE SAFETY CODE, 2021 EDITION
9. **ACCESSIBILITY:** 2012 ADA STANDARDS FOR ACCESSIBLE DESIGN

APPLICABLE EGRESS REQUIREMENTS

1. **MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE TRAVEL DISTANCE:** 200 FEET
   Per IBC Table 1017.1 Per NFPA Table 39.2.6.
2. **COMMON PATH OF EGRESS TRAVEL:** 100 FEET
   Per IBC Table 1006.2.1 Per NFPA Table 39.2.6.
3. **MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE DEAD-END DISTANCE:** 50 FEET (EXISTING)
   Per IBC 1020.4 Per NFPA Table A.7.6.
4. **ALLOWABLE EGRESS COMPONENT CAPACITY:** 165 @ 33 INCH DOOR
   COMMON PATH OF EGRESS TRAVEL: 0.2 Inches/Occupant 210 @ 42 INCH DOOR

FLOOR OCCUPANT LOAD

Function of Space	Area (Occupiable)	Occupancy Load Factor	Occupant Count
Business - Laboratory	2,286 SQ FT	150	15



A1 LEVEL 04-A-LIFE SAFETY PLAN
3/32" = 1'-0"

TRUE NORTH

NB4

KEY PLAN
0 4' 8' 16'

HDR Architecture. Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd.
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--
Sheet Reviewer	Author

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

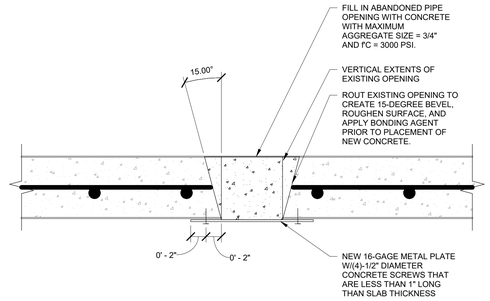
Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Sheet Name
LIFE SAFETY

Sheet Number
G-010

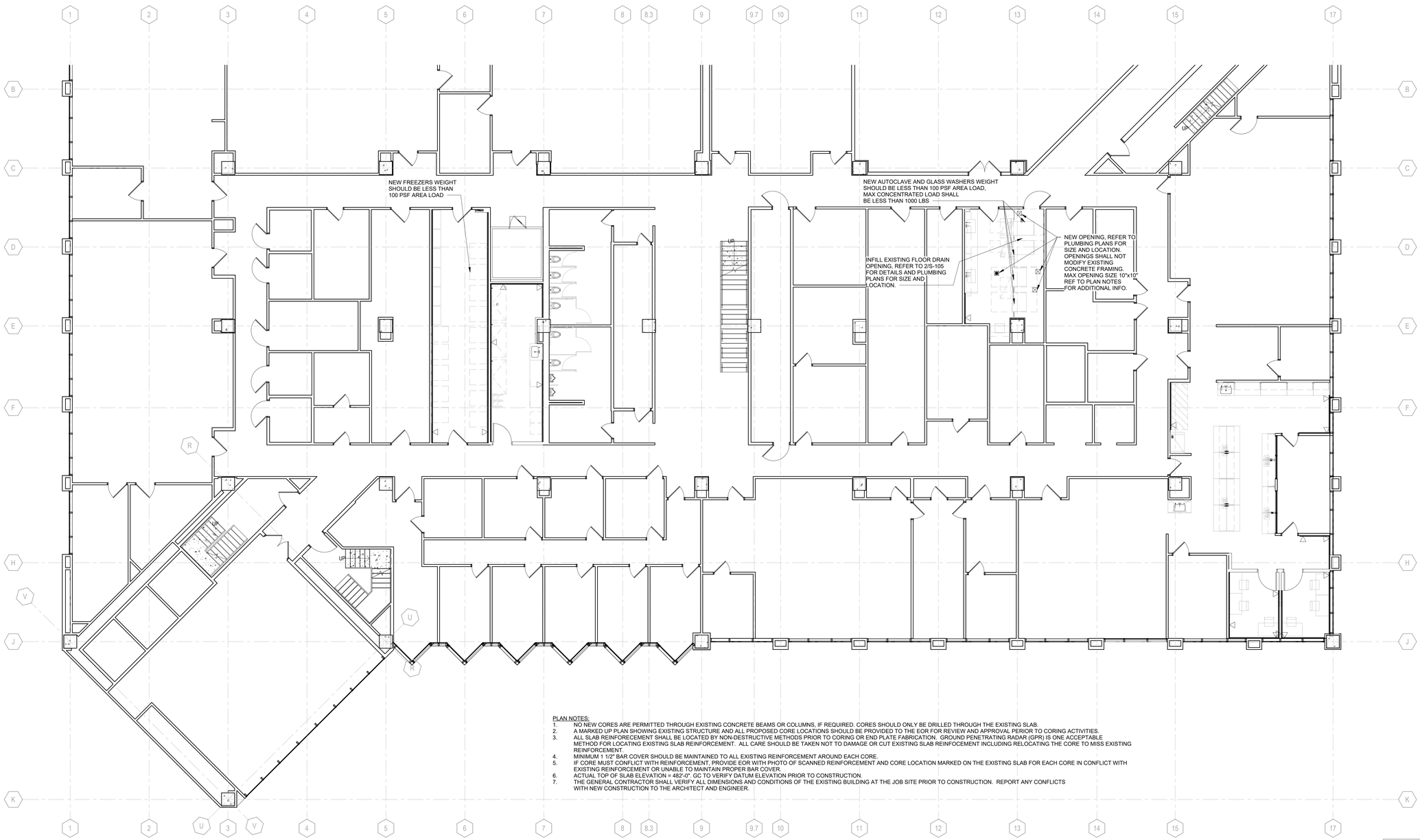
Project Status
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/4/2025 5:30:02 PM
Autodesk Docs://10411392_UTSW_NB4_Renovation/2024_10411392_A_UTSW NB Level 4 Renovation.rvt
01 010 Life Safety



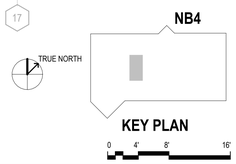
NOTES:
1. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY AND COORDINATE LOCATIONS OF CORES TO BE FILLED IN.
2. MAXIMUM HOLE OPENING TO BE 8" DIAMETER. IF HOLE IS LARGER THAN 8" DIA., CONSULT SEOR FOR ALTERNATE INFILL SOLUTION.

2 TYPICAL SLAB OPENING INFILL DETAIL (CONCRETE)
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



PLAN NOTES:
1. NO NEW CORES ARE PERMITTED THROUGH EXISTING CONCRETE BEAMS OR COLUMNS, IF REQUIRED. CORES SHOULD ONLY BE DRILLED THROUGH THE EXISTING SLAB.
2. A MARKED UP PLAN SHOWING EXISTING STRUCTURE AND ALL PROPOSED CORE LOCATIONS SHOULD BE PROVIDED TO THE EOR FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PERIOR TO CORING ACTIVITIES.
3. ALL SLAB REINFORECEMENT SHALL BE LOCATED BY NON-DESTRUCTIVE METHODS PRIOR TO CORING OR END PLATE FABRICATION. GROUND PENETRATING RADAR (GPR) IS ONE ACCEPTABLE METHOD FOR LOCATING EXISTING SLAB REINFORCEMENT. ALL CARE SHOULD BE TAKEN NOT TO DAMAGE OR CUT EXISTING SLAB REINFOCEMENT INCLUDING RELOCATING THE CORE TO MISS EXISTING REINFORCEMENT.
4. MINIMUM 1 1/2" BAR COVER SHOULD BE MAINTAINED TO ALL EXISTING REINFORCEMENT AROUND EACH CORE.
5. IF CORE MUST CONFLICT WITH REINFORCEMENT, PROVIDE EOR WITH PHOTO OF SCANNED REINFORCEMENT AND CORE LOCATION MARKED ON THE EXISTING SLAB FOR EACH CORE IN CONFLICT WITH EXISTING REINFORCEMENT OR UNABLE TO MAINTAIN PROPER BAR COVER.
6. ACTUAL TOP OF SLAB ELEVATION = 482'-0". GC TO VERIFY DATUM ELEVATION PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
7. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF THE EXISTING BUILDING AT THE JOB SITE PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. REPORT ANY CONFLICTS WITH NEW CONSTRUCTION TO THE ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER.

1 LEVEL 04-A-OVERALL FLOOR PLAN
1/8"=1'-0"



HDR Architecture, Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd.
Dallas, TX 75235

UTSouthwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	BRB

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025

STATE OF TEXAS
MATTHEW ROBERT OCONNOR
132517
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03-04-2025

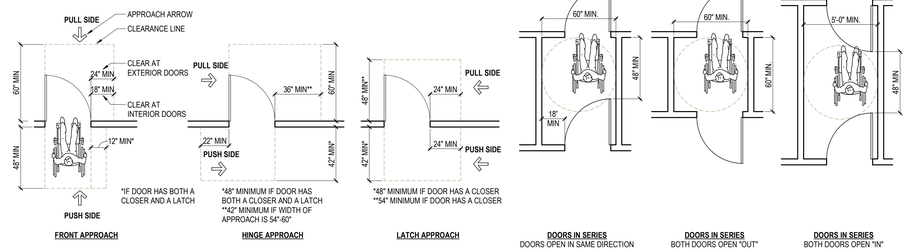
Walter P. Moore and Associates, Inc
TBPE Firm Registration No. 1856

Sheet Name
OVERALL STRUCTURAL PLAN - LEVEL 4

Scale
As indicated

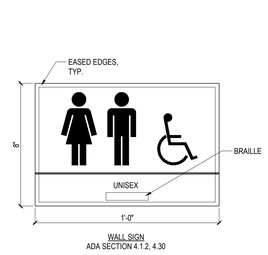
Sheet Number
S-105

Project Status
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS



E1 TYPICAL MANEUVERING CLEARANCE AT DOORS AND DOOR REQUIREMENTS

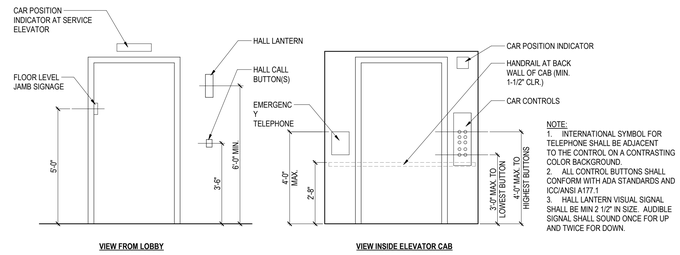
1/4" = 1'-0"



WALL SIGN
ADA SECTION 4.1.2, 4.30

D2 UNISEX LAVATORY DOOR AND WALL SIGN

3" = 1'-0"



VIEW FROM LOBBY

VIEW INSIDE ELEVATOR CAB

D1 ELEVATOR COMPONENTS, TYP.

3/8" = 1'-0"

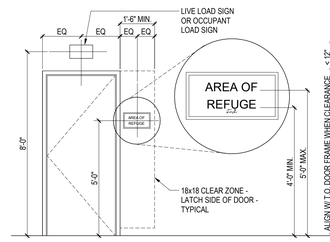
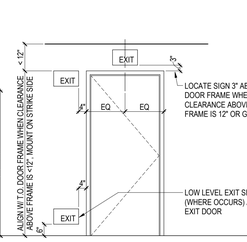
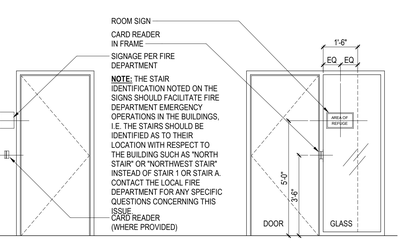


FIGURE 703.4.1/703.3.10 COMMUNICATION SIGNAGE
HEIGHT OF TACTILE CHARACTERS ABOVE FLOOR OR GROUND



WALL-MOUNTED EXIT SIGN AT EXIT DOOR



FIRE DEPARTMENT STAIR DOOR SIGNAGE

SIGNAGE AT GLASS WALLS

C1 TYPICAL SIGNAGE MOUNTING HEIGHTS

3/8" = 1'-0"

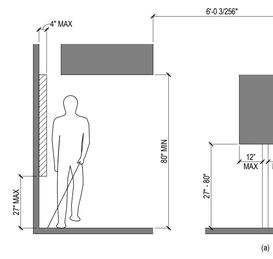


FIGURE 307.2
LIMITS OF PROTRUDING OBJECTS

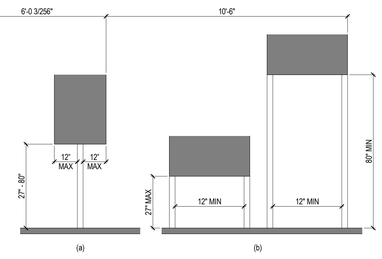


FIGURE 307.3
POST-MOUNTED PROTRUDING OBJECTS

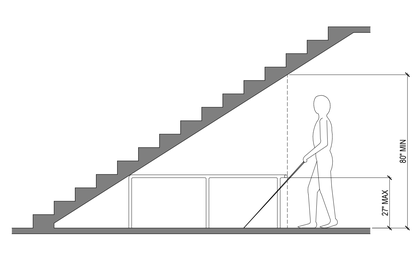


FIGURE 307.4
VERTICAL CLEARANCE

B1 PROTRUDING OBJECTS

3/8" = 1'-0"

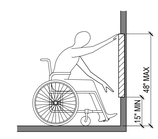


FIGURE 308.2.1
UNOBSTRUCTED FORWARD REACH

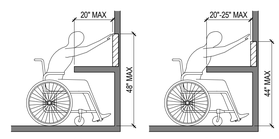


FIGURE 308.2.2
OBSTRUCTED HIGH FORWARD REACH

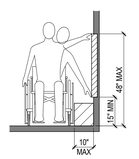


FIGURE 308.3.1
UNOBSTRUCTED SIDE REACH

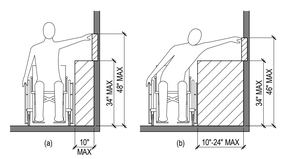


FIGURE 308.3.2
OBSTRUCTED HIGH SIDE REACH

A1 TYPICAL REACH HEIGHTS

3/8" = 1'-0"

HDR Architecture. Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway. Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Flad

MEPCE

AEI

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd.
Dallas, TX 75235

UTSouthwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Equipment Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	Checker

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025

REGISTERED ARCHITECT BRENDON R. BANGERT 31100 STATE OF TEXAS

Brendon R. Bangert
03/04/2025

Sheet Name

GENERAL ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

Sheet Number

A-003

Project Status

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

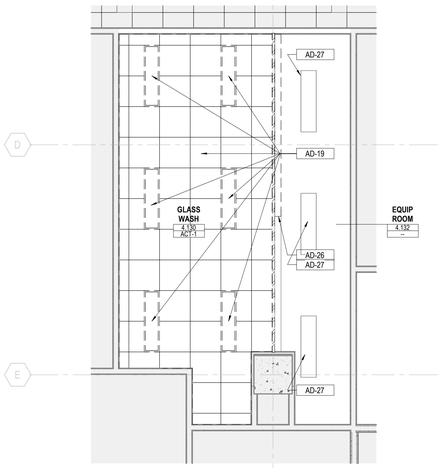
0 1/2" 1" 2"

DEMOLITION GENERAL NOTES

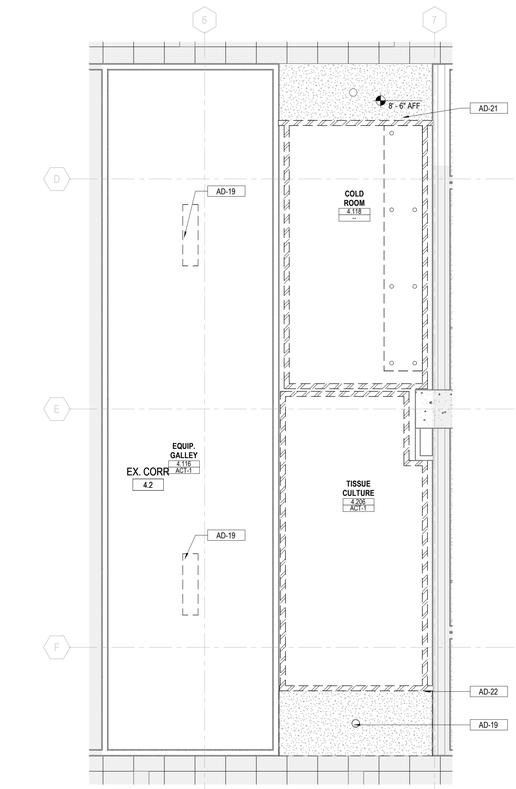
1. LIGHT LINES INDICATE EXISTING CONSTRUCTION TO REMAIN.
2. REMOVE ALL EXISTING CONSTRUCTION INDICATED BY BOLD DASHED LINES.
3. *THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTE THAT THE BUILDING IS OCCUPIED. PATIENT AND PUBLIC SAFETY, SECURITY AND CONVENIENCE SHALL GOVERN OVER THE CONTRACTORS' SCHEDULE AND CONVENIENCE WITHOUT EXCEPTION.*
4. FOR THE PURPOSE OF ESTIMATING THE TRADE CONTRACTOR(S) ARE REQUIRED TO VISIT THE SITE TO ESTABLISH THE FULL EXTENT OF THE WORK AND DEMOLITION REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE THE WORK. VISITS TO THE SITE MUST BE SCHEDULE WITH THE OWNER AND CONSULTANT
5. ITEMS INDICATED WITH KEY NOTES ARE INTENDED TO ASSIST THE CONTRACTOR IN IDENTIFYING SPECIFIC CONDITIONS. DEMOLITION WORK IS NOT LIMITED TO THE ITEMS INDICATED WITH KEY NOTES.
6. REFER TO CIVIL, STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL DEMOLITION NOT NECESSARILY SHOWN ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.
7. CONTRACTOR TO REPORT ALL DISCREPANCIES IN THE DEMOLITION DRAWINGS TO THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH THE DEMOLITION WORK IN AREAS IN QUESTION
9. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL ITEMS TO BE SALVAGED PRIOR TO START OF DEMOLITION WITH THE ARCHITECT
10. THE CONSULTANT DOES NOT WARRANT THE ACCURACY OF AS BUILT DRAWINGS, DIMENSIONS OR MATERIALS REPRESENTED ON THE DRAWINGS. DRAWINGS SHOWING EXISTING CONDITIONS ARE PROVIDED FOR THE CONTRACTORS' CONVENIENCE.
11. DEMOLITION WORK SHALL NOT BEGIN UNTIL SUCH TIME AS ALL TEMPORARY HOARDINGS, BARRICADES, SECURITY DEVICES, WAYFINDING AND SAFETY SIGNAGE IS IN PLACE. EXACT LOCATION AND TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION HOARDING C/W DOOR LOCATIONS TO BE COORDINATED ON SITE WITH CONSULTANTS AND OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
12. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE AND EXECUTE ALL DEMOLITION WORK AS REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE THE NEW WORK SHOWN ON ALL CONSULTANT DRAWINGS. MAKE GOOD ALL SUBSTRATES AND FINISHES TO MATCH EXISTING.
13. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE DIVISION OF DEMOLITION WORK BETWEEN THE VARIOUS TRADES. NOTWITHSTANDING, THE AGGREGATE OF ALL DEMOLITION WORK REQUIRED TO SATISFACTORILY COMPLETE THE EXECUTION OF ALL NEW WORK SHALL BE THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

SHEET KEYNOTES

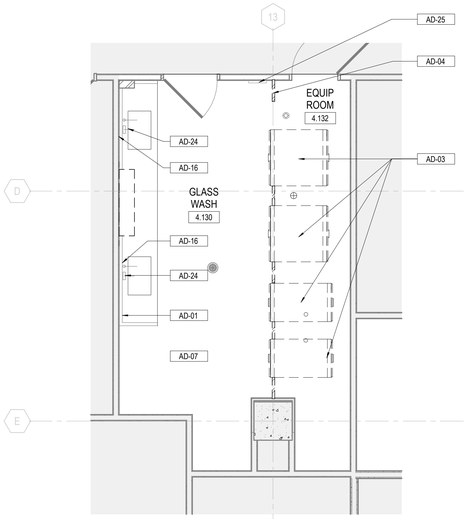
AD-01	TEMPORARILY REMOVE EXISTING STAINLESS STEEL CASEWORK AND CLEAN, AND SALVAGE COUNTERTOP AND SINK BASINS. COMPLETELY REMOVE UPPER CABINETS.
AD-03	REMOVE EXISTING EQUIPMENT AND RETURN TO OWNER.
AD-04	SALVAGE EXISTING MODULAR WALL AND RETURN TO OWNER.
AD-06	REMOVE EXISTING CORNER GUARDS, ENDS OF EXISTING WALL PROTECTION BUMPERS, AND RESILIENT BASE AS REQUIRED IN PREPARATION FOR NEW WALL PROTECTION INSTALLATION.
AD-07	REMOVE EXISTING FLOORING, CLEAN CONCRETE SURFACE AND SUBSTRATE AS REQUIRED FOR NEW FLOORING INSTALLATION.
AD-08	REMOVE EXISTING FLOOR RAMP AND GLASS PIPING. CAP FLOOR SINK.
AD-09	REMOVE EXISTING DOOR AND FRAME. VERIFY WITH OWNER IF SALVAGING IS REQUIRED.
AD-12	SALVAGE EXISTING EQUIPMENT AND RETURN TO OWNER.
AD-13	SALVAGE EXISTING LABORATORY CASEWORK AND EQUIPMENT AND RETURN TO OWNER.
AD-14	REMOVE EXISTING MEDICAL GAS OUTLETS AND ASSOCIATED PIPING. CAP AT CEILING LINE.
AD-15	REMOVE EXISTING PARTITION IN ITS ENTIRETY.
AD-16	CAP EXISTING PLUMBING AND PREP FOR FUTURE PLUMBING INSTALLATION.
AD-17	REMOVE AND SALVAGE RACEWAYS, AND RETURN TO OWNER. REFER TO ELECTRICAL.
AD-19	REMOVE CEILING AND FIXTURE IN ITS ENTIRETY TO EXTENT SHOWN. SALVAGE FIXTURES FOR POTENTIAL RE-USE. COORDINATE TEMPORARY STORAGE WITH OWNER.
AD-20	PATCH AND REPAIR GWB AS REQUIRED FOR PLUMBING AND PIPING INSTALLATION / RELOCATION
AD-21	VERIFY EXISTING OVERHEAD BULKHEAD LOCATION AND PROTECT PRIOR TO NEW COLD ROOM INSTALLATION. NOTIFY ARCHITECT IF BULKHEAD LOCATION DEVIATES FROM NEW COLD ROOM INSTALLATION LOCATION.
AD-22	REMOVE EXISTING OVERHEAD BULKHEAD AS REQUIRED FOR NEW TISSUE CULTURE CEILING INSTALLATION.
AD-23	VERIFY CONDITION OF EXISTING FURR-OUT AFTER COLD ROOM DEMOLITION. NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF CONDITION AND IF ADDITIONAL REMEDIATION IS REQUIRED.
AD-24	TEMPORARILY REMOVE AND CATALOG EXISTING LABORATORY SERVICE FIXTURES. CLEAN AND REPAIR AS NEEDED PRIOR TO REINSTALLATION.
AD-25	REMOVE EXISTING ELECTRICAL PANEL, SALVAGE AND RETURN TO OWNER FOR FUTURE RE-USE ELSEWHERE IN THE GLASS WASH ROOM. REFER TO ELECTRICAL FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
AD-26	REMOVE EXISTING FURR-DOWN TO EXTENTS REQUIRED FOR NEW STERILIZER OVERHEAD CLEARANCE.
AD-27	TEMPORARILY REMOVE EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURES WHILE CLEANING AND REMOVAL OF EXISTING EQUIPMENT IS UNDERWAY. REINSTALL OVERHEAD LIGHT FIXTURES PRESENT IN THE GLASS WASH SERVICE SPACE, PROTECT DURING CONSTRUCTION.
AD-28	REMOVE EXISTING COLD ROOM IN ITS ENTIRETY AND PREPARE EXISTING FLOORING WALLS AND CEILING FOR NEW COLD ROOM INSTALLATION.
AD-29	SALVAGE AND RETURN EXISTING COLD ROOM TO OWNER PRIOR TO DEMOLITION. NOTIFY OWNER OF ADDITIONAL FURNISHING AND CASEWORK PRESENT IN BOTH COLD ROOMS PRIOR TO DEMOLITION AND REMOVAL.



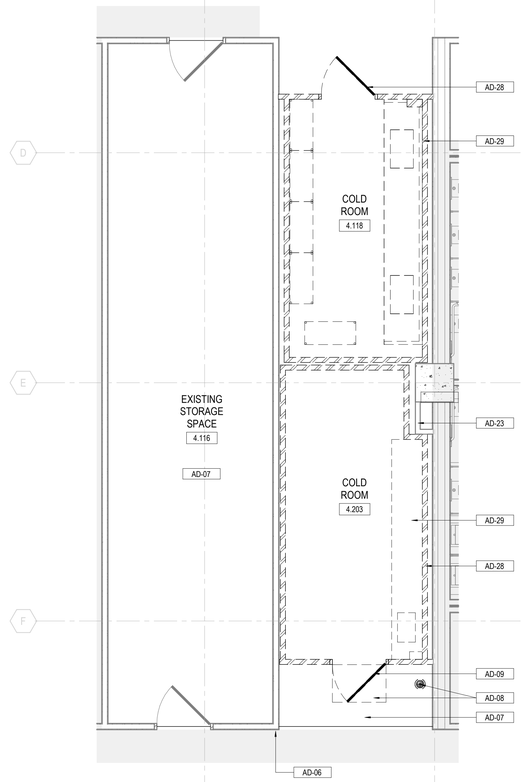
C2 04-REFLECTED CEILING PLAN DEMO-GLASS WASH
1/4" = 1'-0"



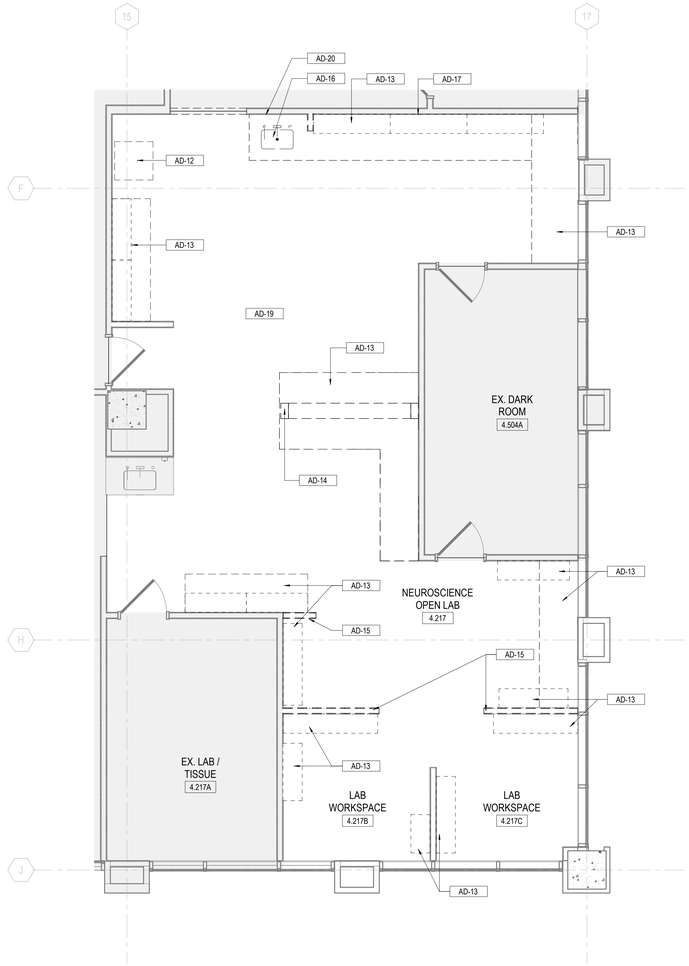
C1 04-REFLECTED CEILING PLAN DEMO-EQUIP. GALLEY
1/4" = 1'-0"



A3 ENLARGED DEMO PLAN - AUTOCLAVE RENOVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

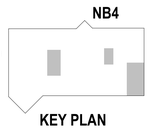


A2 ENLARGED DEMO PLAN - FREEZER GALLERY
1/4" = 1'-0"



A1 ENLARGED DEMO PLAN - LAB RENOVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

TRUE NORTH



KEY PLAN
0 4' 8' 16'

HDR Architecture. Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway. Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd.
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	Author

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

REGISTERED ARCHITECT BRENDON R. BANGERT 31159 STATE OF TEXAS

Brendon R. Bangert
03/04/2025

Sheet Name

ENLARGED DEMOLITION FLOOR PLANS

Sheet Number

AD-106

Project Status

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/4/2025 9:30:08 PM
Autodesk Docs://10411392_UTSW_NB4_Renovation/e2024_10411392_A_UTSW NB Level 4 Renovation.rvt
08 100 Demolition

FLOOR PLAN GENERAL NOTES

1. DRAWINGS & SPECIFICATIONS ARE COMPLIMENTARY COMPONENTS OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, REVIEW ALL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE COMPLETE SCOPE OF WORK. NOTIFY ARCHITECT IMMEDIATELY FOR CLARIFICATION IF INCONSISTENCIES, CONTRADICTIONS OR OMISSIONS ARE DISCOVERED.
2. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS, IF DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION IS REQUIRED & NOT FOUND, NOTIFY ARCHITECT IMMEDIATELY FOR CLARIFICATION.
3. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO COLUMN CENTERLINES OR FACE OF FINISHED WALLS OR SURFACES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
4. REFER TO DEMOLITION DRAWINGS, IF ANY, FOR WORK REQUIRED IN ADVANCE OF CONSTRUCTION AND COORDINATE ACCORDINGLY.
5. ALL DOOR FRAMES ARE TO BE INSTALLED 4" AWAY OF ADJACENT PERPENDICULAR WALLS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
6. REFER TO LIFE SAFETY DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL FIRE / SMOKE RATING REQUIREMENTS.

FLOOR PLAN GENERAL NOTES

7. REFER TO EQUIPMENT DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT SPECIFIC INFORMATION.
8. REFER TO INTERIOR FINISH DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INTERIOR FINISH SPECIFIC INFORMATION.
9. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL STRUCTURAL SPECIFIC INFORMATION.
10. REFER TO MEP DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL MEP SPECIFIC INFORMATION.
11. ALL NON-LOAD BEARING INTERIOR WALLS ARE TYPE "A" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
12. HIGHER RATED FIRE WALLS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER LOWER RATED WALLS & ARE TO CONTINUE THROUGH ALL SUCH INTERSECTIONS.
13. ALL SMOKE BARRIER WALLS ARE TO BE EXTENDED FROM BACK SIDE OF EXTERIOR WALL SHEATHING TO BACK SIDE OF EXTERIOR WALL SHEATHING OR ANOTHER SMOKE BARRIER WALL.

SHEET KEYNOTES

F06	TEMPORARILY REMOVE OVERHEAD CEILING TILES AS REQUIRED FOR MEP INSTALLATION. RE-SEAL THROUGH-WALL PENETRATIONS AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN WALL RATINGS THROUGHOUT.

ALTERNATE 002:
REPLACEMENT OF EXISTING COLD ROOM WITH PRE-PURCHASED COLD ROOM. MODIFIED TO ACCOMMODATE USER NEEDS.

ALTERNATE 003:
DEMOLITION OF EXISTING COLD ROOM AND INSTALLATION OF TISSUE CULTURE SPACE.

ALTERNATE 004:
REFRESH OF EXISTING STORAGE ROOM, AND ADDITION OF MEPT INFRASTRUCTURE AS REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE FREEZER EQUIPMENT

ALTERNATE 001:
DEMOLITION REFRESH AND SMALL LAYOUT ADJUSTMENT OF EXISTING LABORATORY SPACE.

EX. LABORATORY 2 4.108 · EX. LABORATORY 3 4.114 · EX. TISSUE CULTURE 4.114A · EX. LABORATORY 4 4.120 · EX. TISSUE CULTURE 4.120A · EX. CONFERENCE 4.122 · EX. MECHANICAL 4.1M2 · EX. STORAGE 4.136 · EX. STAIR UP 4.1S2 · EX. TISSUE CULTURE 4.216A · EX. CORR 4.1 · EX. TISSUE CULTURE 4.108A · EX. CORR 4.2 · EX. CHASE 4.1B · EX. PHY. PLANT 4.106 · EX. BACTERIAL CULTURE 4.110 · EX. EQUIP 4.112 · EX. ELECTRICAL 4.1M1 · EX. LABORATORY 1 4.102 · EX. STORAGE 4.104 · EX. DARK ROOM 4.200A · EX. CHASE 4.1A · EX. PHOTO ROOM 4.200 · EQUIP. GALLEY 4.116 · COLD ROOM 4.118 · TISSUE CULTURE 4.206 · EX. WOMEN 4.3T1 · EX. MEN 4.3T2 · EX. VEST 4.3A · EX. CHASE 4.3D · CHASE 4.3C · EX. VEST 4.3B · EX. CORR 4.3 · EX. CHASE 4.1C · EX. CHASE 4.2A · EX. ELECTRON MICRO 4.124 · EX. LIGHT MICROS. 4.208A · EX. COMPUTER ROOM 4.208 · EX. EQUIP. ROOM 4.126 · EX. STOR 4.128 · EX. COLD ROOM 4.210 · GLASS WASH 4.130 · EQUIP ROOM 4.132 · EX. DARK ROOMS 4.212 · EX. ELECTRICAL 4.2M1 · EX. ELEV 4.2E6 · EX. CHASE 4.2B · EX. JAN 4.216 · EX. CHASE 4.2C · EX. CORR 4.2 · EX. LABORATORY 4.218 · EX. STORAGE 4.134 · EX. OFFICE 4.113 · NEUROSCIENCE OPEN LAB 4.217 · EX. DARK ROOM 4.504A · LAB WORKSPACE 4.217B · LAB WORKSPACE 4.217C · EX. LAB / TISSUE 4.217A · EQUIPMENT ZONE · EX. GENERIC LAB 4.142 · EX. GENERIC LAB 4.124 · EX. GENERIC SWING LAB 4.134 · EX. OFFICE 4.142A · EX. OFFICE 4.204A · EX. OFFICE 4.204C · EX. OFFICE 4.204E · EX. OFFICE 4.204G · EX. CORR 4.204 · EX. OFFICE 4.204B · EX. OFFICE 4.204D · EX. OFFICE 4.204F · EX. OFFICE 4.204H · EX. OFFICE 4.204J · EX. OFFICE 4.124A · EX. TISSUE CULTURE 4.102A · EX. STORAGE 4.102B · EX. STAIR UP 4.1S1 · EX. ELEV 4.1E3 · EX. ELEV 4.1E2 · EX. ELEV 4.1E1 · EX. RECEPTION 4.100 · A2 I-001 Sim · A2 Q-104 Sim · A2 AC-106 Sim · A2 AD-106 Sim · A2 A-106 · A3 Q-104 Sim · A3 AD-106 Sim · A3 A-106 · A3 AC-106 Sim · A3 I-001 Sim · A1 A-106 · A1 AD-106 Sim · A1 AC-106 Sim · A1 Q-104 Sim · A1 I-001 Sim · F06 · FD · UP

TRUE NORTH

NB4

KEY PLAN

0 4' 8' 16'

A1 LEVEL 04-A- OVERALL FLOOR PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

0 1/2" 1" 2"

3/4/2025 9:39:06 PM
Autodesk Docs://10411392_UTSW_NB4_Renovations/2024_10411392_A_UTSW NB Level 4 Renovation.rvt
08. 110 Plans

HDR Architecture, Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd.
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--
Sheet Reviewer	BRB

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

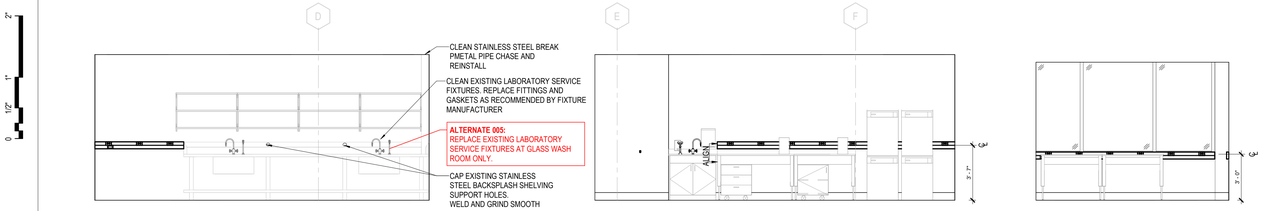
LICENSED REGISTERED ARCHITECT BRENDON R. BANGERT 31109 STATE OF TEXAS

Brendon R. Bangert
03/04/2025

Sheet Name
OVERALL FLOOR PLAN - LEVEL 4

Sheet Number
A-105

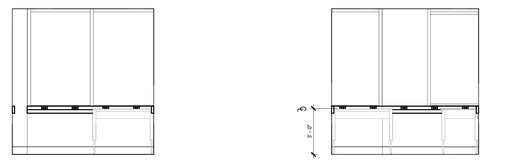
Project Status
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS



D3 INT. ELEV. WEST GLASS WASH 4.130
1/4" = 1'-0"

D2 INT. ELEV. EAST TISSUE CULTURE 4.206
1/4" = 1'-0"

D1 INT. ELEV. EAST LAB WORKSPACE 4.217C
1/4" = 1'-0"



C2 INT. ELEV. SOUTH LAB WORKSPACE 4.217C
1/4" = 1'-0"

C1 INT. ELEV. SOUTH LAB WORKSPACE 4.217B
1/4" = 1'-0"

FLOOR PLAN GENERAL NOTES

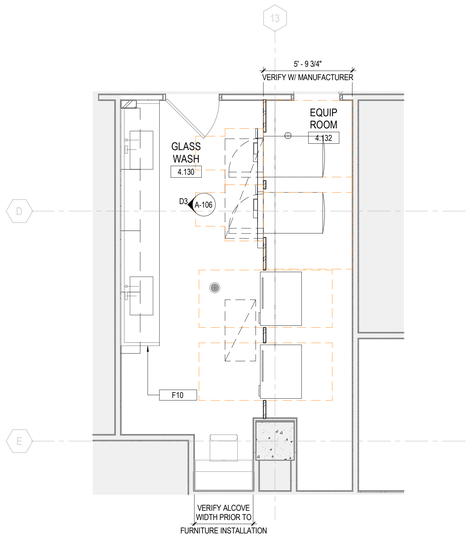
1. DRAWINGS & SPECIFICATIONS ARE COMPLIMENTARY COMPONENTS OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, REVIEW ALL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE COMPLETE SCOPE OF WORK. NOTIFY ARCHITECT IMMEDIATELY FOR CLARIFICATION IF INCONSISTENCIES, CONTRADICTIONS OR OMISSIONS ARE DISCOVERED.
2. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS, IF DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION IS REQUIRED & NOT FOUND, NOTIFY ARCHITECT IMMEDIATELY FOR CLARIFICATION.
3. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO COLUMN CENTERLINES OR FACE OF FINISHED WALLS OR SURFACES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
4. REFER TO DEMOLITION DRAWINGS, IF ANY, FOR WORK REQUIRED IN ADVANCE OF CONSTRUCTION AND COORDINATE ACCORDINGLY.
5. ALL DOOR FRAMES ARE TO BE INSTALLED 4" AWAY OF ADJACENT PERPENDICULAR WALLS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
6. REFER TO LIFE SAFETY DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL FIRE / SMOKE RATING REQUIREMENTS.

FLOOR PLAN GENERAL NOTES

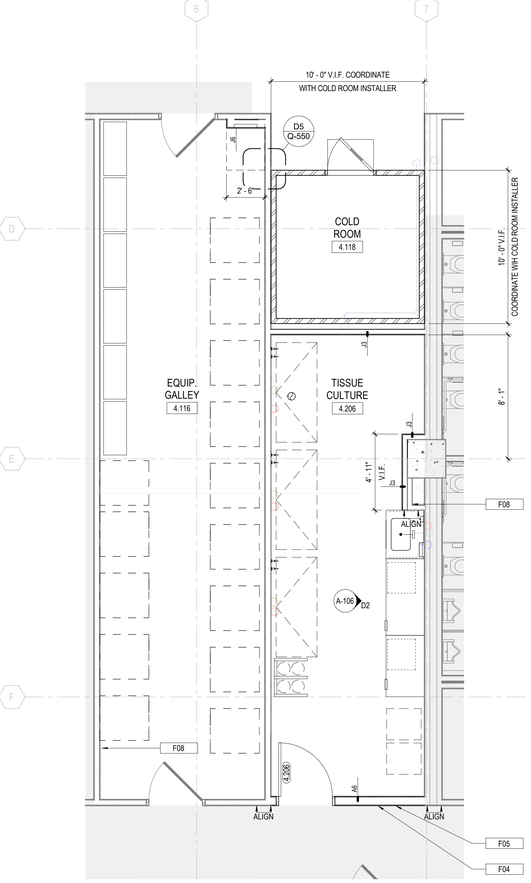
7. REFER TO EQUIPMENT DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT SPECIFIC INFORMATION.
8. REFER TO INTERIOR FINISH DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INTERIOR FINISH SPECIFIC INFORMATION.
9. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL STRUCTURAL SPECIFIC INFORMATION.
10. REFER TO MEP DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL MEP SPECIFIC INFORMATION.
11. ALL NON-LOAD BEARING INTERIOR WALLS ARE TYPE "A" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
12. HIGHER RATED FIRE WALLS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER LOWER RATED WALLS & ARE TO CONTINUE THROUGH ALL SUCH INTERSECTIONS.
13. ALL SMOKE BARRIER WALLS ARE TO BE EXTENDED FROM BACK SIDE OF EXTERIOR WALL SHEATHING TO BACK SIDE OF EXTERIOR WALL SHEATHING OR ANOTHER SMOKE BARRIER WALL.

SHEET KEYNOTES

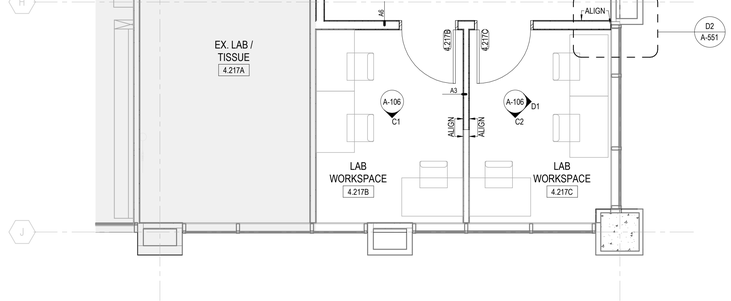
F04	NOTIFY ARCHITECT IF WALL IS NOT PLANAR.
F05	MATCH EXISTING FINISHES OF ADJACENT WALLS.
F08	PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING GWB SURFACES THROUGHOUT SPACE PRIOR TO NEW FINISH INSTALLATION.
F09	PROTECT EXISTING WINDOWS AND STOREFRONT (AND THEIR ASSOCIATED HARDWARE) THROUGHOUT DURING CONSTRUCTION.
F10	TEMPORARILY REMOVE EXISTING STAINLESS STEEL COUNTERTOP, SERVICE FIXTURES, AND ASSOCIATED HARDWARE. CLEAN ALL SURFACES AND PATCH AND REPAIR DAMAGE INCURRED DURING CONSTRUCTION, AND DUE TO WEAR AND TEAR OVER TIME. NOTIFY OWNER OF CONDITION OF STAINLESS STEEL COUNTERTOP ASSEMBLY PRIOR TO RE INSTALLATION.



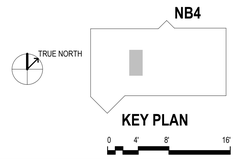
A3 ENLARGED PLAN - AUTOCLAVE RENOVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



A2 ENLARGED PLAN - EQUIP. GALLEY
1/4" = 1'-0"



A1 ENLARGED PLAN - LAB RENOVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



HDR Architecture, Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd.
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--
Sheet Reviewer	Author

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
BRENDON R. BANGERT
31150
STATE OF TEXAS

Brendon R. Bangert
03/04/2025

Sheet Name
ENLARGED FLOOR PLANS

Sheet Number
A-106

Project Status
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/4/2025 9:30:11 PM
Autodesk Docs://10411392_UTSW_NB4_Renovation/2024_10411392_A_UTSW NB Level 4 Renovation.rvt
08 110 Plans

0 1/2" 1" 2"

RCP LEGEND

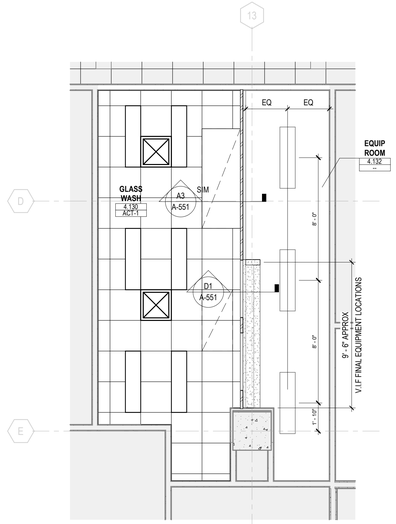
- CEILING TAG — CEILING HEIGHT (AFF)
- IDENTIFIES AREA TO BE TEMPORARILY REMOVED / DEMOLISHED. EXISTING CONSTRUCTION TO BE REPLACED AFTER PIPING IS INSTALLED NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF WALL CONSTRUCTION.
- IDENTIFIES AREA NOT IN SCOPE
- PT-1, PT-2, ETC: GYPSUM BOARD CEILING
- ACT-1 & ACT-2: ACOUSTIC CEILING TILE
- LABORATORY CEILING SERVICE PANEL
- CHEMICAL FUME HOOD
- CANOPY EXHAUST HOOD — REFER TO MECHANICAL & LABORATORY SCHEDULE

RCP GENERAL NOTES

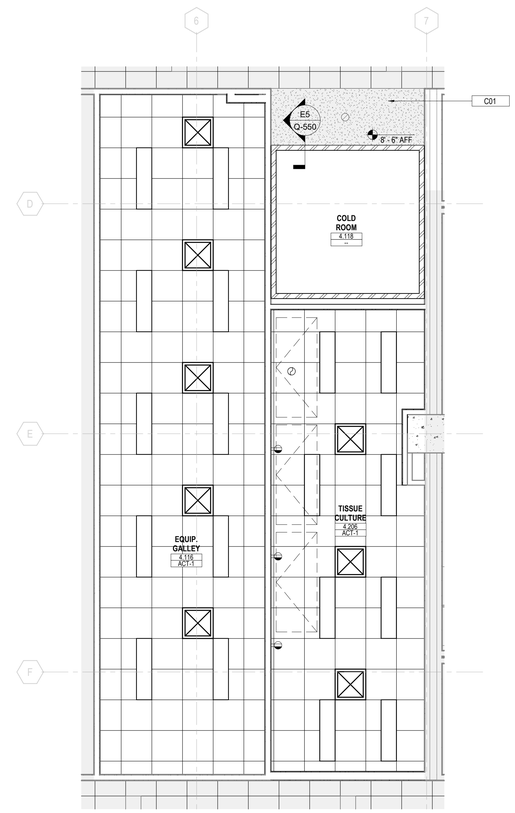
1. ALL CEILING HEIGHTS TO BE AT 9'-6" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2. REFLECTED CEILING PLANS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ROOM FINISH SCHEDULES, SPECIFICATIONS, ARCHITECTURAL CEILING DETAILS, STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, FIRE PROTECTION AND FIRE & LIFE SAFETY DRAWINGS.
3. THE MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS SHALL GOVERN OVER THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DEVICE TYPE AND QUANTITY. THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS SHALL GOVERN OVER THE MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR LOCATION.
4. CONTRACTOR TO REPORT ANY DESCREPENCIES AND/OR INCONSISTENCIES BETWEEN THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND THAT OF ANY OTHER CONSULTANT'S DRAWINGS TO THE ARCHITECT.
5. CONTRACTOR TO REVIEW AND COORDINATE THE LOCATION OF ACCESS PANELS WITH MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS. FINAL LOCATIONS OF ACCESS PANELS TO BE REVIEWED BY MEP CONSULTANT AND ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. ACCESS PANELS TO MATCH CEILING FINISH COLOUR.
6. IN ACOUSTIC TILE CEILINGS, FIXTURES GRAPHICALLY SHOWN IN THE DRAWINGS AS INTERSECTING T-BAR SUSPENSION SYSTEMS AND/OR OTHER ELEMENTS ARE TO BE LOCATED WITHIN THE NEAREST AVAILABLE CEILING TILE.
8. THE STANDARD PLACEMENT OF CEILING MOUNTED DEVICES WITHIN A SINGLE FULL SIZED (24" X 48") ACOUSTIC CEILING TILE SHALL BE THE FOLLOWING UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE...

SHEET KEYNOTES

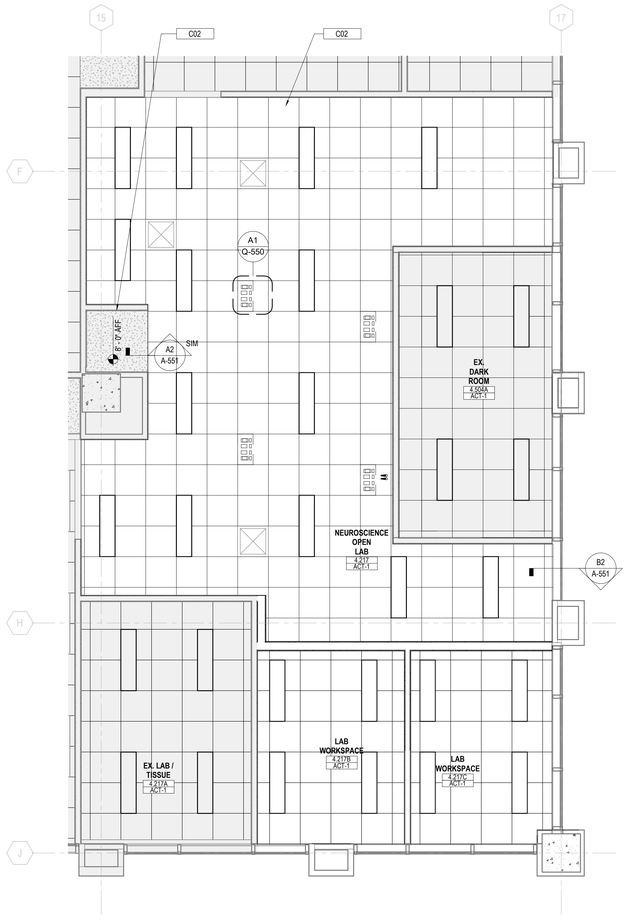
C01	EXISTING SOFFIT ASSEMBLY, PROTECT DURING CONSTRUCTION. COORDINATE COLD ROOM INSTALLATION LOCATION WITH EXISTING OVERHEAD BULKHEAD EXTENTS.
C02	COORDINATE CEILING INSTALLATION WITH EXISTING OVERHEAD GAS LINE TO REMAIN., PROTECT ACCORDINGLY.



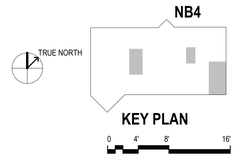
A3 04-REFLECTED CEILING PLAN-GLASS WASH
1/4" = 1'-0"



A2 04-REFLECTED CEILING PLAN-EQUIP. GALLEY
1/4" = 1'-0"



A1 04-REFLECTED CEILING PLAN-OPEN LAB
1/4" = 1'-0"



HDR Architecture, Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd.
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	Author

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

BRENDON R. BANGERT — REGISTERED ARCHITECT — 31105 — STATE OF TEXAS
Brendon R. Bangert 03/04/2025

Sheet Name

ENLARGED REFLECTED CEILING PLANS

Sheet Number

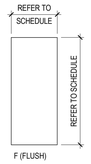
AC-106

Project Status

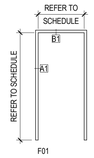
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

A-600s - DOOR AND FRAME SCHEDULE

IDENTIFICATION			DIMENSIONS					PANEL				FRAME				HARDWARE	
			OPENING WIDTH														
ROOM NO.	ROOM NAME	DOOR NO.	W1	W2	Total Width	H	T	Panel Type	Material	Finish	Glazing Type	TYPE	Material	Finish	FIRE RATING	GROUP	NOTES
4.206	TISSUE CULTURE	4.206	3' - 6"		3' - 6"	7' - 0"	1 3/4"	F	HM	PTM1	--	F01	HM	PTM1	--	501GWX	
4.217B	LAB WORKSPACE	4.217B	3' - 6"		3' - 6"	7' - 0"	1 3/4"	F	SC	PTM1	--	F01	HM	PTM1	--	103WX	
4.217C	LAB WORKSPACE	4.217C	3' - 6"		3' - 6"	7' - 0"	1 3/4"	F	SC	PTM1	--	F01	HM	PTM1	--	103WX	



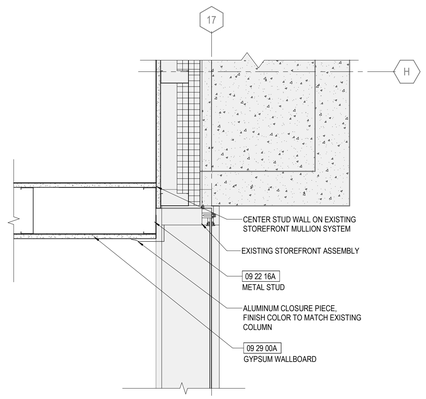
INTERIOR PANEL LEGEND
1/4" = 1'-0"



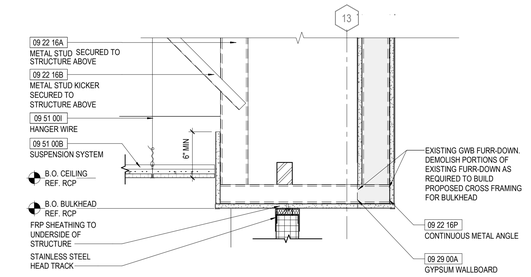
INTERIOR FRAME LEGEND
1/4" = 1'-0"

Interior Frame Legend General Notes

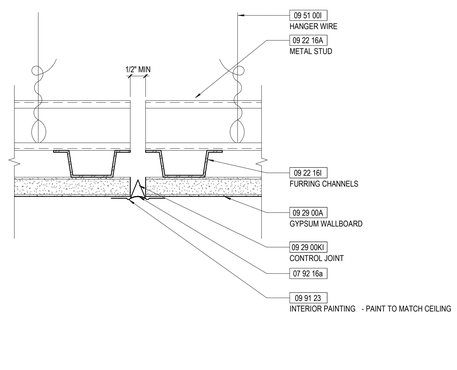
1. Refer to Sheets A-551for the relating head, jamb and sill details.
2. Indicates the detail number on sheets A-551.



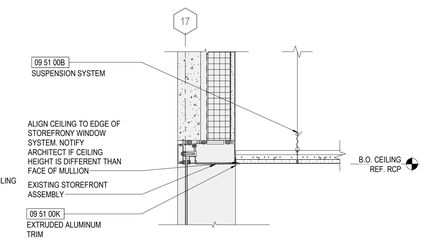
D2 ENLARGED PLAN - PROPOSED WALL CONNECTION @H/17
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



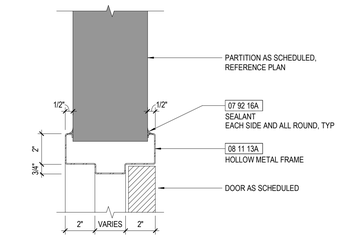
D1 GLASS WASH SOFFIT DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



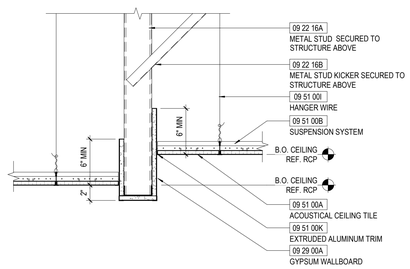
B3 GWB CONTROL JOINT
6" = 1'-0"



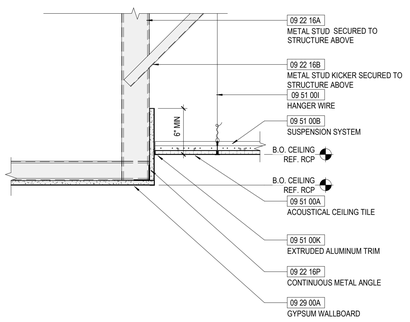
B2 EXISTING EXTERIOR CURTIAN WALL HEAD @ CEILING
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



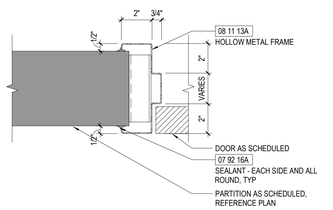
B1 HEAD - HM INTERIOR DOOR
3" = 1'-0"



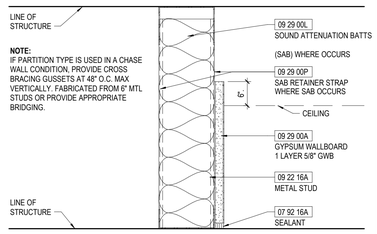
A3 BULKHEAD DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A2 CEILING TRANSITION
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

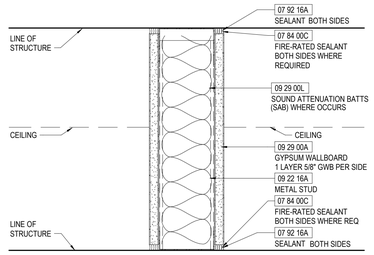


A1 JAMB - HM INTERIOR DOOR
3" = 1'-0"



(TYPE J) NON-RATED PARTITION

MARK	STUD WIDTH	PRTN WIDTH	Design STC
J2	2 1/2"	3 1/8"	
J3	3 5/8"	4 1/4"	-
J6	6"	6 5/8"	-



(TYPE A) TYPICAL PARTITION

NOTE: FIRE RESISTANCE TEST FOR ONE HOUR RATED WALLS: UL U465

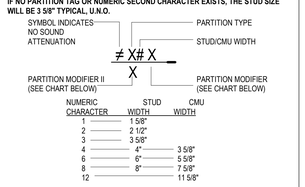
MARK	STUD WIDTH	PRTN WIDTH	Design STC
A3	3 5/8"	4 7/8"	35
A6	6"	7 1/4"	35

GENERAL PARTITION NOTES

1. PARTITIONS ARE DISTINGUISHED ON FLOOR PLANS BY SYMBOL DESIGNATION. GRAPHIC DESIGNATION OR A COMBINATION OF BOTH DESIGNATIONS. SOME PARTITION TYPES SHOWN ON THIS SHEET MAY NOT BE USED ON THIS PROJECT.
2. ALL WALLS NOT DESIGNATED WITH A GRAPHIC OR TAG TO BE TYPE A. IF UNCLEAR CONTACT ARCHITECT.
3. "METAL STUDS" INDICATED ON THIS SHEET FOR INTERIOR PARTITIONS REFER TO THOSE SPECIFIED IN SECTION 09 22 16 - NON STRUCTURAL METAL FRAMING. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL CRITERIA SUCH AS MINIMUM STUD SPACING, MINIMUM GAUGE AND PERMISSIBLE DEFLECTION LIMITS. SEE SECTION 05 50 00 LOAD BEARING METAL STUD SYSTEM FOR FRAMING THAT IS OUTSIDE THE SCOPE OF 09 22 16 AND ASTM C754, SUCH AS LONG HEADERS, CANTILEVERED WALLS, TALL WALLS, WALKABLE CEILINGS AND THEIR SUPPORTS. WALLS EXCEEDING SPAN TABLES AND OTHER UNUSUAL FRAMING CONDITIONS.
4. SOUND TRANSMISSION CLASS (STC) IS A RATING SYSTEM THAT DESCRIBES THE ABILITY OF AN ASSEMBLY TO REDUCE THE TRANSMISSION OF SOUND. CONFIGURE SOUND-RATED WALL ASSEMBLIES TO ACHIEVE THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS STIPULATED IN THE DESIGN STC LISTED. STC RATINGS LISTED ARE BASED ON LABORATORY TESTING AND ARE NOT INDICATIVE OF RESULTS IN FIELD.
5. REFER TO SECTION 09 29 00 FOR ACOUSTIC SEALANTS.
6. SOUND ATTENUATION BATTS (SAB) ARE SPECIFIED IN SECTION 09 29 00. WHERE SAB ARE INDICATED, THEY SHALL EXTEND CONTINUOUSLY FROM FLOOR TO STRUCTURE ABOVE.
7. PARTITIONS ARE INDICATED WITH CONVENTIONAL GYPSUM WALLBOARD U.N.O.; UPGRADE TO PREMIUM TYPES OF WALLBOARD (I.E., MOISTURE-RESISTANT, TILE-BACKER BOARD, ACOUSTICALLY ENHANCED, ETC.) BASED ON THEIR LOCATION AND ACCORDING TO REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 09 29 00.
8. SEALANTS INDICATED MAY BE FOR FIRE RATING, SMOKE RATING, AIR PRESSURE CONTAINMENT, ACOUSTIC RATING, VERMIN CONTROL, MOVEMENT (CRACK) CONTROL AND/OR BIOLOGICAL CONTAINMENT. SEALANT JOINTS ARE TO BE SIZED FOR EXPECTED MOVEMENT OF JOINT WITH EXPANSION/CONTRACTION CAPACITY OF SEALANT MATERIAL TO MAINTAIN THE INTEGRITY OF THE SEAL FOR THESE APPLICABLE PARAMETERS. SEE SPECIFICATION SECTION 07 92 00 FOR INTERIOR JOINT SEALANTS.
9. REFER TYPICAL PARTITION HEAD DETAILS ON A-722 AND TO SECTION 07 84 00 FOR HEAD-OF-WALL FIRESTOPPING AND SEALING OF THRU-WALL PENETRATIONS.
10. "LINE OF STRUCTURE" INDICATED FOR EACH PARTITION IS DIAGRAMATIC ONLY AND DOES NOT INDICATE EXACT CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS OR GEOMETRY.
11. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE FROM FACE TO FACE, OR CENTERLINE TO CENTERLINE, U.N.O. REFER TO PARTITION MATRICES FOR PARTITION WIDTH DIMENSIONS UNLESS INDICATED TO BE SHOWN ON PLAN.
12. FIRE RESISTANT AND FIRE RESISTANT SMOKE BARRIER RATINGS ARE TO CONTINUE THROUGH ALL OPENINGS IN RATED PARTITIONS.
13. SMOKE RESISTANT, FIRE RESISTANT, AND FIRE RESISTANT SMOKE BARRIER PARTITIONS SHALL EXTEND AND SEAL TO INSIDE FACE OF EXTERIOR SHEATHING, INCLUDING EXTENSIONS THROUGH SOFFITS.
14. REFER TO THE TOILET ACCESSORIES SHEET AND CASEWORK SHEET FOR MOUNTING DETAIL INFORMATION.
15. REFER TO SHEET A-722 FOR ADDITIONAL PARTITION DETAILS AND FRAMING INFORMATION.

PARTITION TAGGING LEGEND

THE TYPICAL PARTITION TAG SYMBOL DESIGNATION HAS TWO CHARACTERS. THE FIRST CHARACTER IS A LETTER INDICATING THE PARTITITON TYPE, THE SECOND CHARACTER IS A NUMERIC INDICATION OF THE STUD OR CMU WIDTH. IF A "≠" SYMBOL IS SHOWN AS THE FIRST CHARACTER, THIS INDICATES THE PARTITION **DOES NOT** HAVE SOUND ATTENUATION. IN SOME INSTANCES, AN ADDITIONAL CHARACTER OR "MODIFIER" MAY BE ADDED TO THE END AND/OR THE LINE BELOW TO INDICATE ADDITIONAL CHARACTERISTICS WITHIN THE WALL. REFER TO CHART BELOW FOR MODIFIER DEFINITIONS.
IF NO PARTITION TAG OR NUMERIC SECOND CHARACTER EXISTS, THE STUD SIZE WILL BE 3 5/8" TYPICAL, U.N.O.



NUMERIC CHARACTER	STUD WIDTH	CMU WIDTH
1	1 5/8"	
2	2 1/2"	
3	3 5/8"	
4	4"	3 5/8"
6	6"	5 5/8"
8	8"	7 5/8"
12		11 5/8"

PARTITION MODIFIER	MODIFIER DESCRIPTION
L	PROVIDE LEAD SHIELDING ON RADIOGRAPHIC SIDE OF ROOM.
S	PROVIDE SECURITY MESH AT GWB.
T	PROVIDE STAGGERED STUDS WITHIN A SINGLE TRACK, SNAKE SOUND ATTENUATION BATTS AROUND STAGGERED STUDS.
P	PROVIDE ADDITIONAL FINISH PANEL TO BASE PARTITION (WOOD, FRP, PHENOLIC, ACOUSTIC STONE PANELS, ETC.)
M	PROVIDE CONCRETE OR MASONRY CURB AT BASE OF PARTITION (CAN BE UTILIZED AT A KITCHEN OR MECHANICAL ROOM)
E	GWB TO BE EXTENDED TO UNDERSIDE OF SLAB.
PARTION MODIFIER II	

PARTITION RATING GRAPHICS

PARTITIONS REQUIRED TO BE SMOKE RESISTANT, FIRE RESISTANT, OR BOTH FIRE AND SMOKE RESISTANT ARE SHOWN GRAPHICALLY ON PLANS WITH HATCH PATTERNS.

PARTITION RATING GRAPHIC DESIGNATION:	PRIORITY
4 HR FIRE RATING	1 HIGHEST
3 HR FIRE RATING	2
2 HR FIRE RATING & SMOKE BARRIER	
2 HR FIRE RATING	3
1 HR FIRE RATING & SMOKE BARRIER	
1 HR FIRE RATING	4
SMOKE PARTITION (NON RATED)	
NON RATED	5 LOWEST

HDR Architecture. Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway. Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd.
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--
Sheet Reviewer	Author

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

REGISTERED ARCHITECT BRENDON R. BANGERT 31160 STATE OF TEXAS

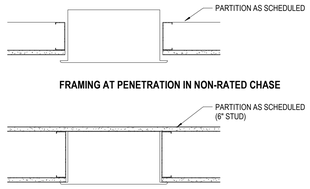
Brendon R. Bangert
03/04/2025

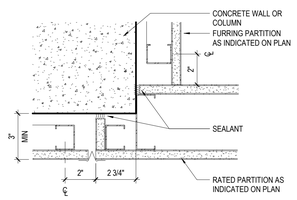
Sheet Name

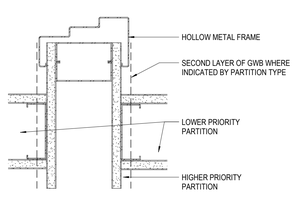
DOOR SCHEDULE, INTERIOR DETAILS, STANDARD PARTITION, & CEILING DETAILS

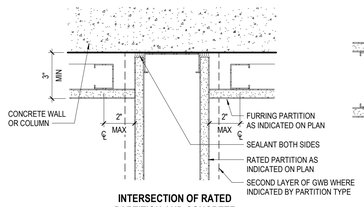
Sheet **A-551**

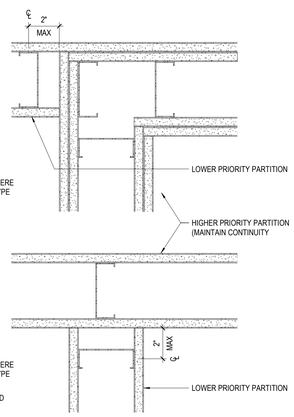
Project Status
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

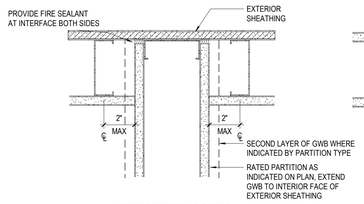






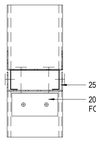




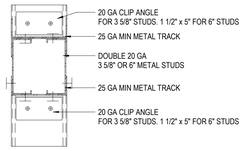


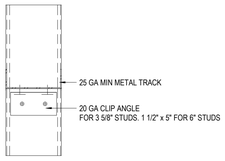
WALL PRIORITY NOTES:
1. WHERE WALLS OF DIFFERENT FUNCTIONS/ RATINGS INTERSECT: WALLS OF HIGHER PRIORITY SHALL BE CONTINUOUS.
2. LOWER PRIORITY WALLS SHALL "ABUT" AND BE "SEALED TO" HIGHER PRIORITY WALLS, BUT SHALL NOT INTERRUPT CONTINUITY OF THE HIGHER PRIORITY WALL.
3. DETAILS SHOWN DEPICT SUGGESTED ARRANGEMENT OF MATERIALS. FINAL INSTALLATION METHOD SHALL ADHERE TO ALL RATINGS AND REQUIREMENTS.

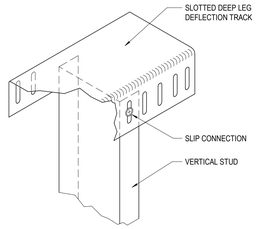
D3 WALL RECESS DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



D2 TYPICAL GYPSUM WALLBOARD PRIORITY DETAILS
3" = 1'-0"

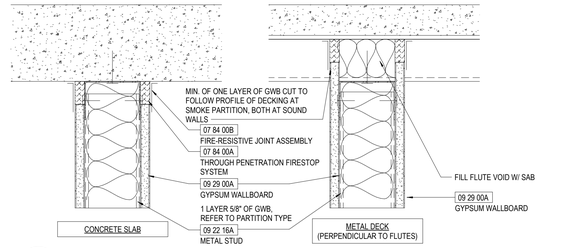




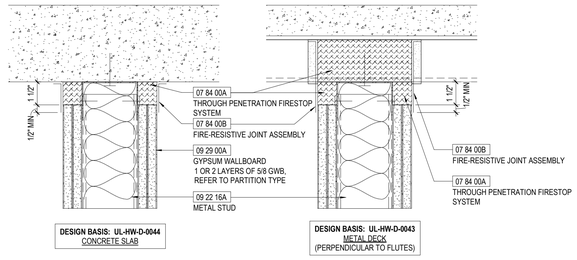


ISOMETRIC VIEW OF SLOTTED TOP TRACK

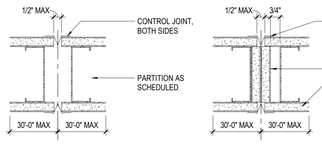
GENERAL NOTES
1. CONDITIONS INDICATED SHOW DESIGN INTENT, ESPECIALLY IN REGARD TO ACCOMMODATION OF STRUCTURAL DEFLECTION AND CONTINUITY OF INTEGRITY OF SOUND, SMOKE AND FIRE WALLS.
2. DESIGN INTENT DETAILS ARE NOT INTENDED TO BE PROPRIETARY. CONTRACTOR MAY EMPLOY SIMILAR HEAD-OF-WALL DESIGNS AND COMPONENTS AS APPROPRIATE FOR CONDITIONS.
3. DESIGN INTENT DETAILS MAY NOT SHOW ALL CONDITIONS TO BE ENCOUNTERED ON A PROJECT. COMPLY WITH MANUFACTURER AND UL APPROVED METHODS FOR ATYPICAL CONDITIONS.
4. SECURE TOP OF INTERIOR PARTITIONS TO SUPERSTRUCTURE IN A WAY THAT PROVIDES LATERAL STABILITY (PERPENDICULAR-TO AND IN-PLANE WITH WALL) YET ALLOWING FOR A MINIMUM OF 3/4" OF VERTICAL DEFLECTION OF THE SUPERSTRUCTURE.
5. RIGIDLY SECURE SLOTTED TOP TRACK TO BUILDING SUPERSTRUCTURE IN AN APPROVED MANNER. EMPLOY Z-BARS, COLD-ROLLED CHANNELS OR SIMILAR SPACER TO ACCOMMODATE THICKNESS OF SECTION 07 81 16 FIREPROOFING.
6. SLOTTED TOP TRACK, INDICATED ON THESE DETAILS, IS THE BASIS FOR DESIGN AND REFERS TO DEEP-LEG TRACKS WITH VERTICALLY SLOTTED HOLES. OPTIONAL MANUFACTURERS MAY PROVIDE SIMILAR, PROPRIETARY METHODS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SPECIFICATION SECTION 09 22 16.
7. SECURE VERTICAL STUDS TO SLOTTED TOP TRACK AT MID-HEIGHT OF VERTICAL SLOTS IN TRACK. COMPONENTS INTENDED TO SLIDE VERTICALLY AS SUPERSTRUCTURE DEFLECTS.
8. DO NOT SCREW GYPSUM WALLBOARD TO TOP TRACK OR SUPERSTRUCTURE. GWB SCREWS INTO THE STUDS MUST BE AT LEAST 1" BELOW THE BOTTOM OF THE TOP TRACK.
9. REFER TO PARTITION STANDARDS FOR SPECIFIC WALL TYPES.
10. AT FIRE -RATED WALLS REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 07 84 00 FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS REGARDING HEAD-OF-WALL CONDITIONS.
11. MAINTAIN ACOUSTIC RATING WHERE SOUND-CONTROL WALLS ARE INDICATED.
12. FIRESTOPPING AND ACOUSTICAL SEALANTS SHALL AUTOBOND. PROVIDE EXPOSED CLEAN SEALANT (TO CONCEAL FIRESTOPPING) AT FOOD SERVICE, FDA INSPECTED PRODUCTION FACILITIES, VIVARIA, BIOLOGICAL CONTAINMENT AND CLEAN ROOM APPLICATIONS.
13. WHERE A WALL IS DESIGNATED AS BOTH A SOUND-CONTROL WALL AND A FIRE-RATED WALL, REFER TO FIRE-RATED HEAD-OF-WALL CONDITIONS.
14. WHERE A WALL IS DESIGNATED AS A SOUND-CONTROL WALL, FILL ALL VOIDS WITH SOUND ATTENTUATION BATTS (SAB).
15. SMOKE PARTITIONS REQUIRE THAT AT LEAST ONE LAYER OF GWB, AND SOUND-CONTROL WALLS REQUIRE GWB ON BOTH SIDES, BE CUT TO FOLLOW UNDULATING SURFACES OF THE SUPERSTRUCTURE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, FLUTES IN METAL DECKING. PROVIDE A CONTINUOUS BEAD OF SEALANT (AS SPECIFIED) TO SUPERSTRUCTURE.
16. PROVIDE INSULATION IN KING STUDS, HEADERS AND DOOR JAMBS.

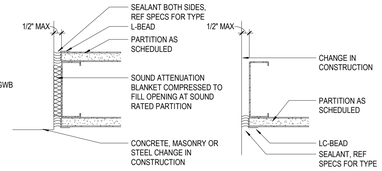


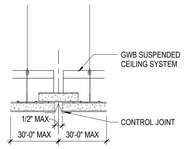
E1 STUD PARTITIONS - SMOKE PARTITIONS AND SOUND CONTROL PARTITIONS
3" = 1'-0"



D1 STUD PARTITIONS - FIRE RATED PARTITIONS
3" = 1'-0"

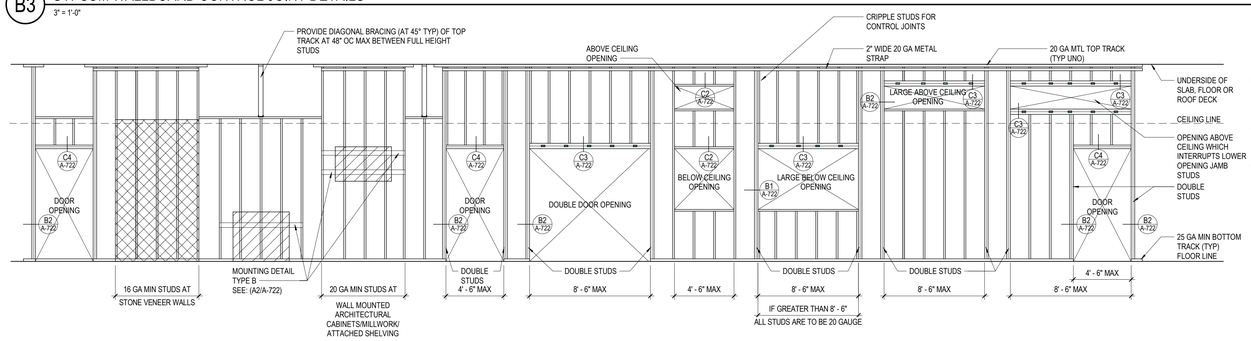






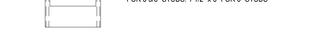
ADDITIONAL NOTES:
1. BUILDING CODE REQUIRES THAT "SMOKE PARTITIONS" BE SEALED TO STRUCTURE AS INDICATED TO SUCCESSFULLY "LIMIT THE PASSAGE OF SMOKE".
2. CONDITIONS INDICATED TO SHOW DESIGN INTENT, AND NOT INTENDED TO BE PROPRIETARY. CONTRACTOR MAY EMPLOY SIMILAR UL-APPROVED CONTROL JOINTS DESIGNS THAT ARE APPROPRIATE FOR THE SPECIFIC CONDITION. JOINTS TO BE SIZED TO ACCOMMODATE MOVEMENT CAPABILITIES OF FIRESTOP ASSEMBLY.

B3 GYPSUM WALLBOARD CONTROL JOINT DETAILS
3" = 1'-0"



NOTES:
1. DETAILS SHOWN ASSUME STUDS ARE SPACED 16" OC
2. ALL STUDS SHALL BE "C" STUDS WITH 1-1/4" RETURN FLANGE MINIMUM.
3. INDICATES SHELVING OR CABINETRY:
4. INDICATES STONE:
5. DOUBLE STUDS AT SIDES OF OPENING **SHALL NOT** BE CUT FOR DUCTWORK OR ANY OTHER MECHANICAL SYSTEM WITHOUT STRUCTURAL ACCOMMODATIONS.
6. REFER TO G-001 FOR MOUNTING TYPE DETAILS.
7. PROVIDE PARTITION BRACING AT ALL ASSEMBLIES OVER 15'-0" IN HEIGHT, U.N.O.

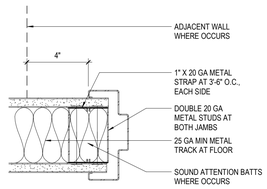
C4 DOOR OPENING HEADER
3" = 1'-0"



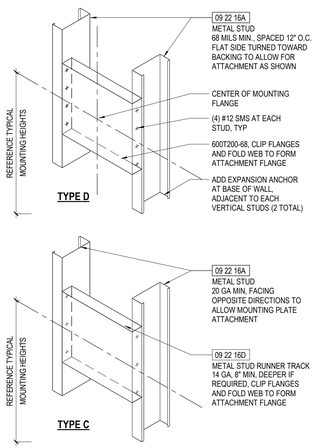
C3 DOUBLE DOOR LARGE OPENING HEADER
3" = 1'-0"

C2 OPENING HEADER
3" = 1'-0"

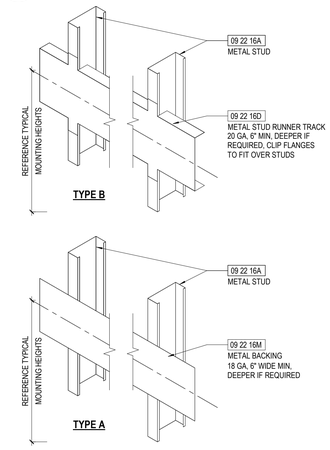
C1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR STUD PARTITIONS
3" = 1'-0"



B2 DOOR OPENING JAMB STUDS
3" = 1'-0"



B1 LARGE OPENING JAMB STUDS
3" = 1'-0"



A6 TYPICAL PARTITION INTERIOR FRAMING
1/4" = 1'-0"

A1 BACKING DETAILS FOR ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

HDR Architecture, Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd.
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	Author

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

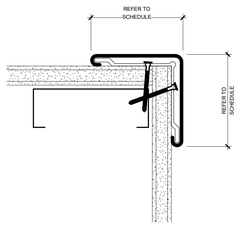
Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

REGISTERED ARCHITECT BRENDON R. BANGERT 31458 STATE OF TEXAS
Brendon R. Bangert
03/04/2025

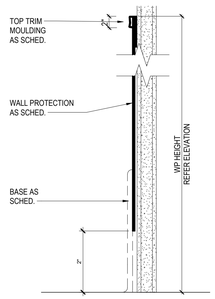
Sheet Name
PARTITION FRAMING DETAILS

Sheet Number
A-722

Project Status
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS



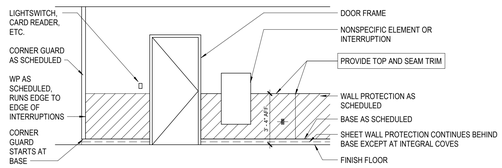
D5 CORNER GUARD CG-1, CG-1.5, CG-8
6" = 1'-0"



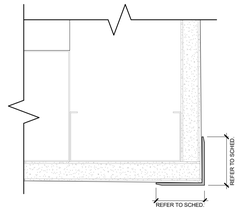
D4 WALL PROTECTION TO WALL BASE
6" = 1'-0"

I-001s - INTERIOR FINISH LEGEND

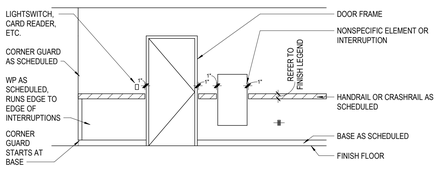
CODE	MANUFACTURER	SERIES/STYLE	COLOR	SIZE	COMMENTS
09 51 00 ACOUSTICAL CEILINGS					
ACT-1	ARMSTRONG	OPTIMA HEALTH ZONE 3114PB	WHITE	24" X 24"	PRELUDE GRID, EXPOSED GRID, SHADOW-MOLD PERIMETER ANGLES
09 65 16 RESILIENT SHEET FLOORING					
RS-1	MANNINGTON	BIOSPEC MD	VERIFY W/ ARCHITECT	6'-6"W	HEAT WELD AT AREAS WITH INTEGRAL BASE PER INTERIOR FINISH PLANS
RS-2	NORA	DARIVA RUBBER FLOORING	VERIFY W/ ARCHITECT	3MM THICK SHEET	LVT WOOD LOOK
09 65 19 RESILIENT TILE FLOORING					
RB-1	JOHNSONITE	BASEWORKS TYPE TS THERMOSET RUBBER, COVE TOE	VERIFY W/ ARCHITECT	4"H	--
RB-2	JOHNSONITE	BASEWORKS TYPE TS THERMOSET RUBBER, COVE TOE	MATCH EXISTING COLOR	4.5"H	--
09 67 23 RESINOUS FLOORING					
SEF-1	STONESHIELD HRI / TOP COAT	STONKOTE HT4	ASH		GLASS WASH
09 67 81 CONCRETE FLOOR SEALER					
CFSH	SEE SPECIFICATION	--	--	--	--
09 91 23 INTERIOR PAINTING					
PT1	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	EPOXY	SW7008 ALABASTER	--	OVERALL EPOXY
PTM1	--	PAINT TO METAL / SEMI-GLOSS	--	--	HOLLOW METAL DOOR & WINDOW FRAMES
09 96 00 HIGH PERFORMANCE COATINGS					
SP-1	STONGLAZE VSE		MATCH PT-1	BI LAB ARC	
10 26 00 WALL AND DOOR PROTECTION					
CG-1	CS ACROVYN	90° CORNER GUARDS, SURFACE MOUNTED; MODEL CS NO. SM-20N	VERIFY W/ ARCHITECT	3" WIDTH, EACH LEG	REFER TO INTERIOR WALL PROTECTION LEGEND ON I-001
CG-2	CS ACROVYN	90° CORNER GUARDS, SURFACE MOUNTED; MODEL CS NO. SM-20N	CS NO. UNKNOWN, MATCH EXISTING COLOR	3" WIDTH, EACH LEG	REFER TO EXISTING INTERIOR WALL PROTECTION LEGEND ON I-001, VERIFY MOUNTING OPTIONS WITH EXISTING.
CG-3	CS ACROVYN	90° CORNER GAURDS, SURFACE MOUNTED; 16 Ga SS, CS NO. CO-8	CS N0. CO-8	2" WIDTH, EACH LEG	REFER TO INTERIOR WALL PROTECTION LEGEND ON I-001
WG-1	CS ACROVYN	BUMPER GAURD WALL PROTECTION, MODEL SCR-40 / BCR-40	CS NO. UNKNOWN, MATCH EXISTING COLOR	4" WIDE V.I.F.	REFER TO EXISTING INTERIOR WALL PROTECTION LEGEND ON I-001, VERIFY MOUNTING OPTIONS WITH EXISTING.
WP-1	CS ACROVYN	SHEET WALL PROTECTION; MODEL - CS ACROVYN	VERIFY W/ ARCHITECT	0.060-INCH THICK	REFER TO INTERIOR WALL PROTECTION LEGEND ON I-001



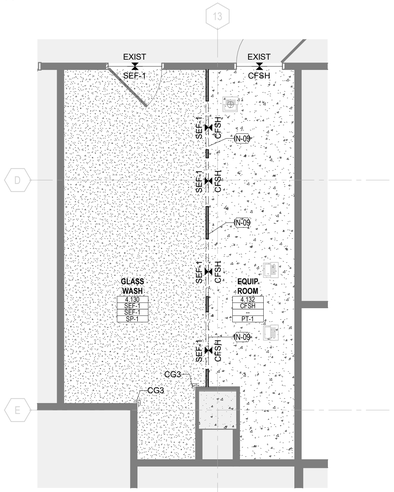
C4 NEW WALL PROTECTION
1/4" = 1'-0"



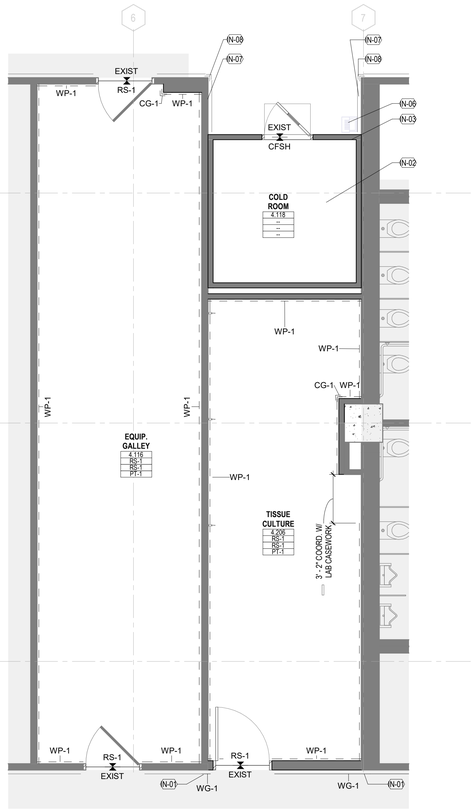
C3 PLAN DETAIL @ CG-1, CG-1.5, CG8
6" = 1'-0"



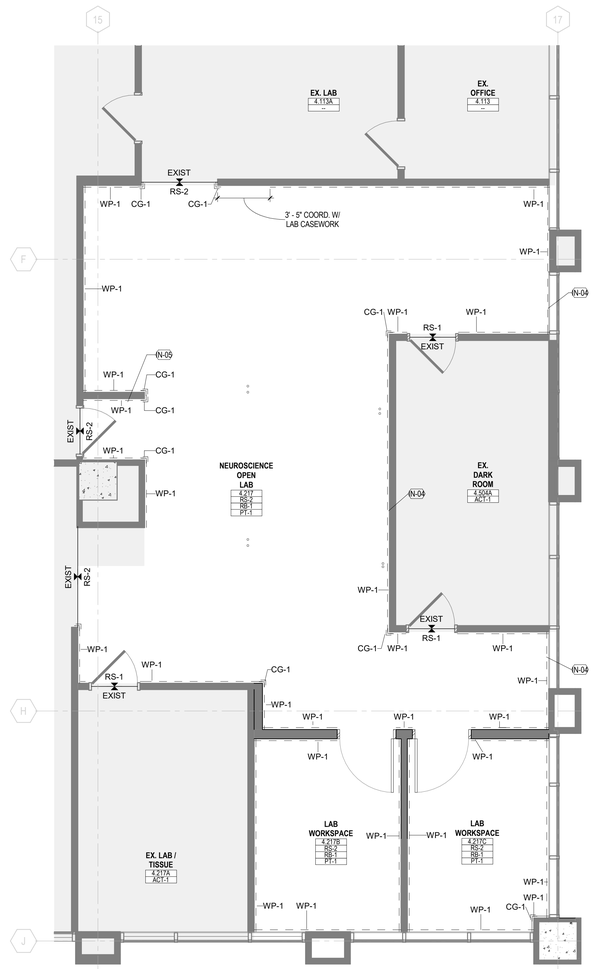
B1 EXISTING WALL PROTECTION AT CORRIDORS ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



A3 ENLARGED FINISH PLAN - AUTOCLAVE RENOVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



A2 ENLARGED FINISH PLAN - EQUIPMENT GALLEY
1/4" = 1'-0"



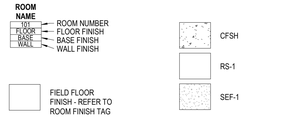
A1 ENLARGED FINISH PLAN - LAB RENOVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

INTERIOR FINISH GENERAL NOTES

1. REFER TO ASSOCIATED SPECIFICATION SECTION FOR DETAILED INFORMATION.
2. IF FINISH CODE IS NOT SPECIFIED (--), NO FIELD FINISH IS APPLIED. REFER TO CORRESPONDING SPECIFICATION SECTION. IF MANUFACTURER FINISH IS SPECIFIED (MFR), REFER TO CORRESPONDING SPECIFICATION SECTION.
3. ANY COLOR SUBSTITUTE SHALL BE REQUESTED TO THE ARCHITECT. REFER TO SECTION 01 33 00.
4. CONSISTENT MATERIAL COLORS AND PATTERNS SHALL BE PROVIDED. PROVIDE MATERIALS FROM SAME PRODUCT RUN.
5. WHERE ITEMS OR SURFACES ARE NOT SPECIFICALLY MENTIONED, PAINT THE SAME AS SIMILAR ADJACENT MATERIALS OR AREA. IF COLOR OF FINISH IS NOT DESIGNATED, ARCHITECT WILL SELECT FROM STANDARD COLORS OR FINISHES AVAILABLE.
6. UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, DO NOT PAINT FACTORY-FINISHED OR INSTALLER-FINISHED ITEMS.
7. GRILLES, DIFFUSERS, ELECTRICAL PANELS, ACCESS PANELS, ETC., WHICH ARE EXPOSED IN FINISHED SPACES SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH THE SURFACE ON WHICH THEY OCCUR.
8. PAINT INTERIOR SURFACES OF DUCTS LOW VOC BLACK WHERE SURFACES ARE VISIBLE THROUGH GRILLES AND DIFFUSERS.
9. ALL INTERIOR FINISHES SHALL BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. INSTALLER SHALL BE QUALIFIED TO INSTALL SPECIFIC FINISH MATERIAL AND HAVE EXPERIENCE WITH PROJECTS OF SIMILAR SIZE AND COMPLEXITY.
10. ALL HOLLOW METAL DOORS AND DOOR FRAMES SHALL BE PAINTED PTM1.
11. ALL FLOORING TYPE TRANSITIONS AT DOORS SHALL OCCUR ON THE CENTERLINE OF THE DOOR LEAF. TRANSITION TO BE SMOOTH AND EVEN. MAXIMUM VERTICAL CHANGE IN ELEVATION SHALL BE 1/4 IN. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR REQUIRED FLOOR TRANSITION TRIMS.
12. EXTEND FLOORING UNDER LAV/SINK BASE CABINETS AND OPEN KNEE SPACE.
13. CASEWORK TOE-KICK HEIGHT TO MATCH BASE HEIGHT IN ROOM.
14. WALL BASE DOES NOT EXTEND OVER STOREFONT OR OTHER SPECIALTY WALL FINISH UNLESS SHOWN OTHERWISE.
15. ALL WOOD-LOOK PLASTIC LAMINATE ON DOORS AND CASEWORK SHALL RUN VERTICALLY.
16. ***WALL PROTECTION: REFER TO I-SERIES PLANS FOR WALL PROTECTION LOCATIONS. REFER TO I-001 FOR WALL PROTECTION DETAILS.***
17. ***ALL PRIVACY CURTAINS SHALL BE CC1.***
18. ***ALL SHEET FLOORING TO HAVE HEAT WELDED SEAMS AND SELF-COVING BASE 6" A.F.F UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.***

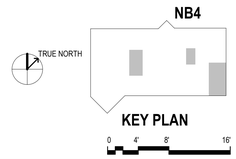
INTERIOR FLOOR FINISH PLAN LEGEND

NOTE:
REFER TO INTERIOR FINISH LEGEND SHEET
I-001 FOR FINISH CODES AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS.



SHEET KEYNOTES (12)

IN-01	MATCH EXISTING FINISHES OF ADJACENT WALLS.
IN-02	REFER TO CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT ROOM SPECIFICATION FOR FLOORING REQUIREMENTS.
IN-03	VERIFY NEW COLD ROOM LOCATION OVERLAPS WITH EXISTING FLOOR PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. NOTIFY ARCHITECT IF FLOORING SUBSTRATE IS EXPOSED AND NOT CONCEALED BY COLD ROOM.
IN-04	COORDINATE WALL FINISH WITH EXISTING STOREFRONT / WINDOW SILL HEIGHT. PROVIDE TRIM AND FINISH EDGE ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS.
IN-05	COORDINATE WALL PROTECTION INSTALLATION WITH EXISTING GAS LINE SHUT OFF VALVE.
IN-06	PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOORING AT PROPOED FLOOR SINK LOCATION. PROTECT EXISTING FLOORING PRIOR COLD ROOM INSTALLATION.
IN-07	PROTECT EXISTING WALL BUMPER RAILER PRIOR TO COLD ROOM INSTALLATION. MODIFY EXTENTS TO COORDIANTE WITH NEW FACE OF NEW COLD ROOM INSTALLATION. PATCH AND REPAIR ACCORDINGLY. REMOVE EXISTING WALL BUMPER RAIL AS REQUIRED TO REPAIR EXISTING GWB SUBSTRATE PRIOR TO FRESHED PAINT APPLICATION.
IN-08	PROTECT EXISTING CORNER GAURDS PRIOR TO COLD ROOM INSTALLATION. PATCH AND REPAIR CORNER GAURDS ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS. REMOVE EXISTING CORNER GAURDS AS REQUIRED TO REPAIR EXISTING GWB SUBSTRATE PRIOR TO FRESHED PAINT APPLICATION.
IN-09	COORDINATE FLOOR TRANSITION LOCATION WITH EQUIPMENT MODULAR WALL LOCATION. CLEAN AND REPAIR EXISTING FLOOR IN SERVICE COORIDOR PRIOR TO NEW EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION.



HDR Architecture, Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd.
Dallas, TX 75235

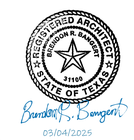
UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	Author

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION



Sheet Name

INTERIOR NOTES, FINISH LEGEND, PLAN & FLOOR TRANSITION

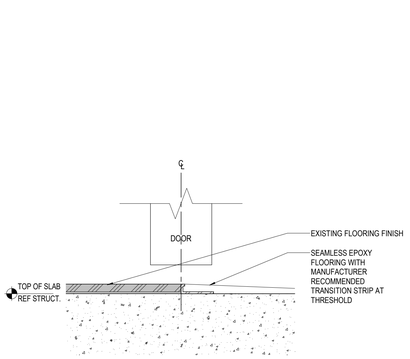
Sheet Number

I-001

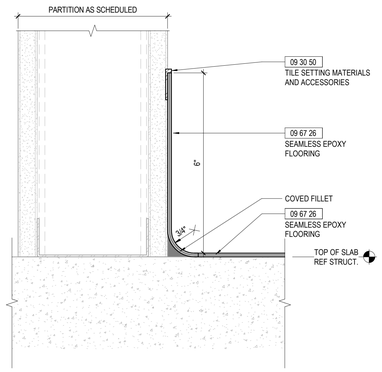
Project Status

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

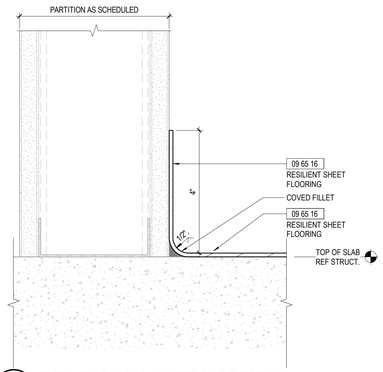
0 1/2" 1" 2"



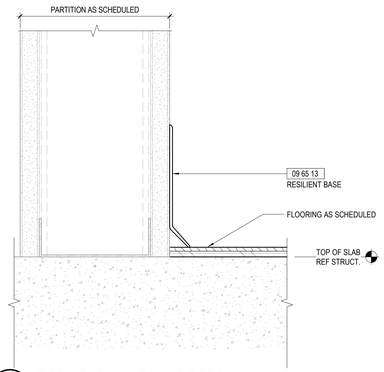
A4 FLOORING TRANSITION - RESILIENT TO RESINOUS
6" = 1'-0"



A3 SEAMLESS EPOXY INTEGRAL COVE BASE DETAIL
6" = 1'-0"



A2 RESILIENT SELF-COVED BASE DETAIL
6" = 1'-0"



A1 RESILIENT COVE BASE DETAIL
6" = 1'-0"

HDR Architecture, Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

UTSouthwestern Medical Center

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd.
Dallas, TX 75235

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	Author

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · BRENDON R. BANGERT · 31430 · STATE OF TEXAS

Brendon R. Bangert
03/04/2025

Sheet Name

INTERIOR DETAILS

Sheet Number

I-301

Project Status

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

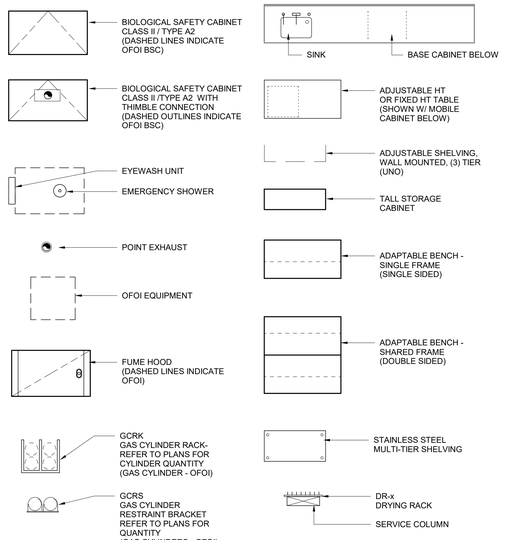
0 1/2" 1" 2"

LABORATORY ABBREVIATIONS

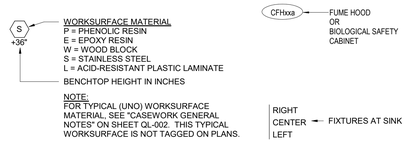
NOTE: REFER TO GENERAL ABBREVIATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL ABBREVIATIONS - SEE SHEET A-000.

@	AT
&	AND
(+)	POSITIVE PRESSURE
(-)	NEGATIVE PRESSURE
A	AMPS
ACH	AIR CHANGES / HOUR
ADJ	ADJUSTABLE
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
ALT	ALTERNATE
AMB	AMBIENT
AMPS	AMPERES
AP	ACCESS PANEL
Ar	ARGON
ARCH	ARCHITECTURAL
AWN	ACID WASTE NEUTRALIZATION
BAS	BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM
BO	BOTTOM OF
BSC	BIOLOGICAL SAFETY CABINET
BT	BALANCE TABLE
BTUH	BRITISH THERMAL UNITS PER HOUR
C2H2	ACETYLENE
CAP	CAPACITY
CAV	CONSTANT AIR VOLUME
CB	CHALKBOARD
CBH	CLEAN BENCH
CDALP	CLEAN DRY AIR LOW PRESSURE
CDAHP	CLEAN DRY AIR HIGH PRESSURE
CER	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT ROOM
CFCI	CONTRACTOR-FURNISHED/CONTRACTOR-INSTALLED
CFOI	CONTRACTOR-FURNISHED/OWNER-INSTALLED
CFH	CHEMICAL FUME HOOD
CFM	CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE
CHR	SHOWER CURTAIN, HOOKS AND ROD
CL	CENTERLINE
CLG	CEILING, COOLING
ClO2	CHLORINE DIOXIDE
CO2	CARBON DIOXIDE
COMPR	COMPRESSOR
COND	CONDENSATE, CONDENSER
CONN	CONNECTION
CONT	CONTINUATION
CRAF	CLEANROOM ACCESS FLOOR
CRCS	CLEANROOM CEILING SYSTEM
CRPS	CLEANROOM PANEL SYSTEM
CS	CUPSINK
CSP	CEILING SERVICE PANEL
CW	POTABLE COLD WATER
CWR	CHILLED WATER RETURN
CWS	CHILLED WATER SUPPLY
D	DEDICATED
DB	DECIBEL(S), DRY BULB
DBL	DOUBLE
DEG	DEGREE(S)
DET	DETAIL
DH	DRENCH HOSE
DIA	DIAMETER
DIR	DEIONIZED WATER RETURN
DIS	DEIONIZED WATER SUPPLY
DIV	DIVISION
DIW	DEIONIZED WATER
DN	DOWN
DR	DRYING RACK, DOOR
DWGS	DRAWINGS
(E)	EXISTING
E	EMERGENCY POWER, EPOXY RESIN
EH&S	ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH & SAFETY
ELEC	ELECTRICAL
ELEV	ELEVATION
EMI	ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFERENCE
EQ	EQUAL
EQUIP	EQUIPMENT
ES	EMERGENCY SHOWER
ESEW	EMERGENCY SHOWER/EYE WASH
EW	EYEWASH
EXH	EXHAUST
(F)	FUTURE
F	FAHRENHEIT
FAK	FIRST AID KIT
FD	FLOOR DRAIN
FFU	FAN FILTER UNITS
FH	FUME HOOD
FL	FLOOR
FLAM	FLAMMABLE
FLEX	FLEXIBLE
FP	FILLER PANEL
FPM	FEET PER MINUTE
FRZ	FREEZER
FS	FLOOR SINK
FV	FACE VELOCITY
FXTR	FIXTURE
GAL	GALLON(S)
GCRK	GAS CYLINDER RACK
GPH	GALLONS PER HOUR
GPM	GALLONS PER MINUTE
GPS	GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM
GW	GLASSWARE WASHER
H2	HYDROGEN
HB	HOSE BIBB
HCW	POTABLE HOT/COLD MIXED WATER
HD	HIGH DENSITY
He	HELIUM
Hg	MERCURY
HG	HOT GAS
HK	COAT HOOK
HV/LV	HIGH VOLUME/LOW VELOCITY DIFFUSER
HP	HIGH PRESSURE, HORSEPOWER
HR	HOSE REEL, HOUR
HT	HEIGHT
HVAC	HEATING, VENTILATION & AIR CONDITIONING
HVP	HIGH VOLTAGE POWER
HW	POTABLE HOT WATER
Hz	HERTZ
ICW	INDUSTRIAL COLD WATER
ID	INSIDE DIAMETER
IHCW	INDUSTRIAL HOT/COLD MIXED WATER
IHW	INDUSTRIAL HOT WATER
IN	INCH(ES)
INC	INCUBATOR
I/O	INPUT/OUTPUT
ISO	ISOLATION
JT	JOINT
KW	KILOWATT(S)
L/R	LEFT/RIGHT
LAHP	LABORATORY AIR (HIGH PRESSURE)
LALP	LABORATORY AIR (LOW PRESSURE)
LBS	POUNDS
LF	LINEAR FEET, LINEAR FOOT
LFH	LAMINAR FLOW HOOD
LHe	LIQUID HELIUM
LN2	LIQUID NITROGEN
LV	LABORATORY VENT
LW	LABORATORY WASTE
MAX	MAXIMUM
MB	MARKERBOARD
MBH	MOP & BROOM RACK
MECH	MECHANICAL
MFR	MANUFACTURER
MIN	MINIMUMM, MINUTE(S)
MISC	MISCELLANEOUS
MS	MIRROR WITH SHELF
MTD	MOUNTED
MTL	METAL
(N)	NEW
N/A	NOT APPLICABLE
NG	NATURAL GAS
NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT
NO	NUMBER
N2	NITROGEN
NO2	NITROUS OXIDE
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
O2	OXYGEN
OC	ON CENTER
OD	OUTSIDE DIAMETER
OFCI	OWNER-FURNISHED/CONTRACTOR-INSTALLED
OFOI	OWNER-FURNISHED/OWNER-INSTALLED
OH	OVERHEAD, OPPOSITE HAND
OSC	OVERHEAD SERVIICE CARRIER
OPP	OPPOSITE
PCWR	PROCESS COOLING WATER RETURN
PCWS	PROCESS COOLING WATER SUPPLY
PE	POINT EXHAUST
PH	PHASE, PHENOLIC
PL	ACID RESISTANT PLASTIC LAMINATE
PLBG	PLUMBING
PSI	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH
PTD	PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER
PV	PROCESS VACUUM
PW	PURIFIED WATER
QTY	QUANTITY
RECEPT	RECEPTACLE
REF	REFRIGERATOR
REF/FRZ	REFRIGERATOR/FREEZER
REQD	REQUIRED
RF	RADIO FREQUENCY
RH	RELATIVE HUMIDITY
RM	ROOM
ROR	REVERSE OSMOSIS WATER RETURN
ROS	REVERSE OSMOSIS WATER SUPPLY
ROW	REVERSE OSMOSIS WATER
SC	SERVICE COLUMN
SE	SNORKEL EXHAUST
SG	SPECIALTY GAS
SHT	SHEET
SK	SINK
SIM	SIMILAR
SP	STATIC PRESSURE
SQ	SQUARE
SS	STAINLESS STEEL
SSC	SAFETY SUPPLY CABINET
SSS	STAINLESS STEEL SHELVING UNIT
STM	STEAM
STRUCT	STRUCTURAL
SYS	SYSTEM
TB	TACKBOARD
TEMP	TEMPERATURE
TYP	TYPICAL
UC	UNDER COUNTER
UCF	UNDER COUNTER FREEZER
UCGW	UNDER COUNTER GLASSWARE WASHER
UCR	UNDER COUNTER REFRIGERATOR
UHP	ULTRA HIGH PURITY
UN2	NITROGEN (SAME AS N2)
UNO	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
UPS	UNINTERRUPTED POWER SUPPLY
UPWR	ULTRA PURE WATER RETURN
UPWS	ULTRA PURE WATER SUPPLY
V	VENT (SANITARY), VOLTS
VAC	LABORATORY VACUUM
VAV	VARIABLE AIR VOLUME
VEL	VELOCITY
VIF	VERIFY IN FIELD
VHP	VAPORIZED HYDROGEN PEROXIDE
W	WATT(S), WOOD
W/	WITH
WB	WET BULB, WHITEBOARD
WG	WATER GAUGE
W/O	WITHOUT

LABORATORY SYMBOLS



NOTATIONAL TAGS



LABORATORY GENERAL NOTES

1. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL FLOOR PLANS FOR ROOM DIMENSIONS, CONSTRUCTION TYPES, CONTROL AREAS, RATED WALLS AND FINISHES.
2. LOCATE/INSTALL BLOCKING/BACKING AT WALLS WHERE CASEWORK IS PLACED/MOUNTED, PER SPECIFICATION ***SECTION 09 22 16***.
3. LABORATORY FURNISHINGS CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS PRIOR TO FABRICATION.
4. LABORATORY CASEWORK SHALL BE **METAL,** UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
5. LABORATORY WORKSURFACES SHALL BE **36** AFF, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
6. LABORATORY WORKSURFACES SHALL BE **EPOXY RESIN** UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
7. LABORATORY ADJUSTABLE SHELVING SHALL BE **METAL** UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. TOP SHELF END BRACKETS TO BE TURNED DOWN, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
8. OVERALL LENGTH OF TOPS SHALL BE DETERMINED BY MODULAR CASEWORK WIDTH AND DIMENSIONS AS INDICATED ON PLANS. SUCH LENGTHS SHALL REMAIN CONSTANT REGARDLESS OF SUCCESSFUL BIDDER'S STANDARDS. TOPS TYPICALLY SHALL OVERHANG 1" AT EACH END AND 1" FROM FRONT OF BASE CABINET, WHEN OVERALL DIMENSIONS ARE GIVEN, 1" OVERHANG IS INCLUDED. WHEN BASE CABINETS ARE LOCATED DIMENSIONALLY ON LABORATORY FURNISHINGS FLOOR PLANS, DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF BASE CABINET, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
9. ON WALL-TO-WALL CASEWORK ASSEMBLIES, THE "KNEE SPACE" DIMENSION SHALL BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. IF THERE IS MORE THAN ONE "KNEE SPACE" INDICATED, SPACE AVAILABLE FOR "KNEE SPACES" SHALL BE EVENLY DISTRIBUTED, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
10. PROVIDE BACKSPLASHES AT ALL FIXED COUNTER EDGES ABUTTING WALLS, COLUMN FURRING, FUME HOODS AND TOP PENETRATIONS.
11. FREESTANDING TALL STORAGE CABINETS AND FREESTANDING HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CABINETS SHALL BE SEISMICALLY RESTRAINED; REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 12 35 53.
12. LOCATION OF EQUIPMENT, SUCH AS PENINSULA BENCH SHELF SUPPORTS, OVERHEAD EQUIPMENT SUPPORT STRUCTURES, FUME HOODS, BRACES, OR ANY OTHER ITEMS THAT MAY INTERFERE WITH LIGHTING, STRUCTURAL OR MECHANICAL SYSTEMS SHALL BE CAREFULLY COORDINATED BY THE LABORATORY FURNISHINGS CONTRACTOR, AND ANY DISCREPANCIES BROUGHT TO THE ARCHITECT'S ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY.
13. ANY TYPE OF EQUIPMENT SUPPORT STRUCTURES OR SLOTTED STANDARD FRAME SUPPORTS (USED FOR RACKS, SHELVING, ETC.) SHALL BE SPACED AND POSITIONED TO CLEAR FITTINGS, SINKS AND CUPSINKS.
14. ON WALLS WHERE EQUIPMENT SUPPORT STRUCTURES OR SLOTTED STANDARDS RUN FULL HEIGHT AND INTERFERE WITH ELECTRICAL SERVICES, RACEWAYS SHALL BE WALL MOUNTED AND EQUIPMENT SUPPORT STRUCTURES / STANDARDS CUT AS REQUIRED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
15. FOR LOCATION OF OVERHEAD EQUIPMENT SUPPORT STRUCTURES, FUME HOODS, SNORKEL EXHAUSTS AND ANY OTHER FURNISHINGS THAT PENETRATE THE CEILING, REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLANS.
16. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL ELECTRICAL/DATA RACEWAYS. FOR INSTALLATION, SEE ELECTRICAL AND LABORATORY FURNISHINGS DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR QUANTITY, TYPE, LOCATION,AND MOUNTING HEIGHT.
17. ALL WALL-MOUNTED ELECTRICAL/DATA RACEWAY SHALL BE MOUNTED AT ***+45"*** AFF TO BOTTOM OF RACEWAY, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
18. ON LABORATORY EQUIPMENT ELEVATIONS, 'Q' SERIES DRAWINGS, INDIVIDUAL WALL MOUNTED ELECTRICAL, DATA, VOICE OR OTHER DEVICES TYPICALLY NOT SHOWN. REFER TO BUILDING ELECTRICAL POWER, DATA/VOICE DRAWINGS FOR THOSE LOCATIONS.
19. PROVIDE TASK LIGHT AT LOWER SHELF OF ALL ADJUSTABLE SHELVING LOCATIONS AND BENEATH ALL WALL CABINETS WHEN LOCATED ABOVE WORKSURFACE, I.E. FIXED BENCH TOPS AND MOVABLE TABLES. DO NOT PROVIDE TASK LIGHT UNDER LOWER SHELF WHEN ABOVE EQUIPMENT OR EQUIPMENT ZONE.
20. ALL OFOI EQUIPMENT SHOWN DASHED, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
21. ALL LABORATORY CASEWORK AND LABORATORY SERVICE FITTINGS AND FIXTURES MOUNTED ON THE LABORATORY CASEWORK ARE TO BE PROVIDED BY THE OWNER AND IS TO BE INSTALLED BY SELLESYED CASEWORK VENDOR BY THE OWNER.
22. REFER TO RELATED SPECIFICATION SECTIONS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO:
    - ***DIVISION 1***
    - ***DIVISION 9***
    - ***DIVISION 10***
    - ***11 53 13 FUME HOODS AND EXHAUST DEVICES***
    - ***11 53 43 LABORATORY SERVICE FITTINGS AND FIXTURES***
    - ***12 35 53 LABORATORY CASEWORK AND OTHER FURNISHINGS***

HDR Architecture. Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd.
Dallas, TX 75235

UTSouthwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--
Sheet Reviewer	Author

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

BRENDON R. BANGERT 31105 REGISTERED ARCHITECT STATE OF TEXAS

Brendon R. Bangert
03/04/2025

Sheet Name

LABORATORY SYMBOLS AND GENRAL NOTES

Sheet Number

Q-001

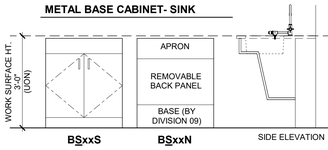
Project Status

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

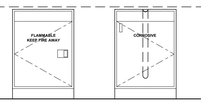
3/4/2025 9:30:21 PM
Autodesk Docs://10411392_UTSW_NB4_Renovation/2024_10411392_A_UTSW NB Level 4 Renovation.rvt
10.000 Equipment

2"
1"
1/2"
0

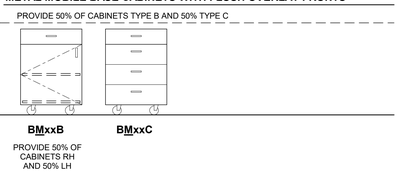
METAL BASE CABINET- SINK



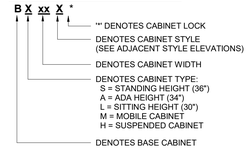
BASE CABINETS - SPECIALTY



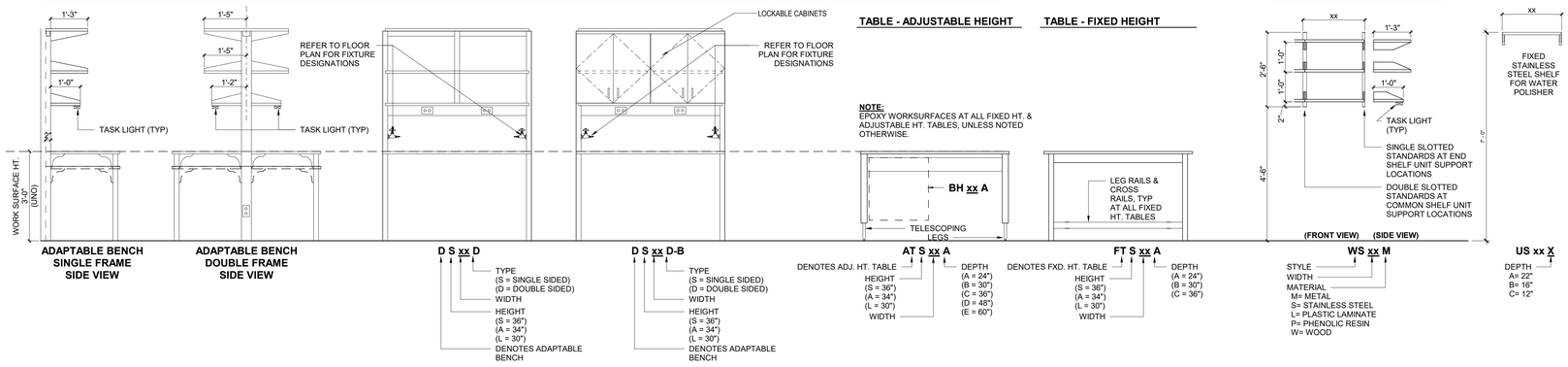
METAL MOBILE BASE CABINETS WITH FLUSH OVERLAY FRONTS



BASE CABINET NOMENCLATURE



ADAPTABLE BENCHES & TABLES

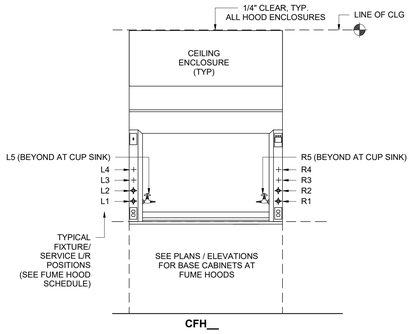


SHELVES - SUPPORT CORE /WALL MOUNTED

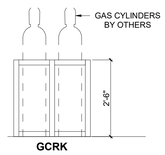
CASEWORK GENERAL NOTES:

1. REFER TO SHEET Q-001 FOR LABORATORY GENERAL NOTES
2. DIMENSIONS ARE NOMINAL, COORDINATE VARIATIONS BASED UPON MANUFACTURER, SUBJECT TO ARCHITECT'S APPROVAL
3. LOCATE / INSTALL BLOCKING / BACKING AT WALLS WHERE CASEWORK IS PLACED / MOUNTED, PER SPECIFICATION SECTION 09 22 16.
4. INSTALL ALL FILLER AND END PANELS AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE A COMPLETE INSTALLATION. FILLER AND END PANELS ARE NOT TAGGED ON PLANS
5. PROVIDE BACKSLPASHES AT ALL FIXED COUNTER EDGES ABUTTING WALLS, COLUMN FURRING AND FUME HOODS
6. PROVIDE EPOXY RESIN WORKSURFACES AT ALL FIXED / ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT TABLES, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
7. ALL CABINETS WITH THE SUFFIX ' * ' ARE TO HAVE LOCKS.
8. SEE SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 12 35 53 FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT CASEWORKS, CURBES AND SPLASHES.

HOODS - CHEMICAL FUME HOOD



GAS CYLINDER RACK



LABORATORY FUME HOOD SCHEDULE, OFOI

FUME HOOD TYPE	L1	L2	R5	LEFT SINK TYPE	RIGHT SINK TYPE	SPEC SECTION
CFH48	FHG1 : AIR	FHG1 : VAC	--	--	CS-1 : CW-5	11 53 13

***LABORATORY SINK SCHEDULE (OWNER FURNISHED, VENDOR INSTALLED)**

MARK	DESCRIPTION	BOWL DIMENSIONS			FIXTURES						Comments
					TYPES			LOCATION			
		LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH	LEFT	CENTER	RIGHT	CENTER	LEFT	RIGHT	
SK-1	Epoxy Lab Sink	2' - 1"	1' - 3"	10"	-	HCW-1	EW-1	1' - 0 1/2"	10"	10"	
SK-2	Epoxy Lab Sink	2' - 1"	1' - 3"	10"	RO-1	HCW-1	EW-1	1' - 0 1/2"	10"	10"	

LABORATORY FIXTURE & FITTINGS SCHEDULE (11 53 43)

ID	SPECIFICATION MARK	SERVICE TYPE	FIXTURE TYPE	MOUNTING TYPE	REMARKS
VAC-1	B1	VACUUM	SINGLE BALL VALVE	DECK	
VAC-2	B2	VACUUM	DUAL BALL VALVE	DECK	
AIR	B5	CLEAN DRY AIR - HIGH PRESSURE	SINGLE BALL VALVE	WALL	
VAC	B5	VACUUM	SINGLE BALL VALVE	WALL	
EW-1	EW	TEMPERED WATER	DRENCH HOSE DUAL HEAD	Deck	
HCW-1	HCW	POTABLE HOT & COLD WATER	LABORATORY MIXING FAUCET	DECK	
AIR-1	HPG2	CLEAN DRY AIR - HIGH PRESSURE	FINE CONTROL NEEDLE VALVE	DECK	
AIR-2	HPG3	CLEAN DRY AIR - HIGH PRESSURE	FINE CONTROL NEEDLE VALVE	DECK	
NG6	NG6	NATURAL GAS	SINGLE NEEDLE VALVE	WALL	
PW-1	PW1	DEIONIZED WATER	PURE WATER FAUCET	DECK	
PWV-2	PWV-2	REVERSE OSMOSIS WATER	PURE WATER VALVE	WALL	FOR POLISHER
RO-1	RO	REVERSE OSMOSIS WATER	PURE WATER FAUCET	DECK	

LABORATORY MAJOR EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE - CFCI / OFCI / OFOI

Equipment Number	Phase (<varies> = New Construction and Alternate)	CFCI	CFOI	OFCI (NIC)	OFOI	TYPE	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER	MODEL #	COMMENTS	NOTES:
EQ-01	New Construction	No	No	Yes	No	BSC72-A1	6' BIOLOGICAL SAFETY CABINET (FUTURE) - CLASS II, TYPE A2	NUAIRE	NU-540 (LAB GAURD ES)		
EQ-02	New Construction	No	No	Yes	No	BSC72-B2	6' BIOLOGICAL SAFETY CABINET (FUTURE) - CLASS II, TYPE B2, HARD DUCTED	NUAIRE	NU-560 (LAB GAURD ES)	CAP DUCT FOR FUTURE USE	
EQ-03	New Construction	No	No	No	Yes	DBL. STACK INCUBATORS	INCUBATOR - DOUBLE STACK	--	--		
EQ-04A	New Construction	No	No	Yes	No	AMSCO 630LS	MEDIUM STERILIZER SINGLE DOOR	STERIS	AMSCO CENTURY 48" CHAMBER		
EQ-04B	New Construction	No	No	Yes	No	AMSCO 630RS	MEDIUM STERILIZER SINGLE DOOR	STERIS	AMSCO CENTURY 48" CHAMBER		
EQ-05	New Construction	No	No	Yes	No	RELIANCE 400XLS	LABORATORY GLASSWARE WASHER	STERIS	RELIANCE 400		
EQ-06	New Construction	No	No	No	Yes	BENCH CLAMPS	CYLINDER BENCH CLAMPS (OWNER FURNISHED OWNER INSTALLED)				

HDR Architecture. Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd.
Dallas, TX 75235

UTSouthwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--
Sheet Reviewer	Author

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

REGISTERED ARCHITECT BRENDON N. BANGERT 31105 STATE OF TEXAS

Brendon N. Bangert
03/04/2025

Sheet Name

LABORATORY FURNISHING TYPES AND SCHEDULE

Sheet Number

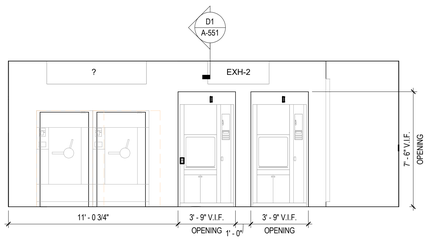
Q-002

Project Status

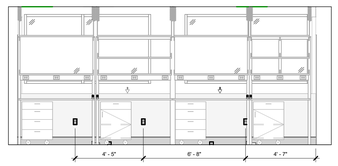
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/4/2025 9:30:22 PM
Autodesk Docs://10411392_UTSW_NB4_Renovation/2024_10411392_A_UTSW NB Level 4 Renovation.rvt
10.000 Equipment

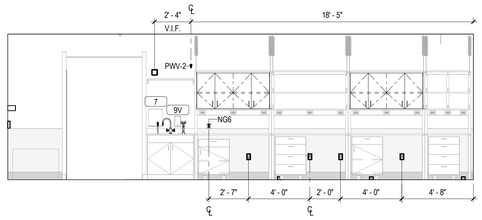
NOTE:
VERIFY IF MOD-WALL IS MANUFACTURER. ALL SIZES, AND OPENING ARE TO BE VERIFIED WITH MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO FABRICATION & INSTALLATION.



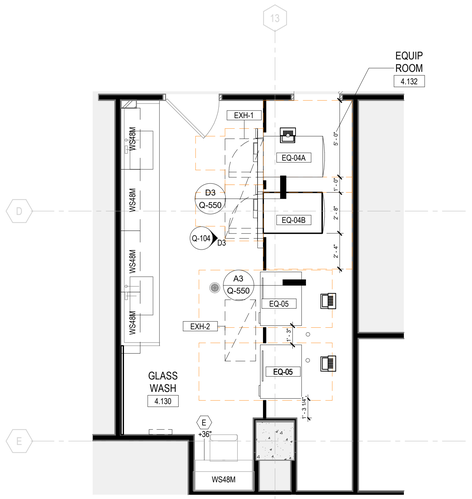
D3 INT. ELEV. GLASH WARE EQUIPMENT 4.130
1/4" = 1'-0"



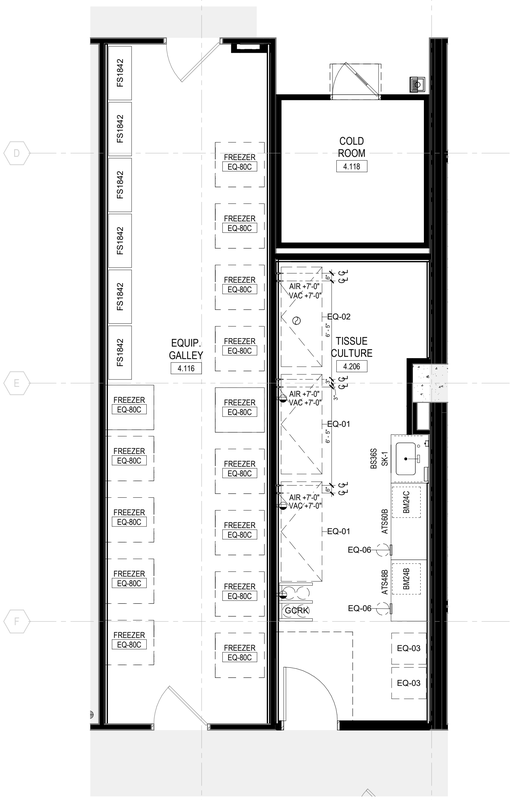
D2 INTERIOR ELEV - OPEN LAB ZONE - EAST
1/4" = 1'-0"



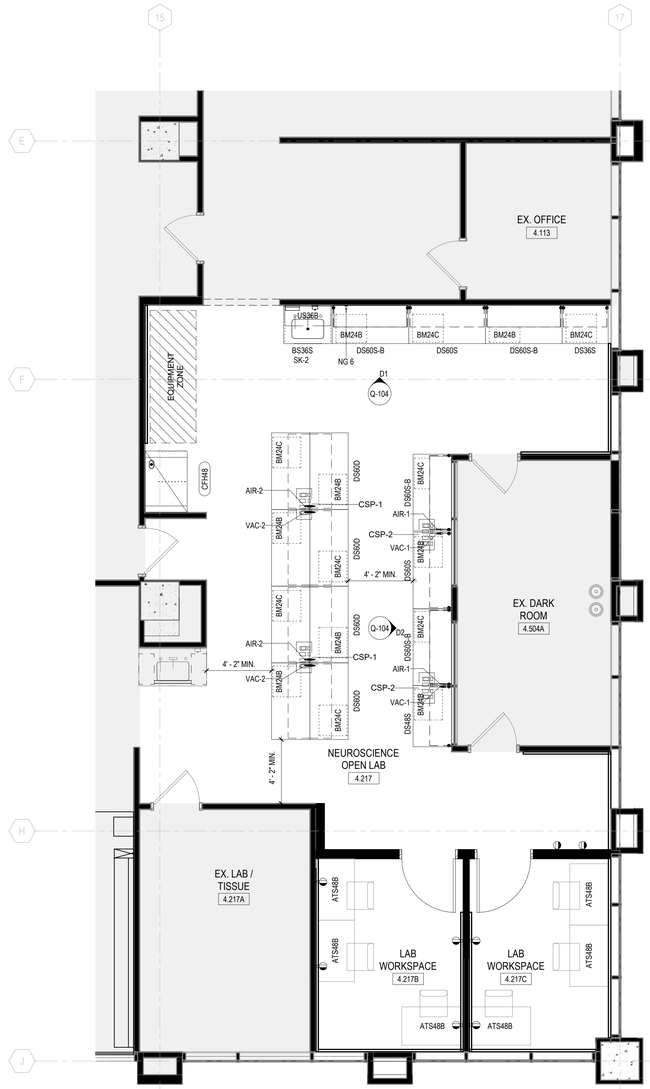
D1 OPEN LAB - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"



A3 ENLARGED LABORATORY PLAN - AUTOCLAVE RENOVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



A2 ENLARGED LABORATORY PLAN - EQUIP. GALLEY
1/4" = 1'-0"



A1 ENLARGED LABORATORY PLAN - LAB RENOVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

TRUE NORTH

NB4

KEY PLAN
0 4' 8' 16'

3/4/2025 9:39:25 PM Autodesk Docs://10411392_UTSW_NB4_Renovation/2024_10411392_A_UTSW NB Level 4 Renovation.rvt
10.550 Interior Details

HDR Architecture. Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway. Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd.
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	Author

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

REGISTERED ARCHITECT BRENDON R. BANGERT 31160 STATE OF TEXAS

Brendon R. Bangert 03/04/2025

Sheet Name

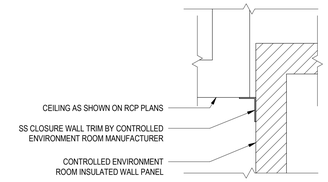
ENLARGED LABORATORY PLANS AND ELEVATIONS

Sheet Number

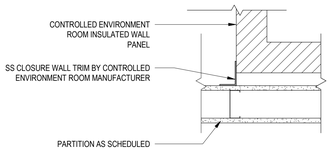
Q-104

Project Status

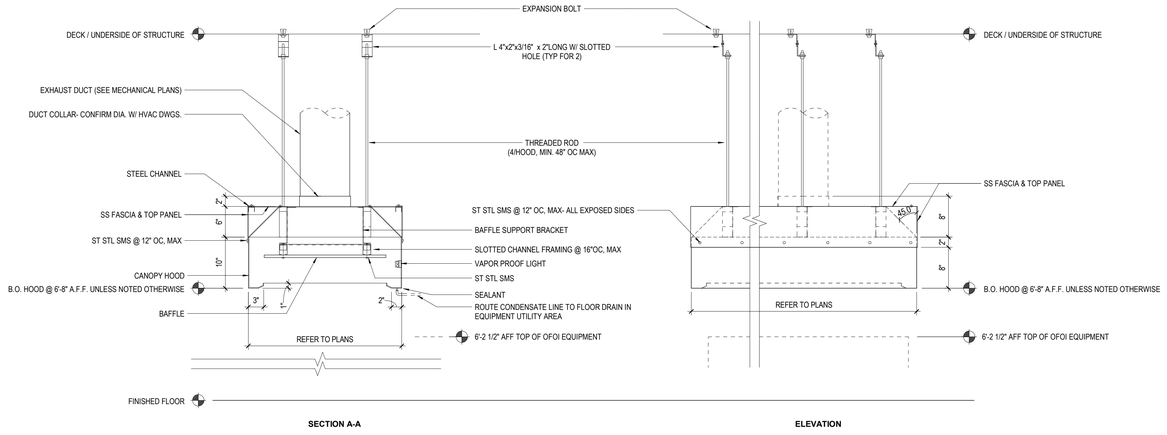
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS



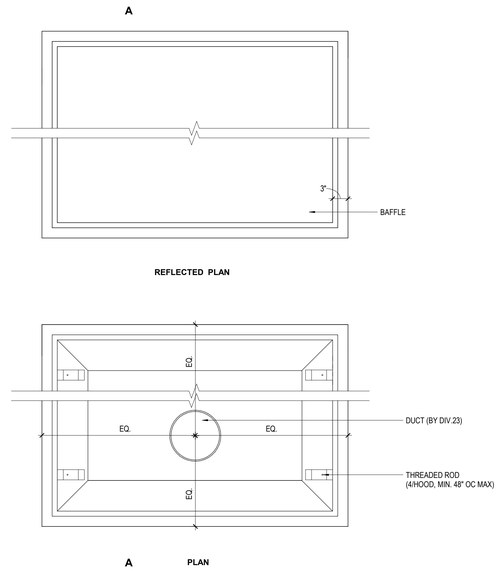
E5 COLD ROOM DETAIL AT CEILING
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

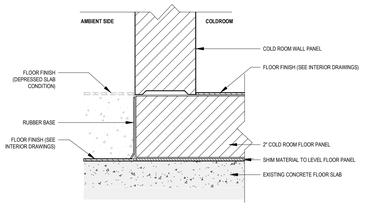


D5 COLD ROOM PLAN DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

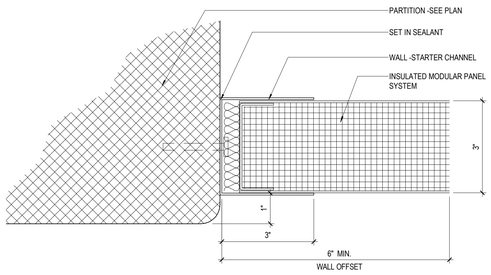


D3 CANOPY HOOD - EXH-X
1" = 1'-0"

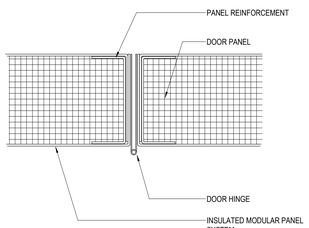




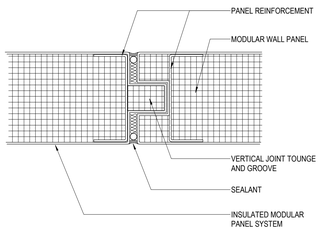
C5 COLD ROOM DETAIL - BASE OF WALL PANEL
3" = 1'-0"



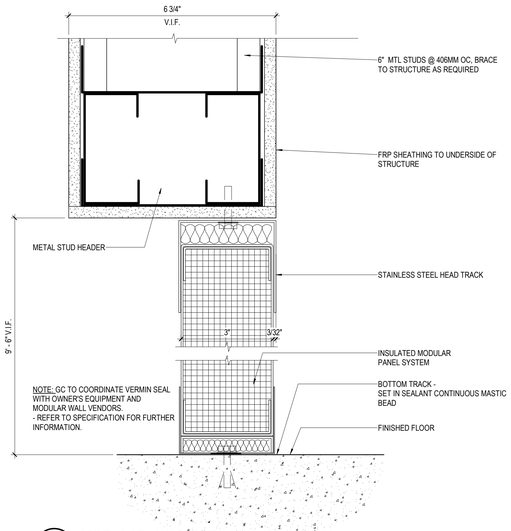
C3 MODULAR WALL DETAIL @ WALL
6" = 1'-0"



B5 MODULAR WALL DETAIL @ DOOR HINGE
6" = 1'-0"



A5 MODULAR WALL DETAIL @ ADJOINING PANELS
6" = 1'-0"

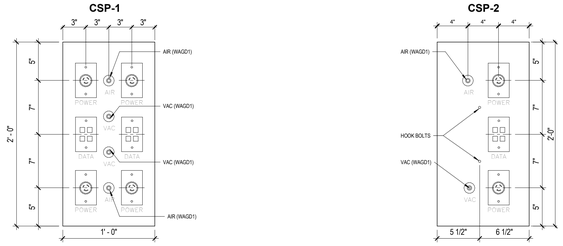


A3 MODULAR WALL DETAIL @ HEAD & SILL
6" = 1'-0"

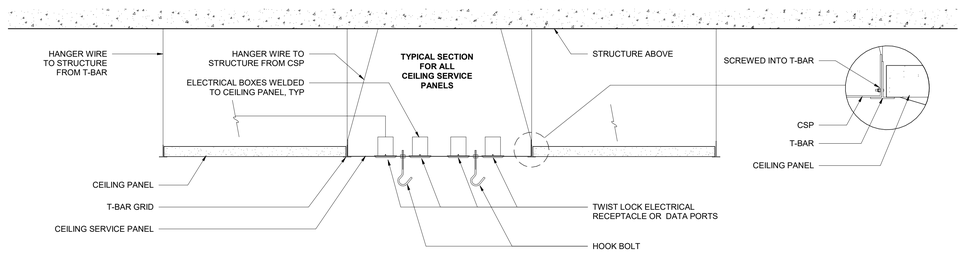
CEILING SERVICE PANEL (CSP) SUGGESTED SCOPE OF WORK

DESCRIPTION	DIVISIONS	REMARKS
DATA	DIVISION 27	SUPPLY AND INSTALL ALL COPPER AND/OR FIBER OPTICS CABLES AT CEILING SERVICE PANEL AND AT CUTOUT AT CASEWORK SYSTEM COLUMN, INCLUDING ALL OTHER COMPONENTS SUCH AS WHITE FACE PLATES, JACKS, JUNCTION BOXES, CONNECTORS, ETC.
ELECTRICAL	DIVISION 26	WIRING DEVICES, TWIST LOCK PLUGS AND WHITE COVER PLATES AT CSP. ALL COMPONENTS TO BE U.L. LISTED. PROVIDE NEMA RECEPTACLES AS SHOWN ON THE CSP DRAWINGS UNO. COORDINATE WITH DIVISION 12 TO PROVIDE CIRCUIT LABELING ON CSP TO CORRESPOND WITH OUTLETS ON COLUMN BASED MOVABLE WORKSTATION SYSTEMS.
GASES	DIVISION 12	SUPPLY AND INSTALL QUICK DISCONNECT VALVES ONCSP. SEE SPECIFICATION SECTION 11 53 43 FOR VALVE MODELS.
	DIVISION 22	INSTALL PIPED CONNECTIONS TO THE QUICK DISCONNECTS ABOVE THE CSP.
CEILING SERVICE PANEL (CSP)	DIVISION 12	REFER TO CSP DRAWINGS FOR DESIGN INTENT AND UTILITY REQUIREMENTS. CSP COLOR TO MATCH CEILING GRID COLOR UNO. PROVIDE ELECTRICAL JUNCTION BOX ABOVE CSP. COORDINATE WITH DIVISION 26 TO PROVIDE CIRCUIT LABELING ON CSP TO CORRESPOND WITH OUTLETS ON ADAPTABLE BENCHES.

CEILING SERVICE PANEL (CSP) LAYOUT



CEILING SERVICE PANEL (CSP) SECTION



A1 CEILING SERVICE PANEL LAYOUT & DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

HDR Architecture. Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

SSR Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd.
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	Author

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

REGISTERED ARCHITECT BRENDON R. BANGERT 31159 STATE OF TEXAS
Brendon R. Bangert
03/04/2025

Sheet Name
LABORATORY INTERIOR DETAILS

Sheet Number
Q-550

Project Status
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

PLUMBING LEGEND

NOT ALL SYMBOLS MAY BE USED

SYMBOL	ABB.	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	ABB.	DESCRIPTION
—LCW— LCW	CW	LAB COLD WATER			PIPE TURN DOWN
---CW--- CW	CW	DOM. COLD WATER (BELOW)			PIPE TURN UP
—CW HP— CW HP	CW HP	DOMESTIC COLD WATER HIGH PRESSURE			BALL VALVE
—LHW— LHW	HW	LAB HOT WATER			GATE VALVE
---HW--- HW	HW	DOMESTIC HOT WATER (BELOW)			CHECK VALVE
—HW 140— HW 140	HW 140	DOMESTIC HOT WATER 140			BALANCING VALVE
—LHWR— LHWR	HWR	LAB HOT WATER RECIRC.			BUTTERFLY VALVE
--HWR--- HWR	HWR	DOMESTIC HOT WATER RECIRC. (BELOW)		PRV	PRESSURE REGULATING VALVE
—D— D	D	DRAIN			SOLENOID VALVE
----D---- D	D	DRAIN (BELOW)			STRAINER
—SHW— SHW	SHW	SOFTENED HOT WATER			REDUCER
—SCW— SCW	SCW	SOFTENED COLD WATER			PIPE GUIDE
—DI— DI	DI	DEIONIZED WATER SUPPLY			ANCHOR
—DIR— DIR	DIR	DEIONIZED WATER RETURN			PRESSURE GAUGE
—TW— TW	TW	TEMPERED WATER			THERMOMETER
— G— G	G	NATURAL GAS			CAP/PLUG
— W— W	W	WASTE		CO	CLEANOUT (ABOVE CEILING)
---W--- W	W	WASTE (BELOW)			UNION
--- V --- V	V	SANITARY VENT		PR	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
—AW— AW	AW	ACID WASTE			SHOCK ARRESTOR
---AW--- AW	AW	ACID WASTE (BELOW)			HOSE BIBB / WALL HYDRANT
--- AV --- AV	AV	ACID VENT	FCO	FCO	FLOOR CLEAN OUT
				WCO	WALL CLEAN OUT
				FD	FLOOR DRAIN
				VTR	VENT THRU ROOF
				I.E.	INVERT ELEVATION
				AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
			X" SW-X (UP/DN) X S.F. | X GPM		STORM WATER STACK ID SIZE | SYSTEM-STACK ID (UP/DN) SQUARE FEET | GPM
			X" OD-X (UP/DN) X S.F. | X GPM		OVERFLOW DRAIN STACK ID SIZE | SYSTEM-STACK ID (UP/DN) SQUARE FEET | GPM
			X" AW-X (UP/DN) X" AV-X (UP/DN)		ACID WASTE/VENT STACK ID SIZE | SYSTEM-STACK ID (UP/DN)
			X" P-X (UP/DN) X-DFU, X GPM		SANITARY WASTE STACK ID SIZE | SYSTEM-STACK ID (UP/DN) DRAINAGE FIXTURE UNITS | GPM

MEDICAL GAS LEGEND

NOT ALL SYMBOLS MAY BE USED

SYMBOL	ABB.	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	ABB.	DESCRIPTION
—AW— AW	AW	ACID WASTE			PIPE TURN DOWN
---AW--- AW	AW	ACID WASTE (BELOW)			PIPE TURN UP
--- AV --- AV	AV	ACID VENT			BALL VALVE
— AI — AI	AI	AIR INTAKE			CHECK VALVE
— CO2— CO2	CO2	CARBON DIOXIDE			REDUCER
—CA— CA	CA	COMPRESSED AIR			PIPE GUIDE
— IA — IA	IA	INSTRUMENT AIR			ANCHOR
— LA — LA	LA	LAB AIR			PRESSURE GAUGE
— LV — LV	LV	LAB VACUUM			PRESSURE SENSOR
—MA— MA	MA	MEDICAL AIR			CAP/PLUG
—VAC— VAC	VAC	MEDICAL VACUUM			UNION
—N20— N20	N20	NITROUS OXIDE		I.E.	INVERT ELEVATION
— N2 — N2	N2	NITROGEN		AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
— O2 — O2	O2	OXYGEN			
— VE — VE	VE	VACUUM EXHAUST			
—WAGD— WAGD	WAGD	WASTE ANESTHESIA GAS DISPOSAL			
— HE — HE	HE	HELIUM			
— H2 — H2	H2	HYDROGEN			
— AR — AR	AR	ARGON			

MEDICAL GAS DEMOLITION NOTES

A. DRAWINGS SHOW KNOWN EXISTING MEDICAL GAS PIPING, OUTLETS, VALVES, ALARMS, AND RELATED ITEMS IN REASONABLE PROXIMITY. CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS AND SIZES. ANY DISCREPANCIES AND / OR DEVIATIONS SHALL IMMEDIATELY BE BROUGHT TO THE ARCHITECTS ATTENTION.

B. CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE EXISTING MEDICAL GAS SERVICES TO OUTLETS AND/OR CONNECTIONS, VALVES AND RELATED ITEMS WHICH ARE INDICATED AND/OR SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS TO BE REMOVED OR RELOCATED. PERMANENTLY SEAL AND CAP SERVICES NEXT TO MAIN SERVICE LINES ABOVE CEILING OR AS SHOWN. EXISTING OUTLETS, VALVES AND RELATED ITEMS WHICH ARE TO BE REMOVED SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE OWNER. ITEMS THE OWNER WISHES TO RETAIN SHALL BE STORED BY THE CONTRACTOR WHERE DIRECTED BY THE OWNER. ALL OTHER ITEMS NOT RETAINED BY THE OWNER SHALL BE LEGALLY DISPOSED.

C. EXISTING MEDICAL GAS OUTLETS, VALVES, ALARMS, PIPING AND RELATED ITEMS INDICATED TO REMAIN OR BE REUSED WHICH ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REWORKED OR REPLACED TO PROVIDE ORIGINAL CONDITION AND OPERATION.

D. PENETRATIONS THROUGH EXISTING WALLS AND FLOORS SHALL BE SLEEVED, PATCHED AND SEALED/FIRESAFED TO MAINTAIN THE INTEGRITY OF THE EXISTING WALL AND FLOOR UL FIRE RESISTANCE RATING.

E. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THE INTERRUPTION OF EXISTING MEDICAL GAS SERVICES WITH THE OWNER PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 48 HOURS WRITTEN NOTICE WITH ANTICIPATED DURATION OF OUTAGE. ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED TO FIT THE OPERATIONAL SCHEDULE OF THE FACILITY.

F. EXISTING MEDICAL GAS SERVICES NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL REMAIN AS IS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

SHEET INDEX - PLUMBING

PLUMBING DEMOLITION NOTES

A. CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE EXISTING SERVICES SUCH AS WATER, WASTE AND VENT PIPING SERVING FIXTURES AND/OR CONNECTIONS TO EQUIPMENT WHICH ARE SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS TO BE REMOVED OR RELOCATED. PERMANENTLY SEAL AND CAP SERVICES NEXT TO MAIN SERVICE LINES ABOVE CEILINGS, IN WALLS OR BELOW FLOORS. ALL EXISTING DOMESTIC HOT AND COLD WATER DEAD-LEG PIPING, WHETHER SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS OR NOT SHALL BE REMOVED BACK TO MAIN.

B. EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURES AND RELATED ITEMS WHICH ARE TO BE REMOVED SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE OWNER. ITEMS THE OWNER WISHES TO RETAIN SHALL BE STORED BY THE CONTRACTOR WHERE DIRECTED BY THE OWNER. ALL OTHER ITEMS NOT RETAINED BY THE OWNER SHALL BE LEGALLY DISPOSED.

C. DRAWINGS SHOW KNOWN EXISTING SERVICES IN REASONABLE PROXIMITY. CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS. NOTE DISCREPANCIES AND BRING TO THE ARCHITECT'S ATTENTION.

D. EXISTING FIXTURES, EQUIPMENT, SERVICES AND CONNECTIONS WHICH ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REWORKED OR REPLACED AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE ORIGINAL CONDITION AND OPERATION.

E. PENETRATIONS THROUGH EXISTING WALLS AND FLOORS SHALL BE SLEEVED, PATCHED AND SEALED/FIRESAFED TO MAINTAIN THE INTEGRITY OF EXISTING WALL AND FLOOR UL FIRE RESISTANCE RATING.

F. EXISTING PLUMBING SERVICES NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL REMAIN AS IS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

G. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THE INTERRUPTION OF EXISTING SERVICES WITH THE OWNER PRIOR TO DEMOLITION OR CONSTRUCTION. PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 48 HOURS WRITTEN NOTICE WITH ANTICIPATED DURATION OF OUTAGE. ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED TO FIT THE OPERATIONAL SCHEDULE OF THE FACILITY.

H. EXISTING FIXTURES, EQUIPMENT CONNECTIONS AND SERVICE LINES SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED FOR EXACT LOCATION AND SIZE. NOTE DISCREPANCIES AND DEVIATIONS AND BRING TO THE ARCHITECT'S ATTENTION.

PLUMBING GENERAL NOTES

A. CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE SITE AND BECOME FAMILIAR WITH THE PROJECT SCOPE, UTILITY CONNECTIONS AND ALL BUILDING SERVICES. EXISTING SITE UTILITIES SHALL BE FIELD LOCATED FOR EXACT LOCATION AND ELEVATION BEFORE BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION OR DEMOLITION.

B. DRAWINGS SHOW KNOWN EXISTING SERVICES, PIPING, FIXTURES, EQUIPMENT, AND CONNECTIONS IN REASONABLE PROXIMITY. CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS AND SIZES. ANY DISCREPANCIES AND / OR DEVIATIONS SHALL IMMEDIATELY BE BROUGHT TO THE ARCHITECTS ATTENTION.

C. COORDINATE WATER, WASTE, VENT, RAIN WATER AND OTHER PIPING WITH ALL TRADES TO AVOID SPACING AND ROUTING PROBLEMS.

D. FIXTURES, EQUIPMENT, CONNECTIONS AND PIPING SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED TO MEET OR EXCEED STATE AND LOCAL CODES AND REQUIREMENTS.

E. STANDARD DETAILS ILLUSTRATED ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE APPLIED IN ALL CASES WHERE THE FEATURE OCCURS IN THE SYSTEM DESIGN.

F. FURNISH AND INSTALL SHOCK ARRESTORS IN COLD WATER LINES AT CONNECTIONS TO FLUSH VALVES AND QUICK CLOSING VALVES AND AT EACH HOT AND COLD WATER CONNECTION TO FIXTURES.

G. PLUMBING VENTS AND STACKS THROUGH ROOF SHALL BE INSTALLED A MINIMUM OF 25 FEET CLEAR OF HVAC OUTSIDE AIR INTAKES AND ANY OPERABLE WINDOW OR BUILDING OPENING.

H. VENT AND WASTE STACKS LESS THAN THREE INCHES IN DIAMETER SHALL NOT ROUTE THROUGH THE ROOF. PROVIDE INCREASERS ON PIPING BELOW ROOF.

I. PENETRATIONS THROUGH WALLS AND FLOORS SHALL BE SLEEVED, SEALED AND FIRESAFED TO MAINTAIN THE INTEGRITY OF THE WALL AND FLOOR UL FIRE RESISTANCE RATING.

J. DRAWINGS ARE SCHEMATIC IN NATURE AND SHALL NOT BE SCALED. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING EXACT ROUTING OF ALL SERVICES WITH EXISTING CONDITIONS AND WITH ALL OTHER TRADES.

K. PROVIDE INSULATION KIT FOR SUPPLIES, TRAP AND DRAIN PIPING FOR ALL HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE LAVATORIES AND SINKS. INSULATION OF PIPING IS NOT REQUIRED WHERE PROTECTIVE SKIRT IS PROVIDED BELOW FIXTURE.

L. PROVIDE HOUSEKEEPING PADS UNDER ALL EQUIPMENT. COORDINATE PAD SIZE AND FLOOR DRAIN LOCATIONS WITH FINAL EQUIPMENT PAD LOCATIONS. LOCATE DRAINS NEAR EQUIPMENT DRAINS AND DISCHARGE TO AVOID ROUTING OF PIPING ACROSS WALK PATHS.

M. SUPPORTS, ANCHOR BOLTS AND HANGERS FOR ALL EQUIPMENT SPECIFIED SHALL CONFORM TO THE SPECIFICATIONS. MISCELLANEOUS STEEL BRACING SUPPORTS AND REINFORCING STEEL NEEDED TO SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND PIPING SYSTEMS SPECIFIED SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AS PART OF THE WORK.

N. MAINTAIN ACCESSIBILITY OF ALL EQUIPMENT AND VALVES. PROVIDE ACCESS PANELS AS REQUIRED. COORDINATE PLACEMENT WITH THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

O. INSTALL EXTERIOR WALL HYDRANTS AT 18" ABOVE FINISHED GRADE.

P. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO CUTTING ANY OPENING IN THE STRUCTURE. COORDINATE SLEEVING OF BEAMS AND CORING OF STRUCTURE WITH STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS AND DETAILS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

Q. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE TRAP PRIMERS ON ALL FLOOR DRAINS NOT RECEIVING CONSTANT DISCHARGE FROM FIXTURES AND/OR EQUIPMENT AND AS REQUIRED BY STATE AND LOCAL CODES.

R. ALL SANITARY AND STORM WATER PIPING BELOW GRADE IN AREAS SUBJECT TO TRAFFIC WITH LESS THAN TWO FEET OF EARTH COVER SHALL BE DUCTILE IRON.

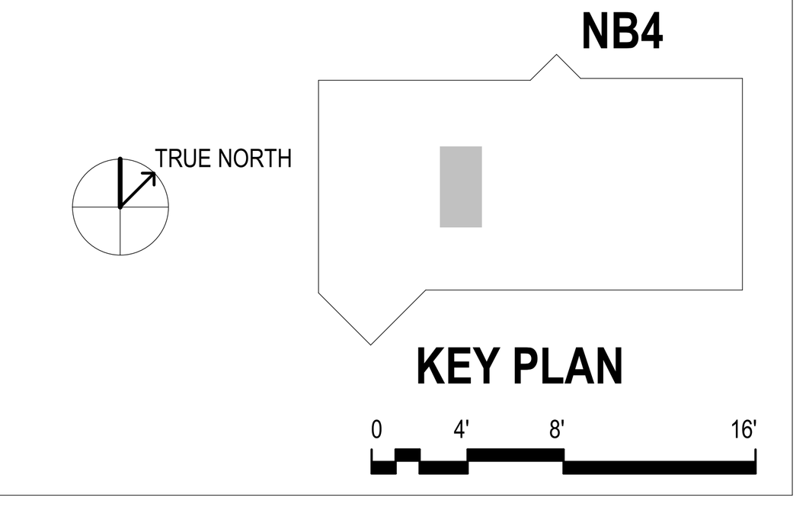
S. PROVIDE PIPING EXPANSION JOINTS AT EACH PIPE CROSSING AN INTERIOR BUILDING EXPANSION JOINT.

T. ORIENT FLUSH VALVE HANDLES ASSOCIATED WITH BARRIER-FREE WATER CLOSETS ON THE WIDE SIDE OF THE STALL TO COMPLY WITH ADA REQUIREMENTS.

U. PROVIDE LEAD FREE MIXING VALVES UNDER PUBLIC LAVATORIES, KITCHEN HAND WASHING SINKS OR ANY OTHER FIXTURE REQUIRING TEMPERED WATER TO MEET ASSE 1070/ASME A112.1070 OR LOCAL ADOPTED CODE.

V. A DOUBLE WYE OR DOUBLE COMBINATION WYE AND 1/8 BEND FITTING IS NOT ACCEPTABLE IN A HORIZONTAL POSITION FOR A DRAINAGE SYSTEM.

NB4



KEY PLAN

HDR Architecture. Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UTSouthwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--
Sheet Reviewer	BDM

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

STATE OF TEXAS
JACOB W. ADCOCK
146894
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03/04/2025

Sheet Name

PLUMBING INDEXES SCHEDULES AND NOTES

Sheet Number

P-000

Project Status

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

0 1/2" 1" 2"

PLUMBING FIXTURE CONNECTION SCHEDULE

NOTES:

1. REFER TO FLOOR PLANS FOR DRAIN CONNECTION AND PIPE SIZES.

DESIGNATION	FIXTURE DESCRIPTION	COLD WATER	HOT WATER	DRAIN	VENT	NOTES
EE-2	EYEWASH / DRENCH HOSE WITH BACKFLOW PREVENTER (LAB) - DECK MOUNTED 1. FIXTURE: GUARDIAN G5022 OR EQUIVALENT PRODUCT BY ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURER,WITHOUT BOWL. PROVIDE 2 POLYPROPYLENE SPRAY HEADS WITH INTEGRAL FLIP-UP DUST COVERS, FILTERS, MOUNTED ON CHROME PLATED BRASS ASSEMBLY, AND FLAG STYLE HANDLE. INCLUDES 1/2 INCH STAY OPEN CHROME-PLATED BRASS SQUEEZE VALVE WITH REPLACEABLE STAINLESS STEEL SEAT AND LOCKING CLIP, STAINLESS STEEL SQUEEZE HANDLE WITH PLASTIC COVER, NYLON HANDLE, NYLON DECK FLANGE WITH LOCATOR GUIDE, AND 8 FOOT PVC HOSE. MOUNTING: RIGHT HAND. INCLUDE HARDWARE TO SECURE TO COUNTERTOP. 2. THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE: MIXING VALVE PRECISELY BLENDS HOT AND COLD WATER TO DELIVER TEPID WATER TO EYEWASH.. ROUTE SUPPLY LINE FROM MIXING VALVE UP TO EYE WASH WITH STOP VALVE. SUPPLY LINES TO MIXING VALVE TO BE 1/2 I.P.S. 3. SIGN: PROVIDE ANSI-COMPLIANT IDENTIFICATION SIGN. 4. ISOLATION BALL VALVE - WOG RATED VALVE, PRESSURE RATING TO MATCH FLOOR REQUIREMENTS. INSTALL IN-LINE, READILY ACCESSIBLE, AND AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE PRIOR TO THE UNIT INSTALLATION. FOR ABOVE CEILING INSTALLATION, INDICATE VALVE LOCATION WITH CEILING TACK OR ADDITIONAL SIGNAGE. VISUAL OR AUDIBLE ACCESSORIES (EX. STROBES OR AUDIBLE ALARMS) WHEN A UNIT IS ACTIVATED SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED, UNLESS APPROVED IN WRITING BY OSBC CHEMICAL / BIOLOGICAL SAFETY TEAM.	3/4"	3/4"	--	--	
FD-1	FLOOR DRAIN (ACID RESISTANT) 1. FIXTURE: ORION FITTINGS INC. #AWFDSTD, POLYPROPYLENE MATERIAL, TRAP SHALL BE ACID RESISTANT MATERIAL.	--	--	--	--	1.
FS-1	FLOOR SINK (12"X12"X10" TOP) - FULL GRATE – SEDIMENT BUCKET 1.FIXTURE: MIFAB #FS1720-FL 6" DEEP CAST IRON BODY WITH ANCHOR FLANGE AND SEEPAGE HOLES, WHITE A.R.E. PORCELAIN INTERIOR, SEDIMENT BUCKET, FULL GRATE STAINLESS STEEL FS1500-TA-3 CONVERTIBLE TO ½ OR ¾ GRATE. SIZE OF DRAIN AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS. 2.TRAP: ZURN #Z1000 DEEP SEAL P-TRAP. 3.PROVIDE TRAP PRIMER CONNECTION. 4.TDHS REQUIREMENT - PROVIDE ½" STAINLESS STEEL MESH UNDER THE ENTIRE GRATE.	--	--	--	--	1.
FS-2	FLOOR SINK (8"X8" TOP - FULL GRATE – DOME STRAINER) 1. FIXTURE: MIFAB #FS1520-FL-5, 6" DEEP CAST IRON BODY WITH ANCHOR FLANGE AND SEEPAGE HOLES, WHITE A.R.E. PORCELAIN INTERIOR, ALUMINUM ANTI-SPLASH DOME STRAINER, FULL GRATE STAINLESS STEEL FS1500-TA-3 CONVERTIBLE TO ½ OR ¾ GRATE. SIZE OF DRAIN AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS. 2. TRAP: ZURN #Z1000 DEEP SEAL P-TRAP. PROVIDE TRAP PRIMER CONNECTION. TDHS REQUIREMENT - PROVIDE ¼" STAINLESS STEEL MESH UNDER THE ENTIRE GRATE.	--	--	--	--	1.
RI-1	SINK (ROUGH-IN-ONLY) ONE-COMP. 1. FIXTURE: LAB SINK, STRAINERS, AND FAUCETS BY OTHERS, CONTRACTOR INSTALLED. 2. TRIM: ORION ACID RESISTANT WASTE TRAP AND DRAIN.	1/2"	1/2"	2"	2"	
TP-1	TRAP PRIMER 1. FIXTURE: PRECISION PLUMBING PRODUCTS MODEL #P-1 AND P-2 SERIES, SIZED AS REQUIRED TO SERVE NUMBER OF DRAINS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS. INCLUDES TRAP PRIMER VALVE, DISTRIBUTION UNIT WITH INTEGRAL VACUUM BREAKERS. INSTALLATION TO BE RIGID TO WALL. SEE DETAIL.	1/2"	--	--	--	

HDR Architecture. Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	BDM

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

STATE OF TEXAS
JACOB W. ADCOCK
146894
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03/04/2025

Sheet Name

PLUMBING INDEXES SCHEDULES AND NOTES

Sheet Number

P-001

Project Status

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

DEMOLITION LEGEND	
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
(thin line)	EXISTING TO REMAIN
(heavy line)	EXISTING TO BE REMOVED
(checkered symbol)	DEMO TO THIS POINT

SHEET GENERAL NOTES

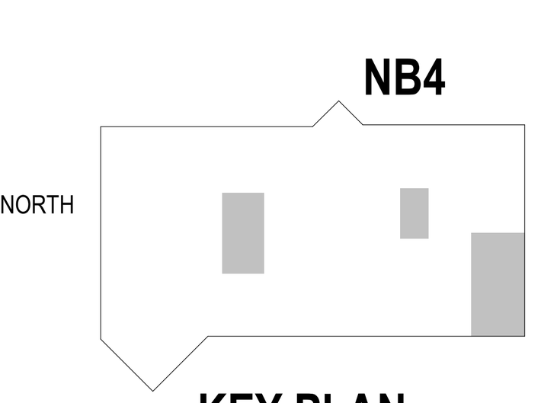
A. REFER TO SHEET P-000 FOR ADDITIONAL NOTES THAT ARE APPLICABLE TO THIS SHEET.

ⓧ SHEET KEYED NOTES

1. EXISTING WASTE MAIN RISER TO REMAIN.
2. EXISTING GAS RISER TO REMAIN.
3. EXISTING LABORATORY AND DOMESTIC WATER RISERS TO REMAIN.

1 LEVEL 03-P-DEMOLITION PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

TRUE NORTH



KEY PLAN

HDR

HDR Architecture, Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

SSR Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UTSouthwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	BDM

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

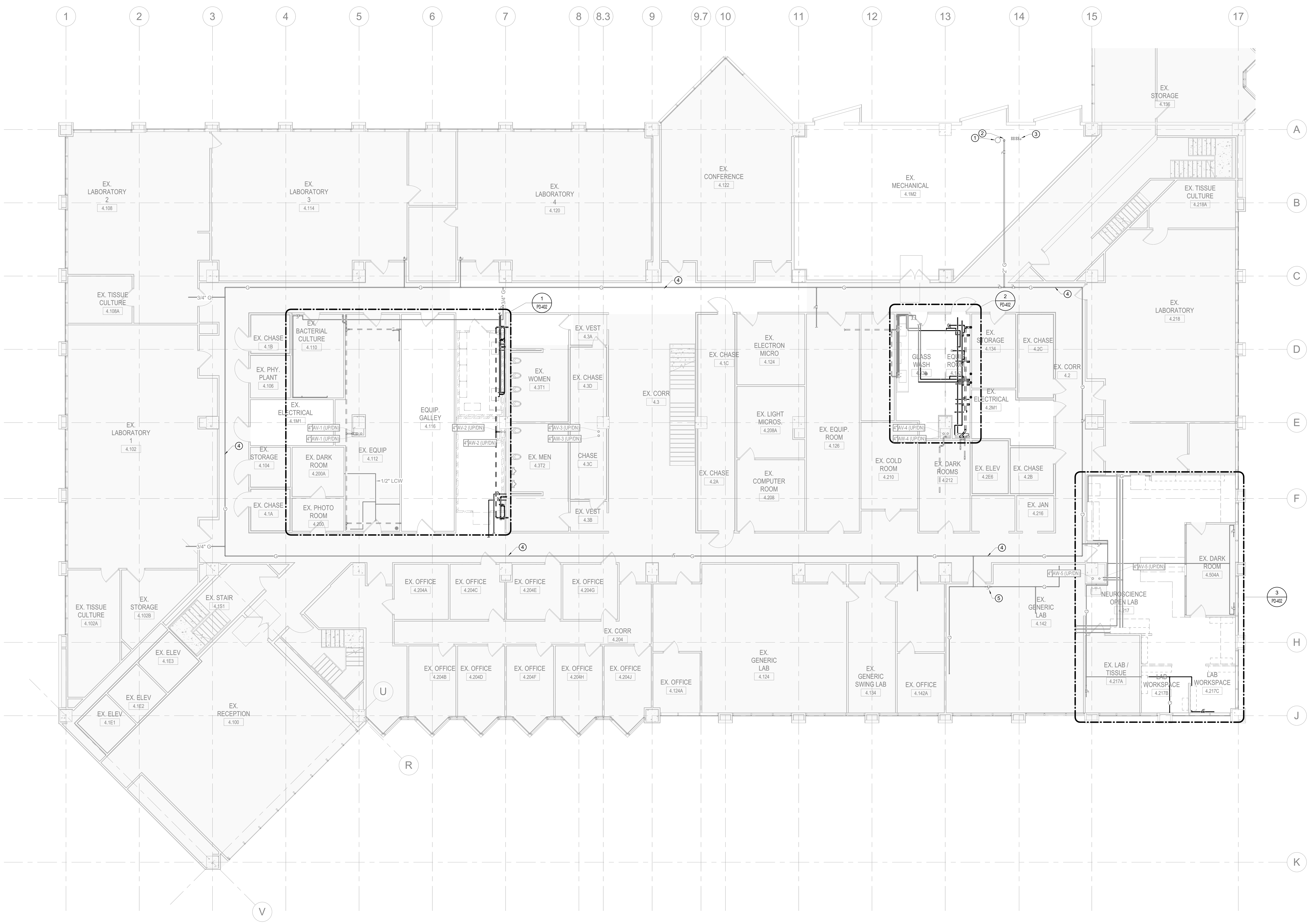
Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

STATE OF TEXAS
JACOB W. ADCOCK
146894
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03/04/2025

Sheet Name
PLUMBING DEMOLITION PLAN - LEVEL 03

Sheet Number
PD-101

Project Status
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS



DEMOLITION LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
(thin line)	EXISTING TO REMAIN
(bold line)	EXISTING TO BE REMOVED
(demo symbol)	DEMO TO THIS POINT

SHEET GENERAL NOTES

A. REFER TO SHEET P-000 FOR ADDITIONAL NOTES THAT ARE APPLICABLE TO THIS SHEET.

⊗ SHEET KEYED NOTES

1. EXISTING WASTE MAIN RISER TO REMAIN.
2. EXISTING GAS RISER TO REMAIN.
3. EXISTING LABORATORY AND DOMESTIC WATER RISERS TO REMAIN.
4. EXISTING GAS PIPING BELOW CEILING TO REMAIN.
5. EXISTING 3/4" EMERGENCY GAS SHUTOFF TO REMAIN.

NB4

KEY PLAN

1 LEVEL 04-P-DEMOLITION PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

HDR

HDR Architecture, Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

SSR Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UTSouthwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--
Sheet Reviewer	BDM

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

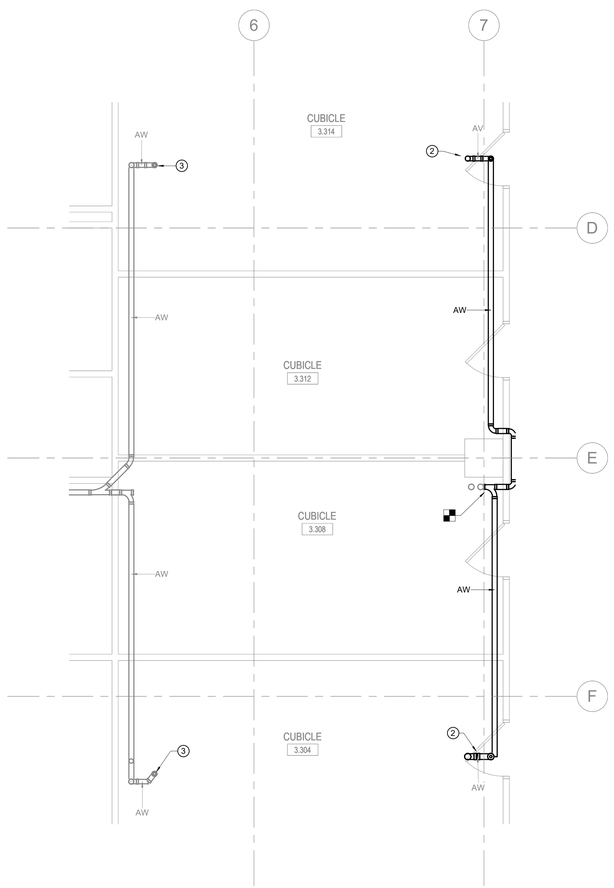
Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

STATE OF TEXAS
JACOB W. ADCOCK
146894
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03/04/2025

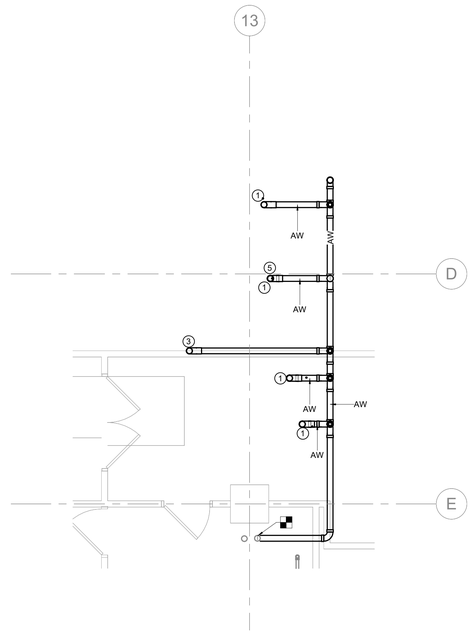
Sheet Name
PLUMBING DEMOLITION PLAN - LEVEL 04

Sheet Number
PD-102

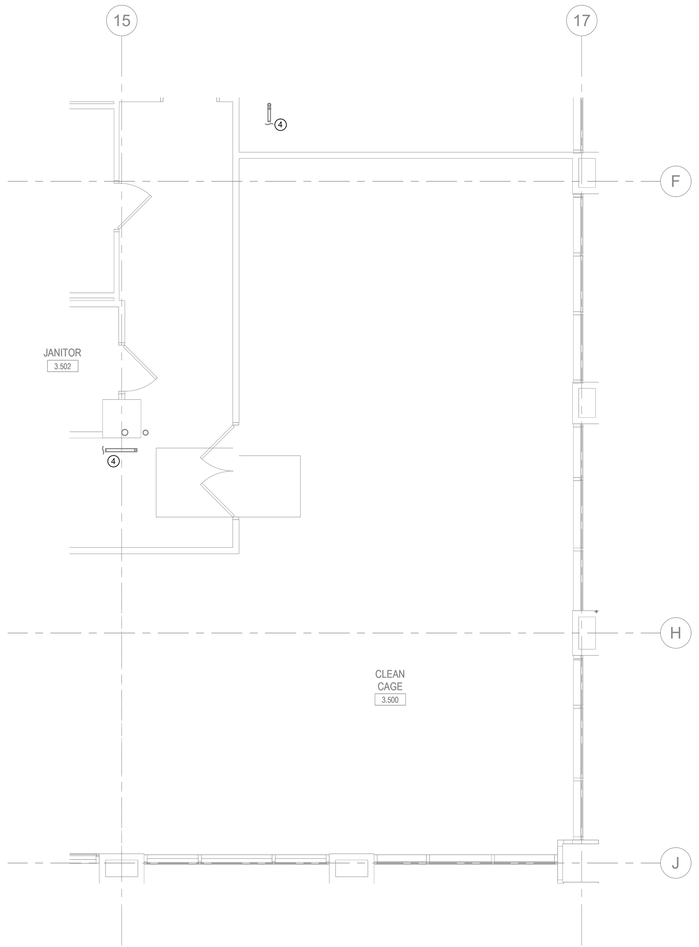
Project Status
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS



1 ENLARGED DEMO PLAN - FREEZER GALLERY - LEVEL 03
1/4" = 1'-0"



2 ENLARGED DEMO PLAN - AUTOCLAVE RENOVATION - LEVEL 03
1/4" = 1'-0"



3 ENLARGED DEMO PLAN - LAB RENOVATION - LEVEL 03
1/4" = 1'-0"

DEMOLITION LEGEND

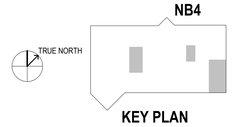
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
———	EXISTING TO REMAIN
- - - -	EXISTING TO BE REMOVED
■	DEMO TO THIS POINT

SHEET GENERAL NOTES

A. SEE SHEET P-000 FOR ADDITIONAL NOTES THAT ARE APPLICABLE TO THIS SHEET.

SHEET KEYED NOTES

1. EXISTING FLOOR DRAINS SERVING STERILIZER WASHROM ABOVE TO BE DEMOLISHED. DEMOLISH ASSOCIATED BRANCH PIPING AND VENT BACK TO MAIN RISER.
2. EXISTING FLOOR DRAINS FOR COLD ROOMS ABOVE TO BE DEMOLISHED. DEMOLISH ASSOCIATED BRANCH PIPING AND VENT BACK TO MAIN.
3. EXISTING FLOOR DRAINS FOR EQUIPMENT ROOM ABOVE SHALL REMAIN IN WORKING ORDER.
4. EXISTING SINK DRAINS FOR EQUIPMENT ROOM ABOVE SHALL REMAIN IN WORKING ORDER.
5. EXISTING FLOOR DRAIN PENETRATION IS TO BE BACKFILLED. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DETAILS REGARDING BACKFILL.



HDR Architecture, Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	BDM

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

STATE OF TEXAS
JACOB W. ADCOCK
146894
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03/04/2025

Sheet Name

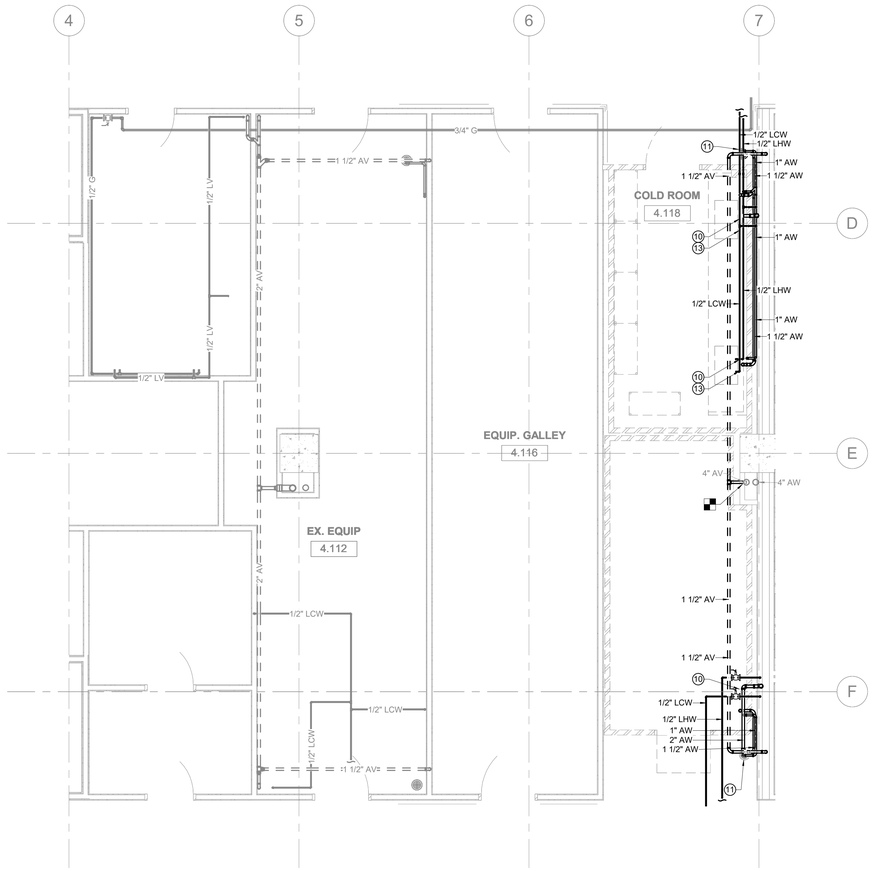
ENLARGED PLUMBING DEMOLITION PLANS - LEVEL 03

Sheet Number

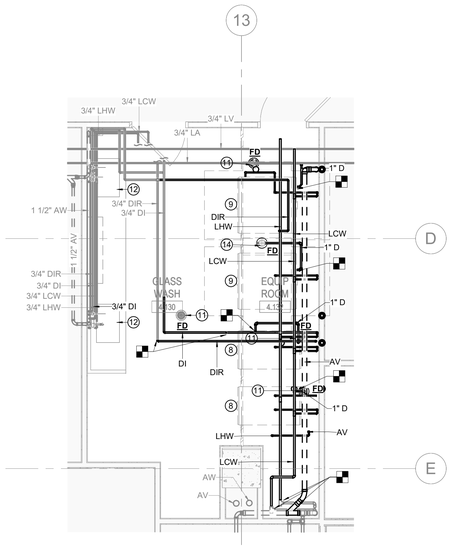
PD-401

Project Status

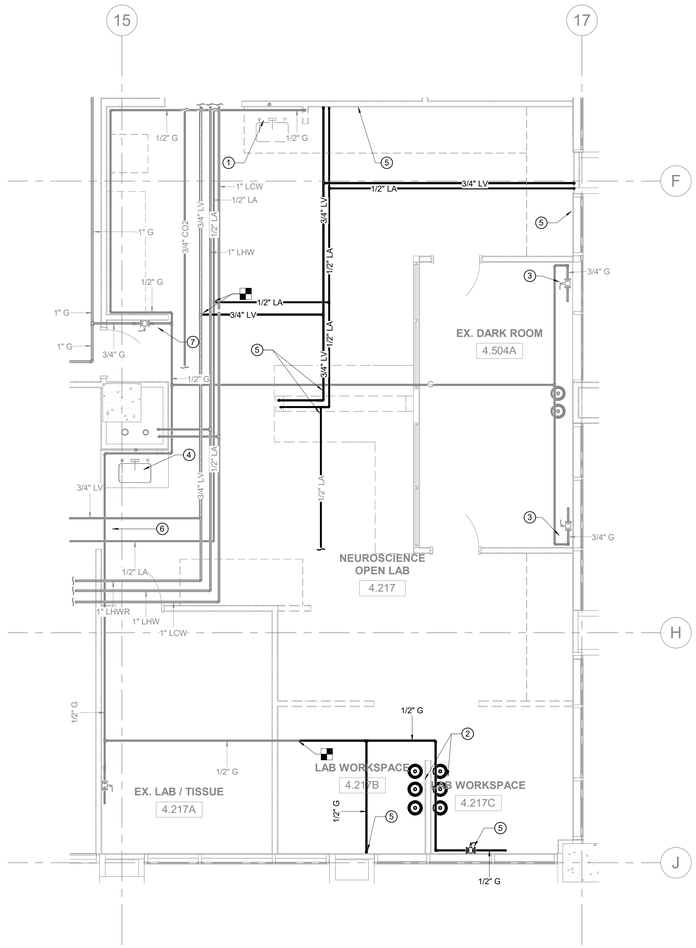
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS



1 ENLARGED DEMO PLAN - FREEZER GALLERY - LEVEL 04
1/4" = 1'-0"



2 ENLARGED DEMO PLAN - AUTOCLAVE RENOVATION - LEVEL 04
1/4" = 1'-0"



3 ENLARGED DEMO PLAN - LAB RENOVATION - LEVEL 04
1/4" = 1'-0"

DEMOLITION LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
———	EXISTING TO REMAIN
———	EXISTING TO BE REMOVED
■	DEMO TO THIS POINT

SHEET GENERAL NOTES

A. SEE SHEET P-000 FOR ADDITIONAL NOTES THAT ARE APPLICABLE TO THIS SHEET.

B. REPORT ANY ABANDONED PIPING SYSTEMS THAT ARE DISCOVERED ABOVE CEILING TO ENGINEER. ANY ABONDONED SYSTEMS WITHIN SCOPE OF WORK SHALL BE REMOVED.

SHEET KEYED NOTES

1. EXISTING SINK, DI FAUCET AND EMERGENCY EYEWASH TO BE DEMOLISHED.
2. EXISTING CYLINDER RACKS TO BE DEMOLISHED.
3. EXISTING NATURAL GAS PIPE DROP WITH BALL VALVE TO REMAIN.
4. EXISTING SINK, DI FAUCET AND EMERGENCY EYEWASH TO REMAIN. COORDINATE ACCESS DURING CONSTRUCTION FROM ADJACENT LAB.
5. EXISTING LAB GAS TURRETS FOR LAB VAC, LAB AIR AND LAB GAS TO BE DEMOLISHED. DEMOLISH PIPING BACK TO MAIN.
6. EXISTING NATURAL GAS PIPING BELOW CEILING TO REMAIN.
7. EXISTING 3/4" EMERGENCY NATURAL GAS SHUTOFF TO REMAIN.
8. EXISTING GLASS WASHER TO BE DEMOLISHED. SUPPLY PIPING TO BE DEMOLISHED BACK TO MAIN. WATER QUALITY AND PRESSURE DATA SHALL BE TESTED AND RECORDED PRIOR TO DEMOLITION OF EQUIPMENT. COORDINATE WITH WATER TREATMENT PROVIDER AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER.
9. EXISTING STERILIZER TO BE DEMOLISHED. SUPPLY PIPING TO BE DEMOLISHED BACK TO MAIN. WATER QUALITY AND PRESSURE DATA SHALL BE TESTED AND RECORDED PRIOR TO DEMOLITION OF EQUIPMENT. COORDINATE WITH WATER TREATMENT PROVIDER AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER.
10. DEMOLISH SINK, DOMESTIC COLD WATER, HOT WATER AND VENT PIPING BACK TO MAIN. VALVE AND CAP ABOVE CEILING FOR FUTURE USE.
11. DEMOLISH FLOOR DRAIN. REMOVE ALL DEAD END PIPING.
12. EXISTING SINK FAUCETS AND CONNECTIONS TO DECK ARE TO BE REMAIN.
13. DEMOLISH EXISTING POINT OF USE DI SYSTEM.
14. EXISTING FLOOR DRAIN IS TO BE DEMOLISHED. EXISTING FLOOR DRAIN PENETRATION IS TO BE BACKFILLED. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DETAILS REGARDING BACKFILL.

HDR Architecture. Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	BDM

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

STATE OF TEXAS
JACOB W. ADCOCK
146894
REGISTERED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03/04/2025

Sheet Name

ENLARGED PLUMBING DEMOLITION PLANS - LEVEL 04

Sheet Number

PD-402

Project Status

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

NB4

TRUE NORTH

KEY PLAN

0 4' 8' 16'

0 1/2" 1" 2"

RENOVATION LEGEND	
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
———	EXISTING TO REMAIN
———	NEW CONSTRUCTION
⬘	CONNECT TO EXISTING AT THIS POINT

1 LEVEL 03-P-PLUMBING PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

TRUE NORTH

NB4

KEY PLAN

0 4' 8' 16'

HDR Architecture, Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	BDM

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

STATE OF TEXAS
JACOB W. ADCOCK
146894
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03/04/2025

Sheet Name

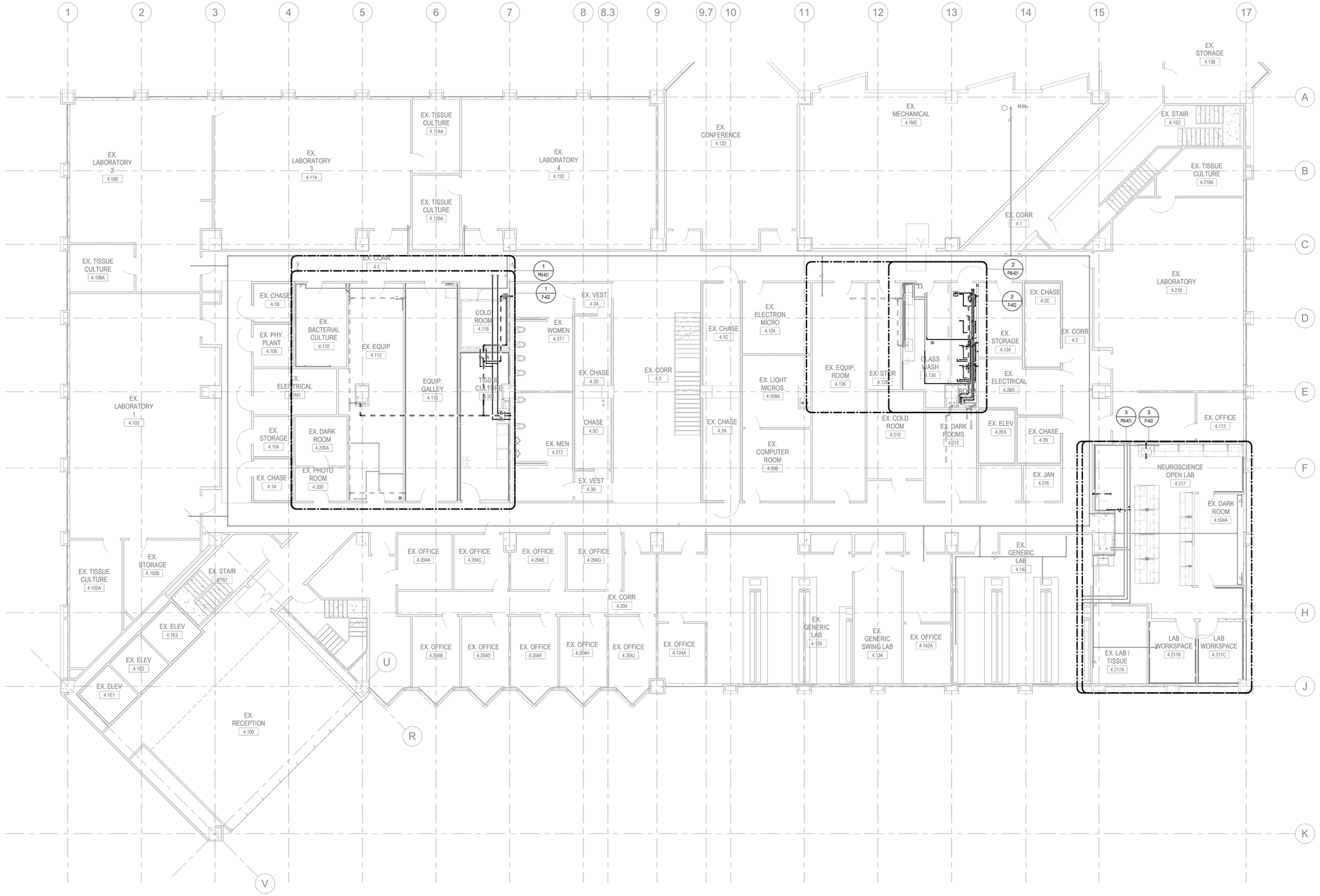
PLUMBING PLAN - LEVEL 03

Sheet Number

P-101

Project Status

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS



1 LEVEL 04-P-PLUMBING PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

TRUE NORTH

NB4

KEY PLAN

0 4' 8' 16'

HDR Architecture, Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	BDM

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

STATE OF TEXAS
JACOB W. ADCOCK
146894
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03/04/2025

Sheet Name

PLUMBING PLAN - LEVEL 04

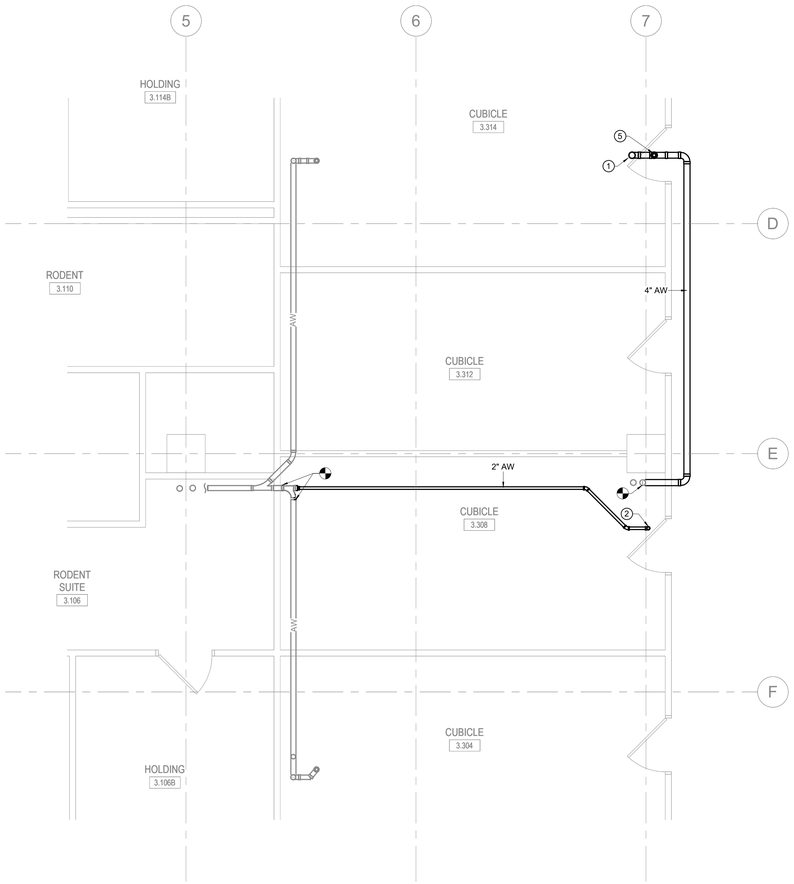
Sheet Number

P-102

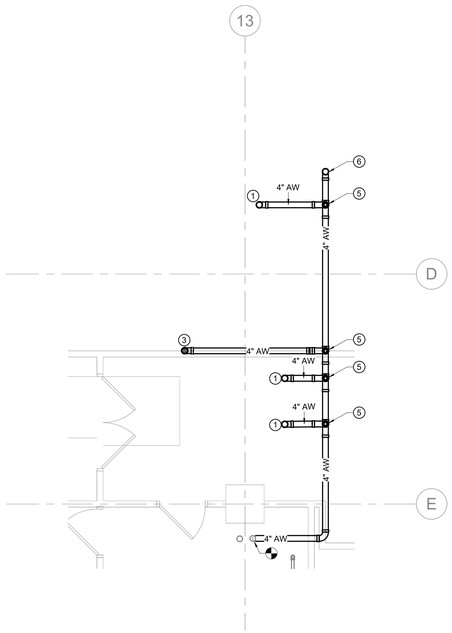
Project Status

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

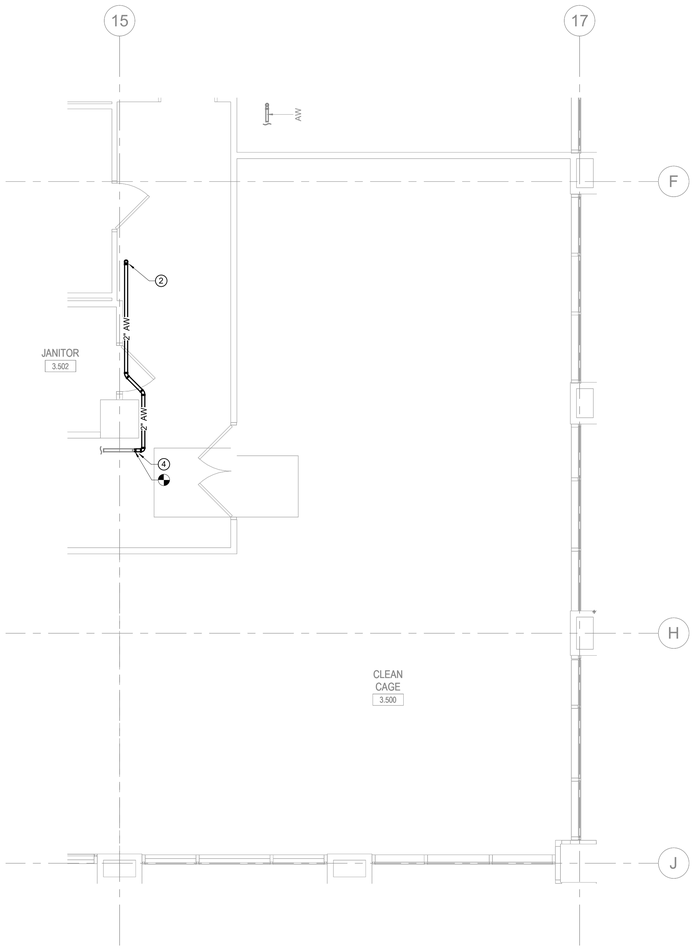
3/4/2025 5:33:27 PM
Autodesk Docs://10411392_UTSW_NB4_Renovation/2024_10411392_P_UTSW NB Level 4 Renovation.rvt
12.110 Plumbing Plans



1 ENLARGED PLUMBING PLAN - FREEZER GALLERY - LEVEL 03
1/4" = 1'-0"



2 ENLARGED PLUMBING PLAN - AUTOCLAVE RENOVATION - LEVEL 03
1/4" = 1'-0"



3 ENLARGED PLUMBING PLAN - LAB RENOVATION - LEVEL 03
1/4" = 1'-0"

RENOVATION LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
———	EXISTING TO REMAIN
———	NEW CONSTRUCTION
✣	CONNECT TO EXISTING AT THIS POINT

SHEET GENERAL NOTES

A. SEE SHEET P-000 FOR ADDITIONAL NOTES THAT ARE APPLICABLE TO THIS SHEET.

SHEET KEYED NOTES

1. CONNECT EXISTING ACID WASTE TO NEW FLOOR SINK.
2. ACID WASTE UP TO SINK.
3. CONNECT EXISTING ACID WASTE TO NEW FLOOR DRAIN.
4. CONNECT BRANCH PIPING TO NEAREST MAIN OF EQUAL OR GREATER SIZE.
5. VENT UP THROUGH FLOOR.
6. UP TO FLOOR CLEAN OUT.

HDR Architecture, Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	BDM

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

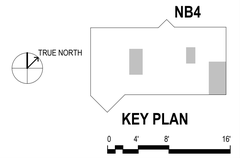
Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

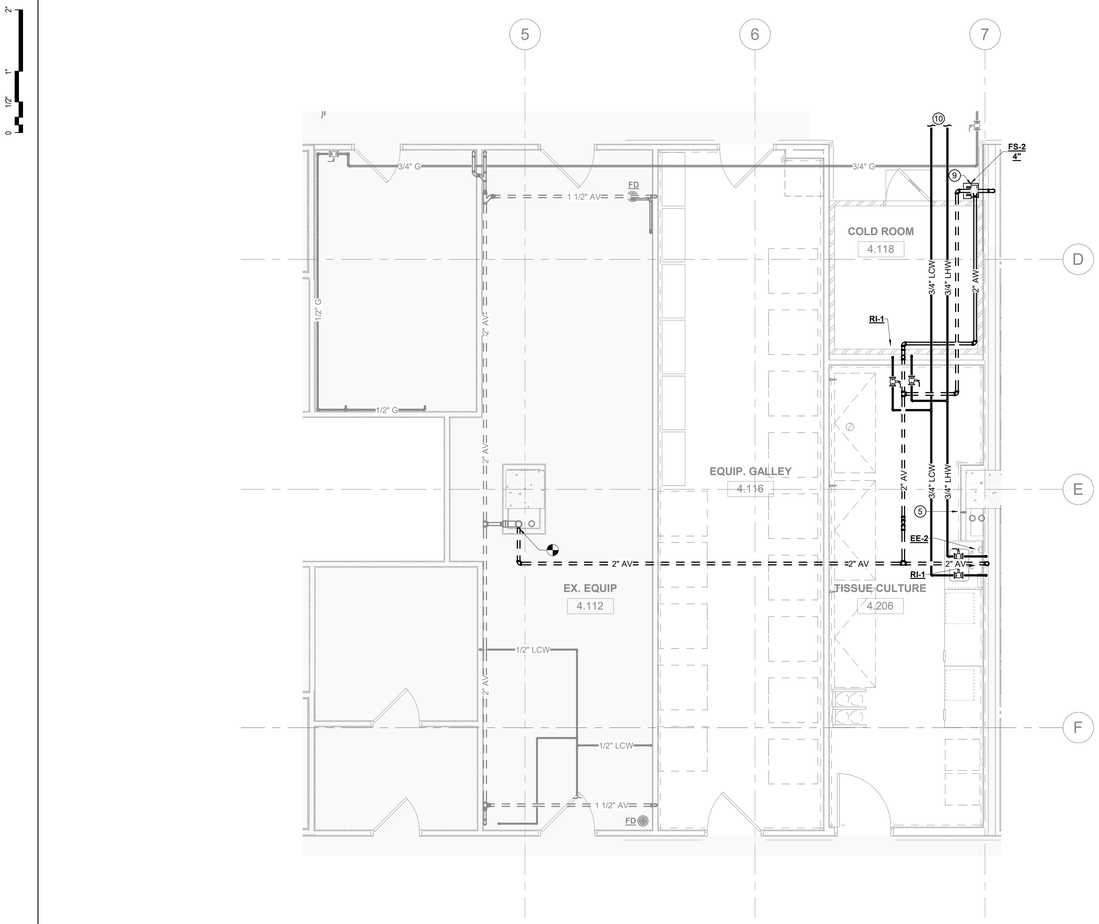
STATE OF TEXAS
JACOB W. ADCOCK
146894
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03/04/2025

Sheet Name
ENLARGED PLUMBING PLANS - LEVEL 03

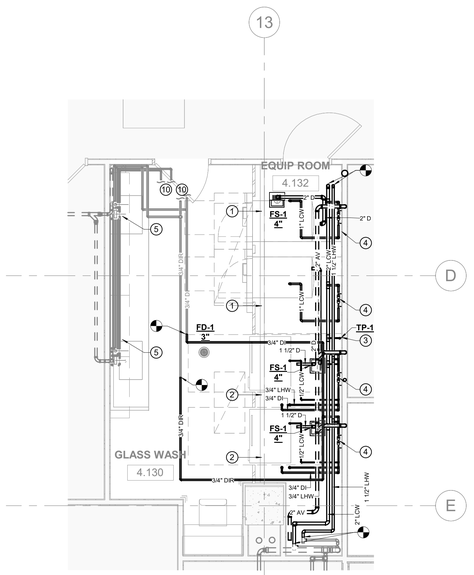
Sheet Number
P-401

Project Status
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

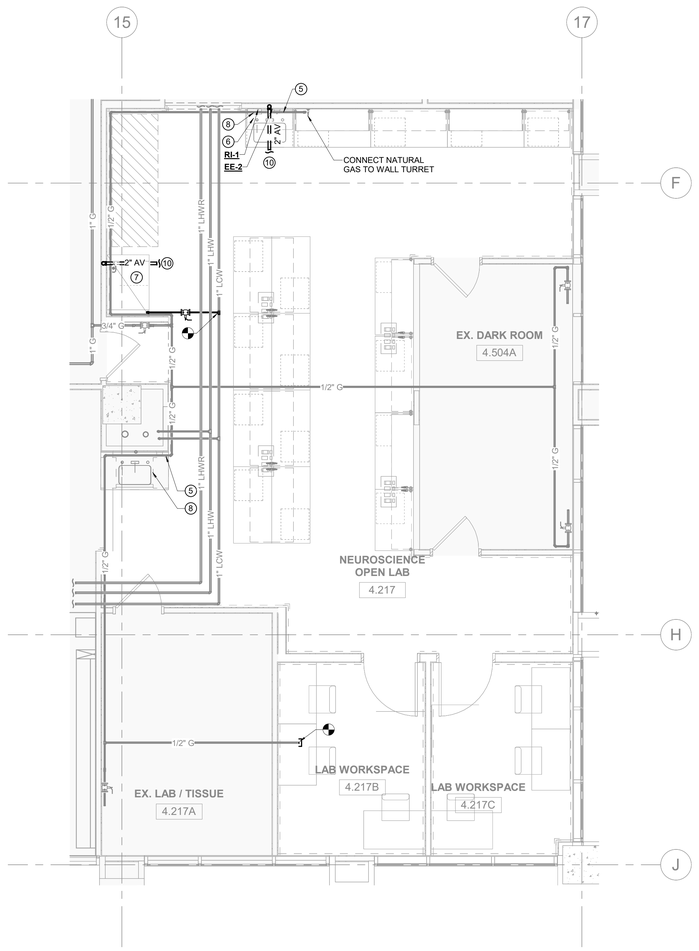




1 ENLARGED PLUMBING PLAN - FREEZER GALLERY - LEVEL 04
1/4" = 1'-0"



2 ENLARGED PLUMBING PLAN - AUTOCLAVE RENOVATION - LEVEL 04
1/4" = 1'-0"



3 ENLARGED PLUMBING PLAN - LAB RENOVATION - LEVEL 04
1/4" = 1'-0"

RENOVATION LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
———	EXISTING TO REMAIN
———	NEW CONSTRUCTION
⬘	CONNECT TO EXISTING AT THIS POINT

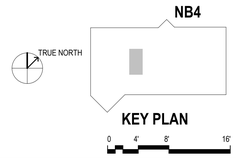
SHEET GENERAL NOTES

A. SEE SHEET P-000 FOR ADDITIONAL NOTES THAT ARE APPLICABLE TO THIS SHEET.

B. COORDINATE OPTIONAL SECONDARY CONTAINMENT LOCATIONS WITH UTSW FACILITIES MANAGEMENT.

SHEET KEYED NOTES

1. STEAM STERILIZER BY EQUIPMENT VENDOR.
   A. PROVIDE 1" LHW CONNECTION BETWEEN 20-50 PSI.
   B. PROVIDE PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES FOR EACH EQUIPMENT CONNECTION.
   C. COORDINATE WATER QUALITY AND INTERCONNECTING PIPING WITH EQUIPMENT PROVIDER.
   D. PROVIDE 2" DRAIN PIPING TO FLOOR DRAIN.
2. GLASS WASHER BY EQUIPMENT VENDOR.
   A. PROVIDE 1/2" LCW CONNECTION SET TO 45 PSI.
   B. PROVIDE 1/2" LHW CONNECTION BETWEEN 15-50 PSI.
   C. PROVIDE 1/2" DI WATER CONNECTION BETWEEN 1-10 PSI.
   D. PROVIDE 1/2" AIR CONNECTION BETWEEN 80-100 PSI. REFER TO GAS PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.
   E. PROVIDE PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES FOR EACH EQUIPMENT CONNECTION.
   F. PROVIDE 1-1/2" DRAIN PIPING TO FLOOR DRAIN.
3. TRAP PRIMER VALVE ANCHOR TO WALL. SEE DETAIL #10 ON SHEET P-501 FOR PIPING DIAGRAM. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
4. PROVIDE A REDUCED PRESSURE BACKFLOW PREVENTER MOUNTED ON WALL FOR EACH WATER EQUIPMENT SUPPLY. ROUTE PIPING OVERHEAD TO ADJACENT STERILIZER/GLASS WASHER. PROVIDE ISOLATION VALVE AT OVER TOP OF EQUIPMENT PER MANUFACTURER'S CUT SHEETS. REFER TO STERILIZER/CLASS WASHER DETAIL FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. ROUTE RPBP DRAINS TO NEAREST FLOOR SINK.
5. PROVIDE ELECTRONIC BALL VAVLE EQUAL TO ISIMET EBV 900 SERIES ON BOTH LCH AND LHW SUPPLY LINES TO SINK. CONNECT VALVE CONTROL TO PUSH BUTTON SHUTOFF ON WALL EQUAL TO ISIMET LAv2. PROVIDE ALL ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT AND WIRING. COORDINATE ALL POWER AND WIRING REQUIRMENTS AND WITH THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR.
6. CONNECT NEW SINK TO EXISTING UTILITIES INCLUDING LCW, LHW, ACID VENT, AND ACID WASTE.
7. FUME HOOD BY EQUIPMENT VENDOR. PROVIDE 1/2" LCW AND 1-1/2" TAILPIECE FOR DRAIN. SEE FUME HOOD DETAIL.
8. POINT OF USE DI WATER POLISHING SYSTEM BY OTHERS.
9. CONNECT NEW FLOOR SINK TO EXISTING ACID WASTE PIPING.
10. CONNECT BRANCH PIPING TO NEAREST MAIN OF EQUAL OR GREATER SIZE.



HDR Architecture. Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	BDM

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

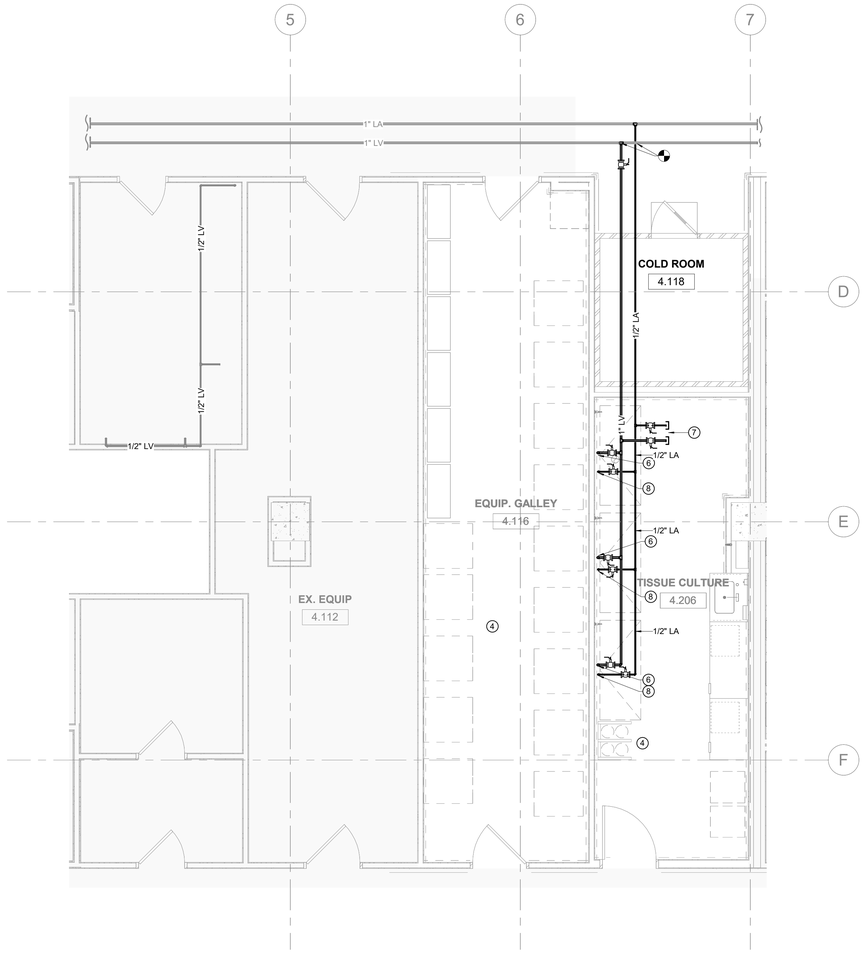
STATE OF TEXAS
JACOB W. ADCOCK
146894
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03/04/2025

Sheet Name
ENLARGED PLUMBING PLANS - LEVEL 04

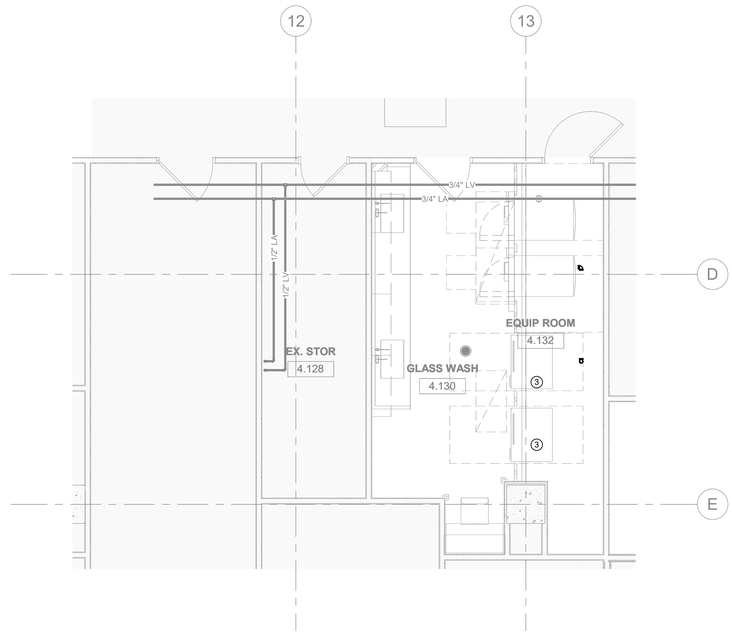
Sheet Number
P-402

Project Status
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

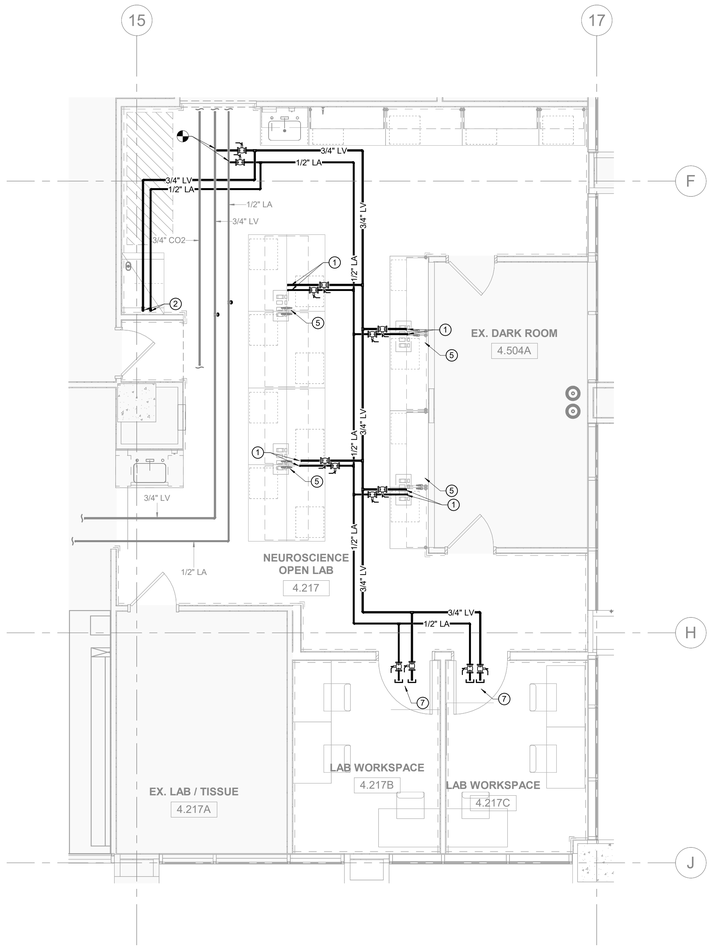
3/3/2025 5:33:43 PM Autodesk Docs://10411392_UTSW_NB4_Renovation/2024_10411392_P_UTSW NB Level 4 Renovation.rvt
12.110 Plumbing Plans



1 ENLARGED MED GAS PLAN - FREEZER GALLERY
1/4" = 1'-0"



2 ENLARGED MED GAS PLAN - AUTOCLAVE RENOVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



3 ENLARGED MED GAS PLAN - LAB RENOVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

RENOVATION LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
———	EXISTING TO REMAIN
———	NEW CONSTRUCTION
⊕	CONNECT TO EXISTING AT THIS POINT

SHEET GENERAL NOTES

A. SEE SHEET P - 000 FOR ADDITIONAL NOTES THAT ARE APPLICABLE TO THIS SHEET.

SHEET KEYED NOTES

1. 1/2" LAB AIR AND 3/4" LAB VACUUM TO SERVE CEILING SERVICE PANEL. REFER TO ARCHITECTURE FOR CEILING PANEL DETAILS.
2. 1/2" LAB AIR AND 3/4" LAB VACUUM DOWN TO SERVE FUME HOOD. REFER TO FUME HOOD DETAIL.
3. COORDINATE GLASS WASHER AIR REQUIREMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT VENDOR.
   a. PROVIDE 1/2" AIR CONNECTION BETWEEN 80-125 PSI AT 1.2 CFM. VENDOR TO PROVIDE AIR COMPRESSOR FOR GLASS WASHERS.
4. PROVIDE GAS MONITORING SYSTEM EQUAL TO BEACON MEDAES MEG+. MOUNT ON WALL PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION DETAILS. GAS MONITORING SYSTEM SHALL ALARM LOCALLY.
   a. PROVIDE OXYGEN DEPLETION AND CARBON DIOXIDE SENSOR AT CYLINDER STORAGE WITHIN TISSUE CULTURE ROOM.
   b. COORDINATE ADDITIONAL GAS MONITORING LOCATIONS WITH FINAL EQUIPMENT DRAWINGS AND PERMINANT CYLINDER /CONTAINER LOCATIONS.
5. PROVIDE LAB GAS TO CEILING MOUNTED DISTRIBUTION PANEL. HOSE CONNECTIONS FROM PANEL TO EQUIPMENT BY CASEWORK MANUFACTURER.
6. ROUTE 3/4" LAB VACUUM DOWN TO WALL OUTLET. REFER TO EQUIPMENT DRAWINGS FOR ELEVATION AND LOCATION.
7. 1/2" LAB AIR AND 3/4" LAB VACUUM ABOVE CEILING CAPPED FOR FUTURE USE.
8. ROUTE 1/2" LAB AIR DOWN TO WALL OUTLET. REFER TO EQUIPMENT DRAWINGS FOR ELEVATION AND LOCATION.

HDR Architecture, Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	BDM

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

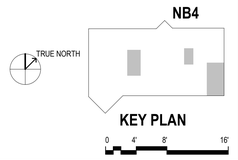
Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

STATE OF TEXAS
JACOB W. ADCOCK
146894
REGISTERED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03/04/2025

Sheet Name
ENLARGED MED GAS PLANS - LEVEL 04

Sheet Number
PM-401

Project Status
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS



FIRE PROTECTION GENERAL NOTES

A. ALL WORK ON DESIGNATED SPRINKLER/STANDPIPE SYSTEMS SHALL PERFORMED BY A STATE LICENSED FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR.

B. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SPRINKLER AND STANDPIPE SYSTEM(S) AS SPECIFIED AND AS INDICATED FOR THE ENTIRE FACILITY, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE IN SPECIFIC AREAS. PROVIDE AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER ZONING AND/OR AUXILIARY FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS AS INDICATED ON THE FIRE PROTECTION DRAWINGS. COMPLETE FIRE SPRINKLER SHOP DRAWINGS, INCLUDING HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS, SEISMIC CALCULATIONS, AND EQUIPMENT CUT SHEETS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER OF RECORD, THE LOCAL FIRE MARSHAL, AND ANY OTHER AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL. NO WORK SHALL BEGIN PRIOR TO OBTAINING APPROVAL FROM ALL AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION.

C. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL REQUIRED PERMITS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

D. THE FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM, EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS SHALL BE DESIGNED, HYDRAULICALLY CALCULATED, AND INSTALLED IN FULL ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE SECTIONS OF NFPA 10, 13, 14, 20, 24 AND 101. FINAL SYSTEM DESIGN AND INSTALLATION SHALL ALSO COMPLY WITH ALL LOCAL, COUNTY AND STATE BUILDING CODES ALONG WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF ANY INSURANCE UNDERWRITERS. WHENEVER A CONFLICT IN CRITERIA OCCURS, THE MORE STRINGENT REQUIREMENT TAKES PRECEDENCE.

E. ALL CONTROL VALVES SHALL HAVE TAMPER SWITCHES CONNECTED TO THE FACILITY'S FIRE ALARM SYSTEM. REFER TO FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS FOR FIRE ALARM DEVICES, FIRE DETECTION DEVICES AND INTERFACE POINTS WITH TAMPER SWITCHES, FLOW SWITCHES AND RELATED ITEMS INDICATED ON THE FIRE PROTECTION PLANS.

A. DRAWINGS ARE SCHEMATIC ONLY, INDICATE DESIGN INTENT AND SHALL NOT BE SCALED. ACTUAL LOCATION OF PIPE, SPRINKLERS, AND EQUIPMENT SHOWN ON DRAWINGS SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR. COORDINATE FIRE PIPE ROUTING WITH ALL TRADES TO MAXIMIZE AVAILABLE CLEARANCES AND AVOID FIELD INSTALLATION CONFLICTS. ALL EXPOSED PIPING SHALL BE ROUTED AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THE BUILDING STRUCTURAL MEMBERS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

B. MAINTAIN ACCESSIBILITY OF VALVES, FLOW AND TAMPER SWITCHES, INSPECTOR'S TEST STATIONS, FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTIONS AND RELATED ITEMS. PROVIDE LABELED ACCESS DOORS WHERE NECESSARY AND AS APPROVED BY THE ARCHITECT.

C. ALL CONTROL, DRAIN, AND TEST CONNECTION VALVES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH PERMANENTLY MARKED WEATHERPROOF METAL OR RIGID PLASTIC IDENTIFICATION SIGNS INDICATING THE FUNCTION AND THE PORTION OF THE BUILDING/FACILITY SERVED.

D. INSTALL ALL PIPING, FITTINGS AND JOINTS TO FOLLOW THE GEOMETRY OF THE STRUCTURE. LOCATE EXPOSED PIPING IN PUBLIC AREAS OUT OF DIRECT VIEW WHERE PRACTICAL. EXPOSED PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED PARALLEL TO ADJACENT BUILDING COMPONENTS.

A. COORDINATE INSTALLATION OF PIPING AND EQUIPMENT WITH ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT TO MAINTAIN WORKING CLEARANCES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE.

B. INSTALL PIPING TO MAINTAIN SPECIFIED CLEARANCES ABOVE CEILINGS.

C. PROVIDE UL APPROVED PENETRATION ASSEMBLIES FOR ALL FIRE PROTECTION PIPING PASSING THROUGH RATED ASSEMBLIES.

D. ALL SPRINKLERS IN FINISHED AREAS SHALL BE QUICK RESPONSE CONCEALED TYPE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

E. ALL SPRINKLERS SHALL BE INSTALLED SYMMETRICALLY WHERE POSSIBLE. INSTALL SPRINKLERS IN THE CENTER POINT OF ALL 2 X 2 CEILING TILES, OR CENTERED IN THE NARROW DIRECTION AND EITHER AT THE CENTER OR QUARTER POINT OF THE LONG DIRECTION OF ALL 2 X 4 CEILING TILES.

F. PROVIDE AUTOMATIC SPRINKLERS BELOW ALL DUCTWORK OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS AS REQUIRED BY NFPA 13. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL AND MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR APPLICABLE LOCATIONS. COORDINATE PLACEMENT WITH ACTUAL INSTALLATION.

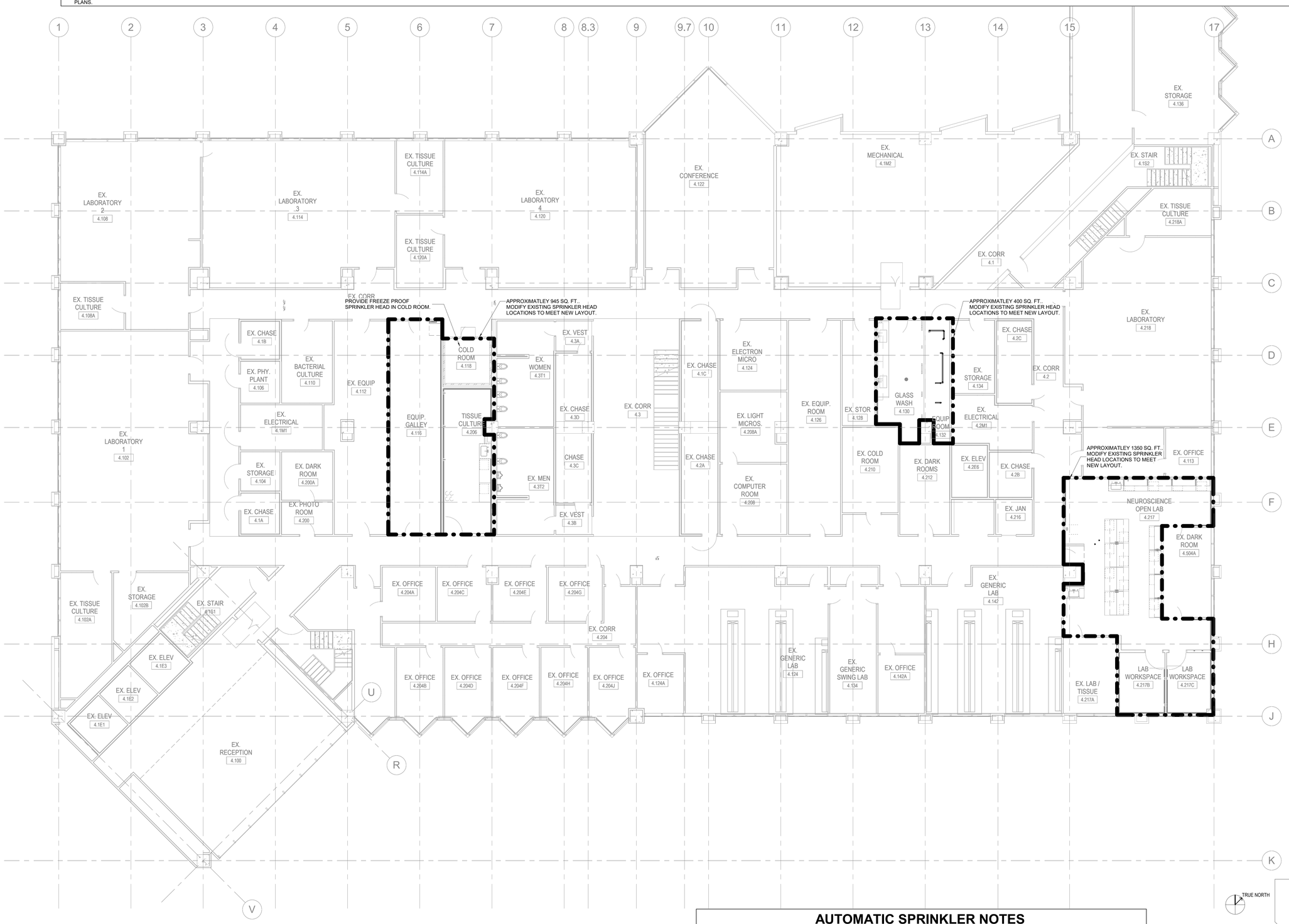
A. MULTIPLE CEILING MATERIALS AND EXPOSED BUILDING FEATURES ARE DESIGNED THROUGHOUT THIS FACILITY. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR LOCATIONS AND DETAILS.

B. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL AN INSPECTOR'S TEST, MAIN DRAIN, AND AUXILIARY DRAINS FOR ALL SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. ROUTE ALL TEST AND DRAIN PIPING OUTSIDE OF THE BUILDING, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

C. PROVIDE A GENERAL INFORMATION SIGN FOR EACH SYSTEM AT THE RISER OR SYSTEM CONNECTION. THE SIGN SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION: NAME AND LOCATION OF THE FACILITY, PRESENCE OF HIGH-PILED AND/OR RACK STORAGE, FLOW TEST INFORMATION, AREA SERVED, PRESENCE OF FLAMMABLE/COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS, PRESENCE OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, PRESENCE OF OTHER SPECIAL STORAGE, LOCATION OF AUXILIARY AND LOW POINT DRAINS, NAME OF INSTALLING CONTRACTOR, AND LOCATION OF ANTIFREEZE OR ANY OTHER AUXILIARY FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS.

D. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION, ANY INSURANCE UNDERWRITERS, ARCHITECT/ENGINEER AND THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE TO WITNESS THE FINAL ACCEPTANCE TESTING OF ALL SYSTEMS.

E. SEE PLUMBING GENERAL NOTES FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.



AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER NOTES

THIS BUILDING IS PRESENTLY FULLY SPRINKLERED. CONTRACTOR SHALL REWORK EXISTING SPRINKLER HEADS AND PIPING IN REMODELED AREA. SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED IN FULL ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 13 AND LOCAL CODES AND REQUIREMENTS. CONTRACTOR SHALL MATCH EXISTING PIPING MATERIAL AND SPRINKLER HEADS.

1 LEVEL 04-P-FIRE PROTECTION PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

TRUE NORTH

NB4

KEY PLAN

0 4' 8' 16'

0 1/2" 1" 2"

HDR Architecture. Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bengert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	BDM

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

STATE OF TEXAS
JACOB W. ADCOCK
146894
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03/04/2025

Sheet Name

FIRE PROTECTION PLANS - LEVEL 04

Sheet Number

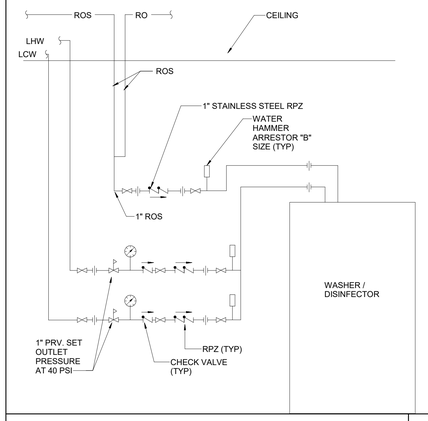
PF-101

Project Status

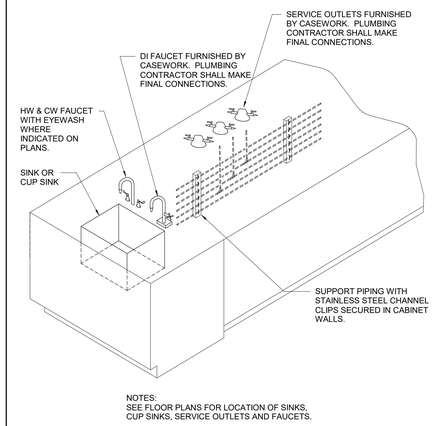
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/3/2025 5:34:08 PM Autodesk Docs://10411392_UTSW_NB4_Renovation/v2024_10411392_P_UTSW NB Level 4 Renovation.rvt
12.110 Plumbing Plans

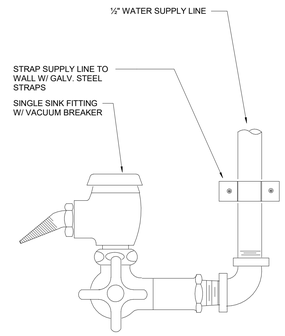
0 1/2" 1" 2"



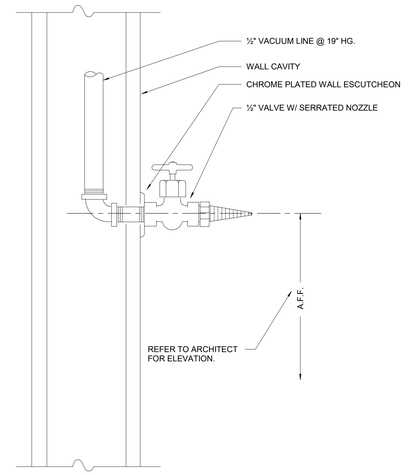
WASHER DISINFECTOR | 12



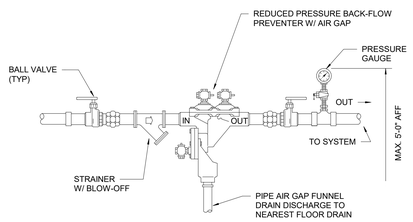
LAB CASEWORK PIPING | 9



LAB WATER OUTLET | 6

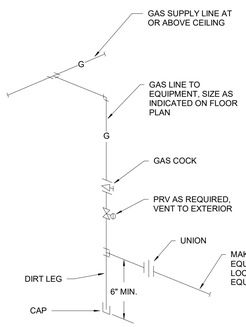


LAB WALL VACUUM OUTLET | 3

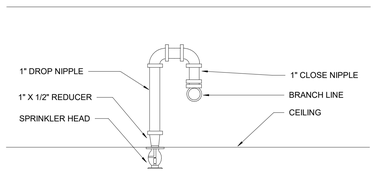


NOTE:
1. SEE FLOOR PLAN FOR SIZE OF R.P.B.P. & PIPE.

REDUCED PRESSURE BACKFLOW PREVENTER | 11

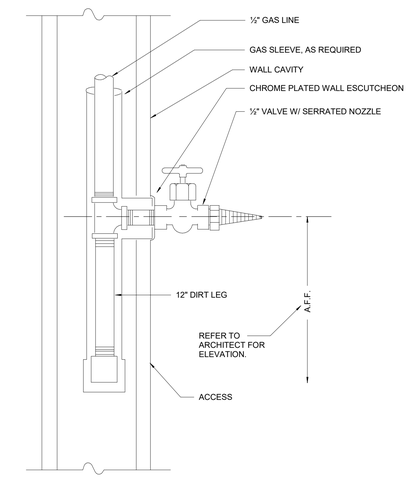


TYPICAL GAS CONNECTION | 8

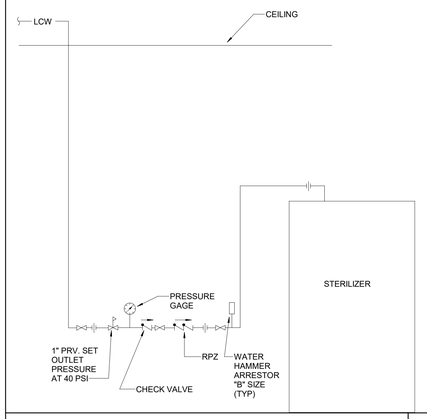


PER N.F.P.A. PAMPHLET 13, 3-8.4, "RETURN BENDS" FIGURE "B"

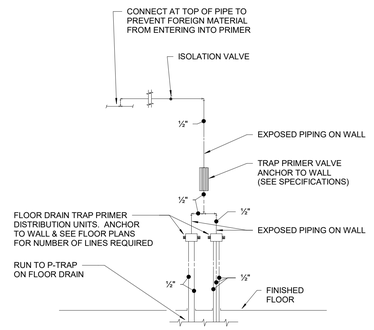
TYPICAL SPRINKLER HEAD DROP | 5



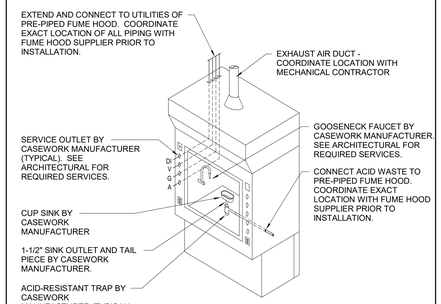
LAB WALL GAS OUTLET | 2



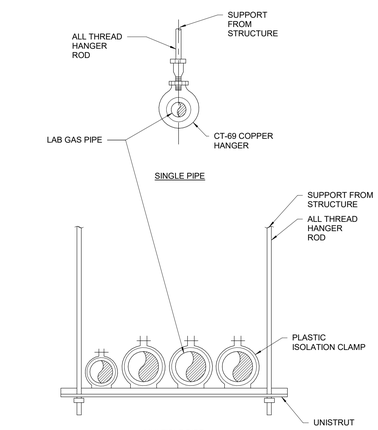
STERILIZER | 13



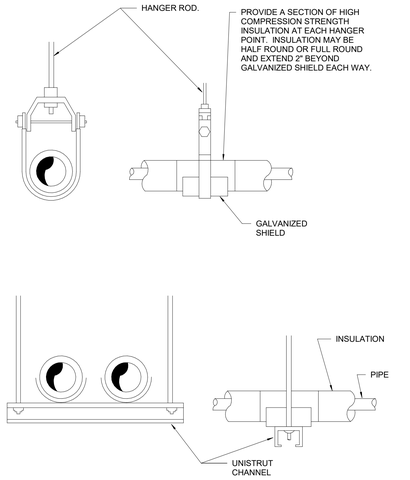
MECHANICAL ROOM TRAP PRIMER DETAIL | 10



FUME HOOD PIPING | 7



LAB GAS PIPE HANGER | 4



WATER PIPING HANGER | 1

HDR Architecture, Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	BDM

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

STATE OF TEXAS
JACOB W. ADCOCK
146894
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03/04/2025

Sheet Name

PLUMBING DETAILS

Sheet Number

P-501

Project Status

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/3/2025 5:33:44 PM Autodesk Docs://10411392_UTSW_MBA_Renovation/2024_10411392_P_UTSW NB Level 4 Renovation.rvt
12.500 Plumbing Details

MECHANICAL LEGEND

(NOT ALL SYMBOLS MAY BE USED)

DUCTWORK

SYMBOL / ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL / ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
	RECTANGULAR SUPPLY DUCT - UP	12"X12" FACE / 24"X24" FACE	SUPPLY DIFFUSER AND AIR QUANTITY. BLANK OUTS INDICATE NO AIR FLOW IN THIS DIRECTION. (X DENOTES TYPE. SEE NOTE 1 OF AIR DISTRIBUTION DEVICE SCHEDULE)
	RECTANGULAR SUPPLY DUCT - DOWN	SX	
	RECTANGULAR RETURN / EXHAUST DUCT - UP	RX	RETURN GRILLE AND AIR QUANTITY (X DENOTES TYPE)
		EX	EXHAUST GRILLE AND AIR QUANTITY (X DENOTES TYPE)
	RECTANGULAR RETURN / EXHAUST DUCT - DOWN	100SX / 100SX	LAMINAR FLOW SUPPLY DIFFUSER AND AIR FLOW QUANTITY (X DENOTES TYPE)
	ROUND SUPPLY DUCT - UP	100	LINEAR SLOT DIFFUSER AND AIR FLOW QUANTITY
		100	SCREENED OPENING AND AIR FLOW QUANTITY
	ROUND SUPPLY DUCT - DOWN	AT-XX-XX	SOUND ATTENUATOR
		XXX	HEATING COIL WITH IDENT.
	ROUND RETURN / EXHAUST DUCT - UP	XXX	ELECTRIC HEATING COIL WITH IDENT.
	ROUND RETURN / EXHAUST DUCT - DOWN	ATU-XX-XX / XXX	AIR TERMINAL UNIT WITH IDENT. & MAX CFM
	OVAL SUPPLY DUCT - UP	ATU-XX-XX / XXX	AIR TERMINAL UNIT WITH IDENT., MIN AND MAX CFM
	OVAL SUPPLY DUCT - DOWN	CB-XX-XX / XXX	CHILLED BEAM WITH IDENT. & CFM
	OVAL RETURN / EXHAUST DUCT - UP	CFM	AIRFLOW TRANSFER RATE AT DOOR
	OVAL RETURN / EXHAUST DUCT - DOWN	CS	COLD DECK SUPPLY
		DD	DRYER EXHAUST DUCT
	FIRE DAMPER	DE	DISHWASHER EXHAUST
		EA	EXHAUST AIR
	SMOKE DAMPER	GE	GREASE EXHAUST
		HE	HOOD EXHAUST
	COMBINATION FIRE/SMOKE DAMPER	HS	HOT DECK SUPPLY
		IE	ISOLATION EXHAUST
MVD / MVD	MANUAL VOLUME DAMPER	LE	LAB EXHAUST
		OA	OUTSIDE AIR
M / M	MOTORIZED DAMPER	PE	PHARMACY EXHAUST
		RA	RETURN AIR
A / A	AIR FLOW MONITORING STATION	SA	SUPPLY AIR LOW PRESSURE
		SA	SUPPLY AIR MEDIUM PRESSURE
DP / DP	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SENSOR	AD	ACCESS DOOR
		AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
SP / SP	STATIC PRESSURE SENSOR	ATC	AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL PANEL
		BDD	BACKDRAFT DAMPER
CO / CO	CARBON DIOXIDE DETECTOR	BOD	BOTTOM OF DUCT
		BOP	BOTTOM OF PIPE
CO / CO	CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR	DDC	DIRECT DIGITAL CONTROL
		D.L.	INTERNAL DUCT LINING
O / O	DUCT SENSOR	FD	FIRE DAMPER
		FSD	COMBINATION FIRE/SMOKE DAMPER
	TRAVERSE DUCT TEST AND BALANCE	ML	MARINE LIGHT
		MVD	MANUAL VOLUME DAMPER
H-XX / H-XX, H, HUM	HUMIDIFIER WITH IDENTIFICATION	OBD	OPPOSED BLADE DAMPER
		SD	SMOKE DAMPER
		SO	SCREENED OPENING
	TRANSITION	SWR	SIDEWALL REGISTER
		SWG	SIDEWALL GRILLE
	RADIUS ELBOW	TG	TRANSFER GRILLE
		UNO	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
	SQUARE THROAT ELBOW WITH TURNING VANES	CONTROL DEVICES	
		T	THERMOSTAT OR TEMP SENSOR
	BRANCH DUCT CONNECTION RECTANGULAR OR ROUND BRANCH. RECTANGULAR TRUNK. MVD REQUIRED TO AIR DEVICES	H	HUMIDISTAT OR HUMIDITY SENSOR
		DP	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SENSOR
		CO_2	CARBON DIOXIDE SENSOR
R/D / R/D	RISE/DROP IN ELEVATION	CO	CARBON MONOXIDE SENSOR
		RM-X	ROOM MONITOR
X / X	SPLITTER WITH SPLIT SIZE SHOWN	EPO	EMERGENCY POWER OFF
		NO_2	NITROGEN DIOXIDE SENSOR
		R	REFRIGERANT SENSOR
X / X	SPLITTER WITH SPLIT SIZES SHOWN	P	PRESSURE MONITOR
	BRANCH DUCT CONNECTION CONICAL TEE AND TAP ROUND TRUNK.		
	BRANCH DUCT CONNECTION BEVELED TEE. ROUND TRUNK. MVD REQUIRED TO AIR DEVICES.		

MECHANICAL LEGEND

(NOT ALL SYMBOLS MAY BE USED)

PIPING

SYMBOL / ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL / ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
—CHR— CHR	CHILLED WATER RETURN		GATE VALVE
—CHS— CHS	CHILLED WATER SUPPLY		BALL VALVE
—PCHR— PCHR	PRIMARY CHILLED WATER RETURN		BUTTERFLY VALVE
—PCHS— PCHS	PRIMARY CHILLED WATER SUPPLY		CONTROL VALVE, 2 WAY
—CD— CD	CONDENSATE DRAIN		CONTROL VALVE, 3 WAY
—CWR— CWR	CONDENSER WATER RETURN		CHECK VALVE - SWING
—CWS— CWS	CONDENSER WATER SUPPLY		CHECK VALVE - WAFER
—HWR— HWR	HEATING WATER RETURN		STRAINER
—HWS— HWS	HEATING WATER SUPPLY		STRAINER & BLOWDOWN VALVE
— D — D	DRAIN LINE		BALANCING VALVE
—HPS— HPS	HIGH PRESSURE STEAM		PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE
—HPR— HPR	HIGH PRESSURE CONDENSATE RETURN		OS & Y VALVE
—MPS— MPS	MEDIUM PRESSURE STEAM		PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
—MPR— MPR	MED. PRESSURE CONDENSATE RETURN		COMPANION FLANGE
—LPS— LPS	LOW PRESSURE STEAM		UNION
—LPR— LPR	LOW PRESSURE CONDENSATE RETURN		PIPE GUIDE
—PCR— PCR	PUMPED CONDENSATE RETURN		PIPE ANCHOR
—FSHRR— FSHRR	FOOD SERVICE HEAT REJECTION RETURN		FLEXIBLE CONNECTOR
—FSHRS— FSHRS	FOOD SERVICE HEAT REJECTION SUPPLY		THERMOMETER WELL
—GCHS— GCHS	GLYCOL CHILL WATER SUPPLY	P	PETE'S PLUG
—GCHR— GCHR	GLYCOL CHILL WATER RETURN		VALVE WITH BLIND FLANGE
—GHWS— GHWS	GLYCOL HEATING WATER SUPPLY		CAP/PLUG
—GHWR— GHWR	GLYCOL HEATING WATER RETURN	T	STEAM TRAP
—GTS— GTS	GEOTHERMAL SUPPLY	T EOM	END OF MAIN DRIP
—GTR— GTR	GEOTHERMAL RETURN		PRESSURE REDUCING STATION
—HPWS— HPWS	HEAT PUMP WATER SUPPLY		PRESSURE GAUGE
—HPWR— HPWR	HEAT PUMP WATER RETURN		THERMOMETER
—FOR— FOR	FUEL OIL RETURN	PRV	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE
—FOS— FOS	FUEL OIL SUCTION	PR	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
—FOV— FOV	FUEL OIL VENT	PRS	PRESSURE REDUCING STATION
—RHGB— RHGB	REFRIGERANT HOT GAS BYPASS	M	FLOW METER
—RL— RL	REFRIGERANT LIQUID		
—RS— RS	REFRIGERANT SUCTION		
—RV— RV	RELIEF VENT		
	DIRECTION OF FLOW		
	REDUCER		
	SLOPE PIPE DOWN IN THIS DIRECTION		
	ELBOW UP		
	ELBOW DOWN		
TEE / TAKEOFF	BRANCH PIPE CONNECTION		
	TEE - OUTLET DOWN		
	TEE - OUTLET UP		

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT NAMING CONVENTION

ABB.	DESCRIPTION	ABB.	DESCRIPTION	ABB.	DESCRIPTION
AC	AIR COMPRESSOR	DOA	DEDICATED OUTSIDE AIR	MAF	MAKE-UP AIR FAN
ACC	AIR COOLED CHILLER	EAV	EXHAUST AIR VALVE	MAU	MAKE-UP AIR UNIT
AFM	AIRFLOW MONITOR	EF	EXHAUST FAN	PCHP	PRIMARY CHILLED WATER PUMP
AHU	AIR HANDLING UNIT	ERV	ENERGY RECOVERY VENTILATOR	PDU	POOL DEHUMIDIFICATION UNIT
AS	AIR SEPARATOR	ET	EXPANSION TANK	PRS	PRESSURE REDUCING STATION
ATU	AIR TERMINAL UNIT	FCU	FAN COIL UNIT	RAD	REFRIGERATED AIR DRYER
B	BOILER	FFU	FAN FILTER UNIT	RAF	RETURN AIR FAN
BC	BLOWER COIL	FOP	FUEL OIL PUMP	RAV	RETURN AIR VALVE
BFU	BOILER FEED UNIT	FT	FLASH TANK	REF	RELIEF AIR FAN
BT	BUFFER TANK	FTR	FINNED TUBE RADIATOR	RH	RADIANT HEAT PANEL
CB	CHILLED BEAM	GVH	GRAVITY VENT HOOD	RTU	ROOFTOP PACKAGE UNIT
CH	CHILLER	H	HUMIDIFIER	SAF	SUPPLY AIR FAN
CHP	CHILLED WATER PUMP	HP	HEAT PUMP	SAT	SOUND ATTENUATOR
CH-XT	CHILLED WATER EXPANSION TANK	HC	HEATING COIL (STEAM OR HW)	SAV	SUPPLY AIR VALVE
CP	CONDENSATE PUMP	HT	HEAT TRACE	SCHP	SECONDARY CHILLED WATER PUMP
CRAC	COMPUTER ROOM A/C UNIT	HVLS	HIGH VOLUME LOW SPEED FAN	SEF	SMOKE EXHAUST FAN
CT	COOLING TOWER	HWP	HEATING WATER PUMP	SSAC	SPLIT SYSTEM AC UNIT
CU	CONDENSING UNIT	HWCP	HEATING WATER CIRCULATION PUMP	UH	UNIT HEATER
CWP	CONDENSER WATER PUMP	HW-XT	HEATING WATER EXPANSION TANK	VFD	VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE
DA	DEAERATOR	HX	HEAT EXCHANGER	VRV	VARIABLE REFRIGERANT FAN COIL UNIT
DAC	AIR CURTAIN	IEF	ISOLATION EXHAUST FAN		
DC	DRY COOLER	KEF	KITCHEN HOOD EXHAUST FAN		

EQUIPMENT NOMENCLATURE

EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION TAGS ARE COMPOSED AS FOLLOWS:

[EQUIPMENT TYPE] - [LEVEL] - [EQUIPMENT TAG NUMBER WITHIN EACH SECTOR]

EXAMPLE:

EXHAUST FAN — LEVEL 4 — EQUIPMENT TAG NUMBER OF 1

EF-4-1

LEVELS:

1 = LEVEL 1 4 = LEVEL 4 7 = LEVEL 7
2 = LEVEL 2 5 = LEVEL 5 8 = LEVEL 8
3 = LEVEL 3 6 = LEVEL 6 9 = LEVEL 9

SHEET INDEX

MECHANICAL GENERAL NOTES

A. CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE SITE AND BECOME FAMILIAR WITH THE PROJECT SCOPE, UTILITY CONNECTIONS, AND ALL BUILDING SERVICES.

B. STANDARD DETAILS ILLUSTRATED ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE APPLIED IN ALL CASES WHERE THE FEATURE OCCURS IN THE SYSTEM DESIGN.

C. ALL DUCTWORK SIZES SHOWN ARE CLEAR INSIDE DIMENSIONS IN INCHES. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 230700 FOR DUCT INSULATION.

D. MAJOR EQUIPMENT SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND ELEVATIONS ILLUSTRATE THE GENERAL ARRANGEMENT AND SPACE ALLOCATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE SPACE REQUIREMENTS FOR EACH SYSTEM COMPONENT USING MANUFACTURER CERTIFIED SHOP DRAWINGS AND MAKE THE NECESSARY ADJUSTMENTS IN EQUIPMENT PLACEMENT AND CONNECTION IN ORDER TO ACCOMMODATE THE EXACT EQUIPMENT TO BE INSTALLED.

E. SUPPORTS, ANCHOR BOLTS, AND HANGERS FOR ALL EQUIPMENT SPECIFIED IN DIVISION 23 SHALL CONFORM TO THE SPECIFICATIONS. MISCELLANEOUS STEEL BRACING SUPPORTS AND REINFORCING STEEL NEEDED TO SUPPORT EQUIPMENT SPECIFIED IN DIVISION 23 SHALL BE PART OF THE SCOPE OF WORK OF DIVISION 23.

F. DIFFUSERS, REGISTERS, AND GRILLES SHOWN ON THE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AIR DISTRIBUTION DEVICE SCHEDULE AND SPECIFICATIONS. BRANCH DUCTS TO AIR DEVICES SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SCHEDULE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

G. FIRE/SMOKE DAMPERS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN DUCTWORK PENETRATIONS THROUGH RATED PARTITIONS, WALLS, BARRIERS, FLOORS, AND SHAFTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROJECT APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES. DAMPERS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE FIRE/SMOKE RATING AND BE "U.L." LABELED. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR THE LOCATIONS AND RATINGS OF ALL WALLS AND FLOORS.

H. PENETRATIONS THROUGH RATED WALLS AND FLOORS SHALL BE SLEEVED, SEALED AND FIRESAFED TO MAINTAIN THE INTEGRITY OF THE WALL AND FLOOR UL FIRE RESISTANCE RATING.

I. DUCTWORK AND PIPING 4" AND LARGER ROUTED PARALLEL TO A RATED WALL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH A MINIMUM 6" CLEARANCE TO ALLOW FOR INSPECTION OF WALL PENETRATIONS.

J. DUCTWORK STORED ON-SITE AWAITING INSTALLATION SHALL REMAIN PROPERLY SEALED AND PROTECTED. OPEN ENDS OF DUCTWORK SHALL BE CAPPED AND SEALED AFTER INSTALLATION.

K. CEILING DIFFUSERS, REGISTERS AND GRILLES SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH MOUNTING FRAMES AND FEATURES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CEILING TYPE.

L. PIPING CONNECTIONS TO AIR HANDLING UNIT COILS AND MAJOR EQUIPMENT TO BE FABRICATED WITH ISOLATION VALVES, FLANGES, AND/OR UNIONS POSITIONED TO ALLOW REMOVAL AND SERVICE OF THE COMPONENT PARTS.

M. THERMOMETER WELLS AND PRESSURE GAUGES SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE TOP OR SIDE OF HORIZONTAL PIPING IN ORDER TO RETAIN GAUGE FLUID AND BE EASILY READ FROM THE FLOOR.

N. PROVIDE MANUAL BALANCING/VOLUME DAMPERS AT ALL LOW PRESSURE BRANCH TAKE-OFFS TO DIFFUSERS AND GRILLES FROM SUPPLY, RETURN AND EXHAUST MAINS AND SUB-MAINS, AND AT ALL LOW PRESSURE DUCT SPLITS OR SUB-MAIN TAKE-OFFS. DAMPERS SHALL BE INSTALLED ABOVE AN ACCESSIBLE CEILING OR ACCESS PANEL.

O. DRAWINGS ARE SCHEMATIC IN NATURE AND SHALL NOT BE SCALED. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING EXACT ROUTING OF ALL SERVICES WITH EXISTING CONDITIONS AND WITH ALL OTHER TRADES. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR COORDINATION DRAWING REQUIREMENTS.

P. MAINTAIN ACCESSIBILITY OF ALL EQUIPMENT, DAMPERS, CONTROL PANELS, VALVES, AND OTHER DEVICES. PROVIDE ACCESS PANELS AS REQUIRED. COORDINATE PLACEMENT WITH THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

Q. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO CUTTING ANY OPENING IN THE STRUCTURE.

R. WHERE WORK IN RENOVATED AREAS AFFECTS SYSTEMS IN OTHER AREAS OF THE BUILDING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THIS WORK WITH THE OWNER. THIS WORK SHALL BE DONE TO FIT THE BUILDING OPERATIONAL SCHEDULE AND MINIMIZE DISRUPTION/ DISCOMFORT TO OCCUPIED AREAS. PROVIDE MINIMUM 48 HOURS WRITTEN NOTICE WITH ANTICIPATED DURATION OF OUTAGE.

S. COORDINATE WITH ALL TRADES FOR REQUIRED CEILING REMOVAL IN EXISTING BUILDING. NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT AND OWNER PRIOR TO COMMENCING REMOVAL. REMOVE ONLY THAT PORTION OF CEILING NECESSARY TO ACCESS AND COMPLETE THE NEW WORK. UPON COMPLETION OF THE ABOVE CEILING WORK, CEILING IS TO BE REINSTALLED. REPLACE ANY DAMAGED CEILING TILES WITH NEW TILES TO MATCH EXISTING.

MECHANICAL DEMOLITION NOTES

A. PRIOR TO ANY DEMOLITION WORK, CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE AIR FLOW AND STATIC PRESSURE READINGS ON EXISTING EQUIPMENT AND DUCTWORK AS INDICATED ON DEMOLITION PLANS. RECORD AND SUBMIT TO ARCHITECT/ENGINEER.

B. PRIOR TO DEMOLITION WORK, CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE AIRFLOW READINGS OF ALL GRILLES, REGISTERS, AND DIFFUSERS IN PROJECT AREAS. RECORD AND SUBMIT TO ARCHITECT/ENGINEER.

C. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO VERIFY THE CONDITION OF ALL EXISTING EQUIPMENT, EXACT SIZES OF EXISTING DUCT AND PIPING, ETC. BEFORE DEMOLITION WORK IS BEGUN. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN PLANS AND ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS TO ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF DEMOLITION WORK.

D. REMOVE THE INDICATED HVAC ITEMS AS SHOWN ON PLANS. THIS INCLUDES ALL HANGERS, STRAPS AND RELATED MATERIAL. IF THE OWNER WISHES TO UTILIZE THE EXISTING EQUIPMENT, CONTRACTOR SHALL MOVE THE EQUIPMENT TO AN ON-SITE LOCATION DESIGNATED BY THE OWNER. ALL EQUIPMENT REFUSED BY OWNER SHALL BE DISPOSED OF IN A MANNER ACCEPTABLE BY LOCAL JURISDICTION. ITEMS SHOWN TO BE REMOVED SHALL NOT BE ABANDONED IN PLACE.

E. CAP AND SEAL AIR TIGHT ALL POINTS AT WHICH DUCTWORK IS REMOVED FROM DUCTWORK THAT WILL REMAIN. RE-INSULATE REMAINING DUCTWORK TO MAINTAIN VAPOR BARRIER.

F. CAP AND SEAL WATER TIGHT ALL POINTS WHICH PIPING IS REMOVED. RE-INSULATE REMAINING PIPING TO MAINTAIN VAPOR BARRIER.

G. PATCH OPENINGS IN WALLS WITH LIKE MATERIALS TO MAINTAIN THE INTEGRITY OF THE WALL WHERE AIR DEVICES, DUCTS, PIPING, ETC. HAVE BEEN REMOVED.

H. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS AND INDICATE ROUTING OF NEW DUCTWORK BEFORE FABRICATION BEGINS AS RISES AND DROPS MAY BE NECESSARY DUE TO EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS.

I. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL EXISTING TO REMAIN FIRE, SMOKE, AND COMBINATION FIRE/SMOKE DAMPERS AND DUCT SMOKE DETECTORS IN THE PROJECT AREA ARE IN PROPER WORKING CONDITION. CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY ENGINEER AND OWNER OF ANY EXISTING EQUIPMENT FOUND INOPERABLE.

J. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL MOTORS, MANUAL AND MOTORIZED DAMPERS, TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY SENSORS, AIR TERMINAL UNITS, AND CONTROLS IN THE PROJECT AREA SHOWN AS EXISTING TO REMAIN ARE IN PROPER WORKING CONDITION. CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY ENGINEER AND OWNER OF ANY EXISTING EQUIPMENT FOUND INOPERABLE.

K. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR ALL CEILING REMOVAL WHICH IS REQUIRED TO ACCESS THEIR WORK AND IS NOT DESIGNATED FOR REMOVAL. NOTIFY ARCHITECT AND OWNER PRIOR TO COMMENCING REMOVAL. IF EXISTING CEILING IS DETERMINED TO REQUIRE REMOVAL, REMOVE ONLY THAT PORTION NECESSARY TO ACCESS AND COMPLETE DEMOLITION AND NEW WORK. UPON COMPLETION OF THE ABOVE CEILING WORK, CEILING IS TO BE REPLACED TO MATCH EXISTING CEILING.

HDR Architecture, Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--
Sheet Reviewer	KH

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

STATE OF TEXAS — KYLE M. HANSARD — 147077 — LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — 03/04/2025

Sheet Name

MECHANICAL LEGENDS, INDEX, AND NOTES

Sheet Number

M-000

Project Status

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

FAN COIL UNIT SCHEDULE

GENERAL NOTES:
1. FAN EFFICIENCY GRADE (FEG) PER AMCA 205. TOTAL FAN EFFICIENCY AT DESIGN POINT OF OPERATION SHALL BE WITHIN 15% OF THE MAX TOTAL FAN EFFICIENCY.
2. FAN EFFICIENCY INDEX (FEI) AT THE DESIGN POINT OF OPERATION PER AMCA 208. FEI FOR FAN ARRAYS SHALL BE CALCULATED PER AMCA 208 ANNEX C.
3. FRACTIONAL HP MOTORS SHALL BE ELECTRONICALLY COMMUTATED (EC) MOTORS.

REMARKS:
A. AUXILIARY DRAIN PAN.
B. MOISTURE SENSOR.
C. EMERGENCY POWER.
D. MULTI-SPEED FAN CONTROL.
E. VARIABLE SPEED FAN CONTROL.
F. UNIT MOUNTED DISCONNECT SWITCH.

UNIT TYPES:
HORIZONTAL.
VERTICAL.
CABINET.

STARTER TYPES:
1. MANUAL MOTOR STARTER.
2. HOA SWITCH, PILOT LIGHT, 120V CCT.
3. COMBINATION MAGNETIC ACROSS-THE-LINE.

MOTOR TYPE:
PSC - PERMANENT SPLIT CAPACITOR
EC - ELECTRONICALLY COMMUTATED

DESIGNATION	AREA SERVED	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NUMBER	TYPE	FAN				MOTOR				COOLING COIL								HEATING COIL							STARTER			REMARKS
					CFM	TSP (IN. WG)	ESP (IN. WG)	OA CFM	MOTOR COUNT	HP (EACH)	VOLT/PH	TYPE	EAT DB/WB (° F)	LAT DB/WB (° F)	TOTAL CAPACITY (MBTUH)	EWT (° F)	LWT (° F)	ROWS /FPI	GPM	WPD (FT WC)	CAPACITY (MBTUH)	EAT (° F)	LAT (° F)	GPM	EWT (° F)	WPD	ROW /FPI	TYPE	LOCATION	ACC	
FCU-4-1	FREEZER GALLEY	TRANE	FCCB120	HORIZONTAL	1030	0.82	0.5	-	2	0.25	208/1	EC	75/66.5	55/54.9	36	40	60	4/12	3.62	4.73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	UNIT	2	A,B,E
FCU-4-2	FREEZER GALLEY	TRANE	FCCB120	HORIZONTAL	1030	0.82	0.5	-	2	0.25	208/1	EC	75/66.5	55/54.9	36	40	60	4/12	3.62	4.73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	UNIT	2	A,B,E

AIR DISTRIBUTION DEVICE SCHEDULE

GENERAL NOTES:
1. PROVIDE MOUNTING STYLE BASED ON CEILING TYPE INDICATED ON THE REFLECTED CEILING PLANS.
2. ALL AIR DISTRIBUTION DEVICES SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM NC RATING OF 25.
3. IN AREAS WITH LAY-IN CEILINGS, PROVIDE LISTED PANEL SIZE.
4. IN AREAS WITH HARD CEILINGS, PROVIDE SURFACE MOUNTED TYPE AIR DISTRIBUTION DEVICE AT LISTED FACE SIZE WITHOUT PANEL.
5. ALL AIR DEVICES LOCATED IN INACCESSIBLE HARD CEILINGS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH VOLUME DAMPERS (OPPOSED BLADE WHEN AVAILABLE).
6. CONTRACTOR SHALL PAINT THE INTERIOR OF RETURN/EXHAUST SQUARE TO ROUND TRANSITIONS AND PLENUMS FLAT BLACK.
7. PROVIDE TRANSITION AS REQUIRED FOR DUCT AND DEVICE CONNECTION.
8. RUNOUT DUCTS FOR RETURN/EXHAUST GRILLES SIZED AT MAXIMUM VELOCITY OF 600 FPM.
9. CEILING DIFFUSERS ARE 4-WAY THROW UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. INCREASE NECK SIZE ONE STEP FOR 2-WAY THROW AND PROVIDE BLANK OFF PLATES AS REQUIRED.
10. FACE, NECK, AND RUNOUT SIZES FOR SIDEWALL GRILLES ARE THE NOMINAL DUCT SIZE.
11. REFER TO FLOOR PLANS FOR LENGTHS OF TYPE S2 NOT REFLECTED IN THE SCHEDULE.
12. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 233700 FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.
13. SIDEWALL GRILLE FRONT BLADES SHALL BE PARALLEL TO THE FLOOR UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

REMARKS:
A. FIELD EXTERNALLY INSULATED PLENUM/BACK PAN.
B. MANUFACTURER PROVIDED EXTERNAL INSULATION.
C. FACTORY LEAK TESTED.
D. MANUFACTURER PROVIDED BACK PLENUM WITH NECK OPENING SIZES AS INDICATED.
E. PROVIDE WITH KNIFE EDGE FOR HEPA GEL SEAL.
F. COLOR SELECTED BY ARCHITECT.
G. PROVIDE BLANK OFF PLATES FOR UNUSED PORTIONS OF CONTINUOUS SLOT.
H. HEAVY DUTY CONSTRUCTION.
I. PROVIDE WITH HINGED FRAME.
J. FACE OPERATED (VIA SLOT) OPPOSED BLADE DAMPER.
K. REAR OPERATED (VIA SLOT) OPPOSED BLADE DAMPER.
L. LAMINAR DIFFUSER WITH INTEGRAL LED LIGHTING. PROVIDED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR, WIRING BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR. REFER TO ELECTRICAL LUMINAIRE SCHEDULE FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.
M. SURFACE MOUNT FOR LAY-IN TILE, SURFACE MOUNT IN CENTER OF TILE. TILE SIZE TO STAY CONSISTENT WITH OTHER TILES IN THAT SPACE.

DESIGNATION	CFM RANGE		MANUFACTURER	MODEL	TYPE	LOCATION	FACE SIZE (IN.)	NECK SIZE (IN.)	RUNOUT SIZE (IN.)	PANEL SIZE (IN.)	REMARKS
	MIN.	MAX.									
R1/E1	0	190	TITUS	50F	1/2 IN. EGGCRATE	CEILING	24x24	8 DIA.	8 DIA./10x6	24x24	D
R1/E1	195	280	TITUS	50F	1/2 IN. EGGCRATE	CEILING	24x24	10 DIA.	10 DIA./12x8	24x24	D
R1/E1	285	460	TITUS	50F	1/2 IN. EGGCRATE	CEILING	24x24	12 DIA.	12 DIA./14x10	24x24	D
R1/E1	465	620	TITUS	50F	1/2 IN. EGGCRATE	CEILING	24x24	14 DIA.	14 DIA./16x10	24x24	D
S1	0	90	TITUS	TMS	LOUVERED FACE	CEILING	24x24	6 DIA.	6 DIA./8x4	24x24	-
S1	95	190	TITUS	TMS	LOUVERED FACE	CEILING	24x24	8 DIA.	8 DIA./10x6	24x24	-
S1	195	320	TITUS	TMS	LOUVERED FACE	CEILING	24x24	10 DIA.	10 DIA./12x8	24x24	-
S1	325	450	TITUS	TMS	LOUVERED FACE	CEILING	24x24	12 DIA.	12 DIA./14x10	24x24	-
S1	455	650	TITUS	TMS	LOUVERED FACE	CEILING	24x24	14 DIA.	14 DIA./16x10	24x24	-

AIR VALVE SCHEDULE

GENERAL NOTES:
1. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
2. SEE CONTROL DRAWINGS FOR SEQUENCES OF OPERATION.
3. AIR VALVES ARE DDC PRESSURE INDEPENDENT.
4. MAXIMUM INLET VELOCITY - 2000FPM.
5. HEATING COILS ARE SEPARATE FROM AIR VALVES. SEE DETAILS FOR MOUNTING.
6. CONTROL VALVES SHALL BE MODULATING 2-WAY SIZED PER SHOP DRAWINGS FOR FLOW RATES LISTED.
7. EXTEND DUCT RUNOUT TWO INLET DIAMETERS AND TRANSITION AT INLET FROM RUNOUT TO INLET SIZE.
8. MAX NC OF 26 PER ARI 880.
9. MAXIMUM COIL WPD- 5 FEET.
10. MAXIMUM COIL APD IS 0.3 IN WG.
11. FACTORY FURNISHED AND MOUNTED BACnet COMMUNICATION.
12. AIR VALVES SHALL HAVE DIGITAL CONTROL AND LOW SPEED ACTUATION.
13. IF DUCT RUNOUT EXCEEDS 12', INCREASE DUCT DIA SIZE BY 2".

REMARKS:
A. MATCHED WITH CORRESPONDING SUPPLY AIR VALVE AS A TRACKING PAIR.
B. MATCHED WITH CORRESPONDING RETURN AIR VALVE AS A TRACKING PAIR.
C. 120V TO 24V CCT BY CONTROLS VENDOR.
D. HORIZONTAL ORIENTATION.
E. VERTICAL ORIENTATION.
F. CONSTANT VOLUME VALVE.
G. MODULATING VALVE.

DUTY:
SUPPLY
RETURN
EXHAUST

DESIGNATION	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NUMBER	SERVICE	DUTY	CFM		AIR VALVE QTY-SIZE (IN.)	DUCT RUNOUT QTY-SIZE (IN.)	HEATING COIL									MIN. INLET SP (IN. WG)	REMARKS
					MAX	MIN. / HEATING			EAT (° F)	LAT (° F)	SIZE L X W (IN.)	ROWS	EWT (° F)	LWT (° F)	CAPACITY (BTUH)	GPM	PIPE RUNOUT SIZE		
EAV-4-1	SIEMENS	LGE	NEUROSCIENCE	EXHAUST	790	790	1-8	1-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.25	D,G
EAV-4-2	SIEMENS	LGE	TISSUE CULTURE	EXHAUST	1275	1275	1-10	1-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.25	D,F

AIR TERMINAL UNIT SCHEDULE

GENERAL NOTES:
1. UNIT INLET SIZE SHOWN IS MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE.
2. HEATING COIL SELECTION BASIS: SCHEDULED LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE
3. HEATING COIL MINIMUM FLOW RATE: 0.5 GPM
4. HEATING COIL MAXIMUM FACE VELOCITY: 700 FPM
5. HEATING COIL ROW QUANTITY SHALL BE AS REQUIRED TO OBTAIN THE SCHEDULED CONDITIONS.
6. HEATING COILS SELECTED WITH 1 ROW AND AT THE MINIUM HOT WATER FLOW RATE OF 0.5 GPM CAN EXCEED THE SCHEDULED LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE.
7. AIR TERMINAL UNIT TAG NUMBER TO BE VERIFIED WITH EXISITNG SCHEME AND HAVE NEXT SEQUENTIAL NUMBER AVAILABLE.
7. HEATING COIL FLOW RATES ARE BASED ON AN AVERAGE WATER DELTA-T AND SHOWN FOR RUNOUT PIPE SIZING. CONTROL VALVE AND BALANCING VALVE SIZES SHALL BE BASED ON THE FLOW RATES LISTED IN THE APPROVED AIR TERMINAL UNIT SUBMITTAL.
8. IF HEATING CAPACITY CANNOT BE MET, ELIMINATE COIL FROM ATU AND PROVIDE SEPARATE DUCT MOUNTED HEATING COIL TO MEET SCHEDULED CAPACITY. INDEPENDENTLY INSTALL COIL AND INSULATE DUCT AND COIL. COMPLY WITH THE MAXIMUM AIR PRESSURE DROP, MAXIMUM WATER PRESSURE DROP AND MAXIMUM LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE REQUIREMENTS.
9. NOISE CRITERIA (NC) SHALL BE DETERMINED USING AHRI STANDARD 885-2008 APPENDIX E WITH SOLID LINER AND 1" THICK INSULATION AT THE INDICATED MAXIMUM INLET STATIC PRESSURE.

REMARKS:
A. DEMAND CONTROLLED VENTILATION
B. NIGHT SETBACK
C. COOLING MAX SHOWN FOR BOX SELECTION SIZE. SMALLEST AVAILABLE BOX REQUIRED TO BALANCE DOWN TO 40 CFM TO SERVE COLD ROOM DESSICANT DRYER.

DESIGNATION	AHU	OCC. COOLING MAX...	OCC. HEATING MAX...	OCC. MIN. CFM	UNOCC. MIN. CFM	INLET SIZE (IN.)	DUCT RUNOUT SIZE...	EAT (°F)	LAT (°F)	FLUID	MIN BTUH	EWT (°F)	GPM	MAX LWT (°F)	PIPE RUNOUT SIZE...	CONTROL TYPE	MAX WPD (FT. W.G.)	MAX APD (IN. W.G.)	MAX INLET S.P. (IN. W.G.)	MAX NC		ELECTRICAL		REMARKS
																				DIS	RAD	VOLTS / PH	CONTROL VOLTAGE	
ATU-4-1	NB/AHU-6	750	750	750	750	10	12	55	90	WATER	28,201	170	2.5	150	0.75	2-WAY	5.0	0.75	1.0	24	25	120 / 1	24V	
ATU-4-2	NB/AHU-6	1,125	565	260	260	12	14	55	90	WATER	21,245	170	1.9	150	0.75	2-WAY	5.0	0.75	1.0	25	29	120 / 1	24V	
ATU-4-3	NB/AHU-6	100	-----	100	100	6	8	55	55	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.10	1.0	34	26	120 / 1	24V	
ATU-4-4	NB/AHU-6	100	-----	40	40	4	4	55	55	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.10	1.0			120 / 1	24V	C
ATU-4-5	NB/AHU-6	470	470	470	470	8	10	55	90	WATER	8,836	170	0.8	150	0.75	2-WAY	5.0	0.75	1.0	26	28	120 / 1	24V	
ATU-4-6	NB/AHU-6	790	395	160	160	10	12	55	85	WATER	12,753	170	1.1	150	0.75	2-WAY	5.0	0.75	1.0	25	26	120 / 1	24V	
ETU-4-1	NB/AHU-6	470	470	470	470	12	12	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	35	27	120 / 1	24V	
ETU-4-2	NB/AHU-6	360	-----	360	360	12	12	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	35	27	120 / 1	24V	
ETU-4-3	NB/AHU-6	100	-----	40	40	4	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	120 / 1	24V	C

HDR Architecture. Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UTSouthwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--
Sheet Reviewer	KH

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number 10411392
Original Issue 03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Sheet Name
MECHANICAL SCHEDULES

Sheet Number
M-001

Project Status
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Autodesk Docs://10411392_UTSW_NB4_Renovation/2024_10411392_M_UTSW NB Level 4 Renovation.rvt

SHEET GENERAL NOTES

A. REFER TO M-000 FOR MECHANICAL NOTES.

B. EXISTING CONDITIONS SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE RECORD DOCUMENTS AND LIMITED FIELD INVESTIGATION. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO VERIFY THE CONDITION OF ALL EXISTING EQUIPMENT, EXACT SIZES OF EXISTING DUCT AND PIPING, ETC. REPORT ANY MAJOR DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN PLANS AND ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS TO ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER.

C. REFERENCE ENLARGED DEMOLITION SHEET FOR MORE INFORMATION.

ⓧ SHEET KEYED NOTES

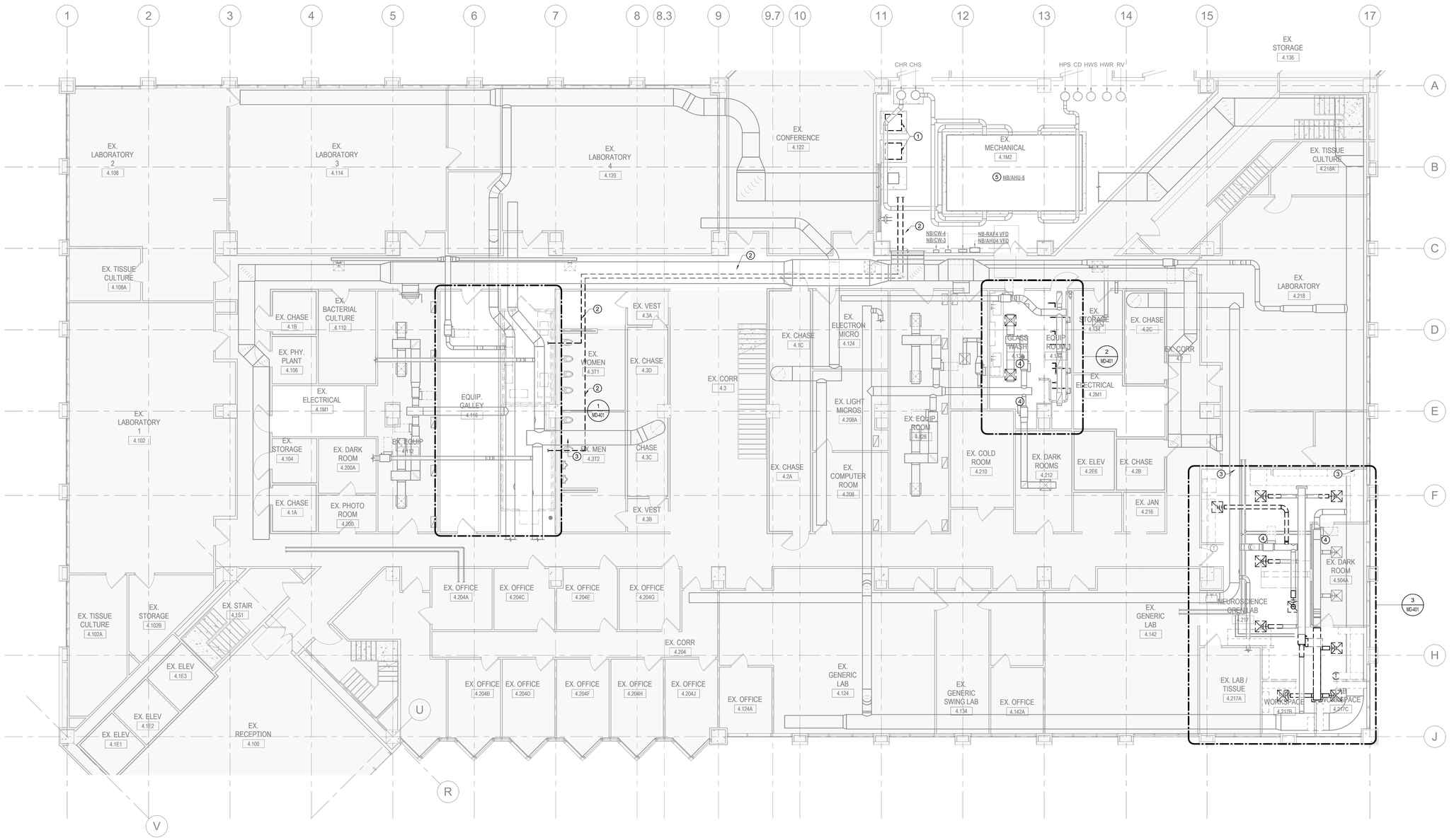
1. EXISTING COLD ROOM CONDENSING UNITS TO BE REMOVED ALONG WITH ASSOCIATED COLD ROOMS ON THIS FLOOR THAT ARE PLANNED FOR DEMOLITION. REFERENCE AD-106 FOR COLD ROOM DEMO SCOPE. DEMOLISH EXISTING CONDENSING ROOMS UNITS BACK TO CONDENSER WATER SHUTOFF VALVES AND RETURN TO OWNER. LEAVE EQUIPMENT PADS IN PLACE.
2. EXISTING REFRIGERANT SUCTION AND LIQUID LINES FROM CONDENSING UNITS TO COLD ROOM. REFRIGERANT LINES TO BE DEMOLISHED AND PATHWAY TO BE REUSED FOR RENOVATION SCOPE OF NEW COLD ROOM.

ⓧ SHEET KEYED NOTES

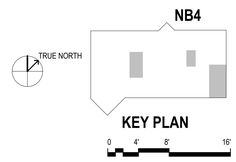
3. PROVIDE PRE-CONSTRUCTION TRAVERSE AIRFLOW MEASUREMENT AT POINT INDICATED.
4. PROVIDE PRE-CONSTRUCTION TAB VERIFICATION OF EXISTING TERMINAL BOX INCLUDING: MIN AIRFLOW, MAX AIRFLOW, HEATING WATER GPM.
5. PROVIDE PRE-CONSTRUCTION TAB VERIFICATION OF EXISTING AHU.

DEMOLITION LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
———	EXISTING TO REMAIN
– – – – –	EXISTING TO BE REMOVED
▪	DEMO TO THIS POINT



1 MECHANICAL DEMOLITION PLAN - LEVEL 04
1/8" = 1'-0"



HDR Architecture, Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	KH

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

STATE OF TEXAS
KYLE M. HANSARD
147077
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03/04/2025

Sheet Name

MECHANICAL DEMOLITION PLAN - LEVEL 04

Sheet Number

MD-101

Project Status

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

SHEET GENERAL NOTES

A. REFER TO M-000 FOR MECHANICAL NOTES.

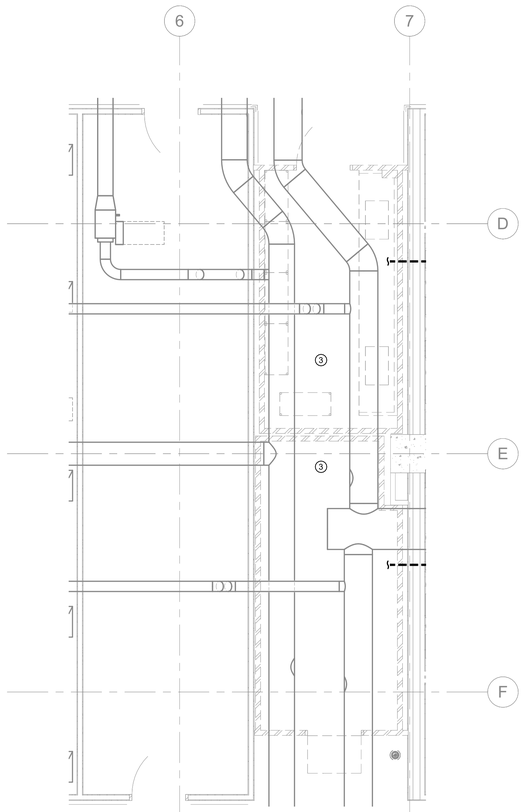
B. EXISTING CONDITIONS SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE RECORD DOCUMENTS AND LIMITED FIELD INVESTIGATION. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO VERIFY THE CONDITION OF ALL EXISTING EQUIPMENT, EXACT SIZES OF EXISTING DUCT AND PIPING, ETC. REPORT ANY MAJOR DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN PLANS AND ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS TO ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER.

DEMOLITION LEGEND

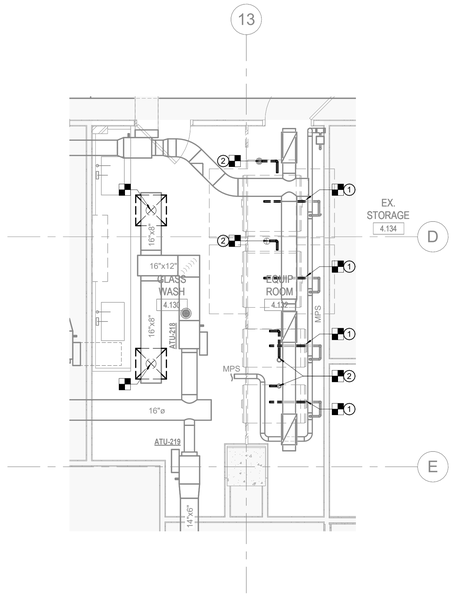
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
———	EXISTING TO REMAIN
— — — — —	EXISTING TO BE REMOVED
▪	DEMO TO THIS POINT

ⓧ SHEET KEYED NOTES

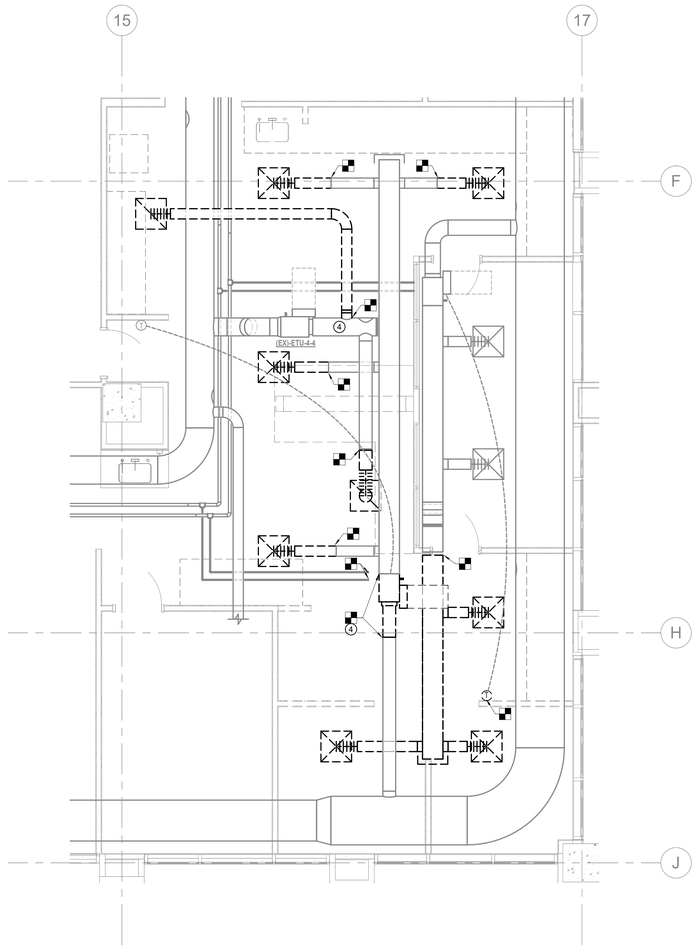
1. DEMOLISH EXISTING STEAM LINE TO SHUTOFF VALVE.
2. DEMOLISH EXISTING DRAIN LINE FROM UNIT TO FLOOR DRAIN.
3. DEMOLISH REFRIGERANT SUCTION AND LIQUID LINES AND ASSOCIATED CONDENSER UNITS IN MECHANICAL ROOM. EXISTING REFRIGERANT PATHWAYS TO BE REUSED FOR RENOVATION OF NEW COLD ROOM.
4. FIELD VERIFY EXISTING DUCT SIZE DURING DEMOLITION.



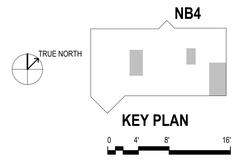
1 ENLARGED DEMO PLAN - FREEZER GALLERY
1/4" = 1'-0"



2 ENLARGED DEMO PLAN - AUTOCLAVE RENOVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



3 ENLARGED DEMO PLAN - LAB RENOVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



HDR Architecture, Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	KH

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

STATE OF TEXAS
KYLE M. HANSARD
147077
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03/04/2025

Sheet Name
MECHANICAL ENLARGED DEMOLITION PLANS

Sheet Number
MD-401

Project Status
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

SHEET GENERAL NOTES

A. REFER TO M-000 FOR MECHANICAL NOTES.

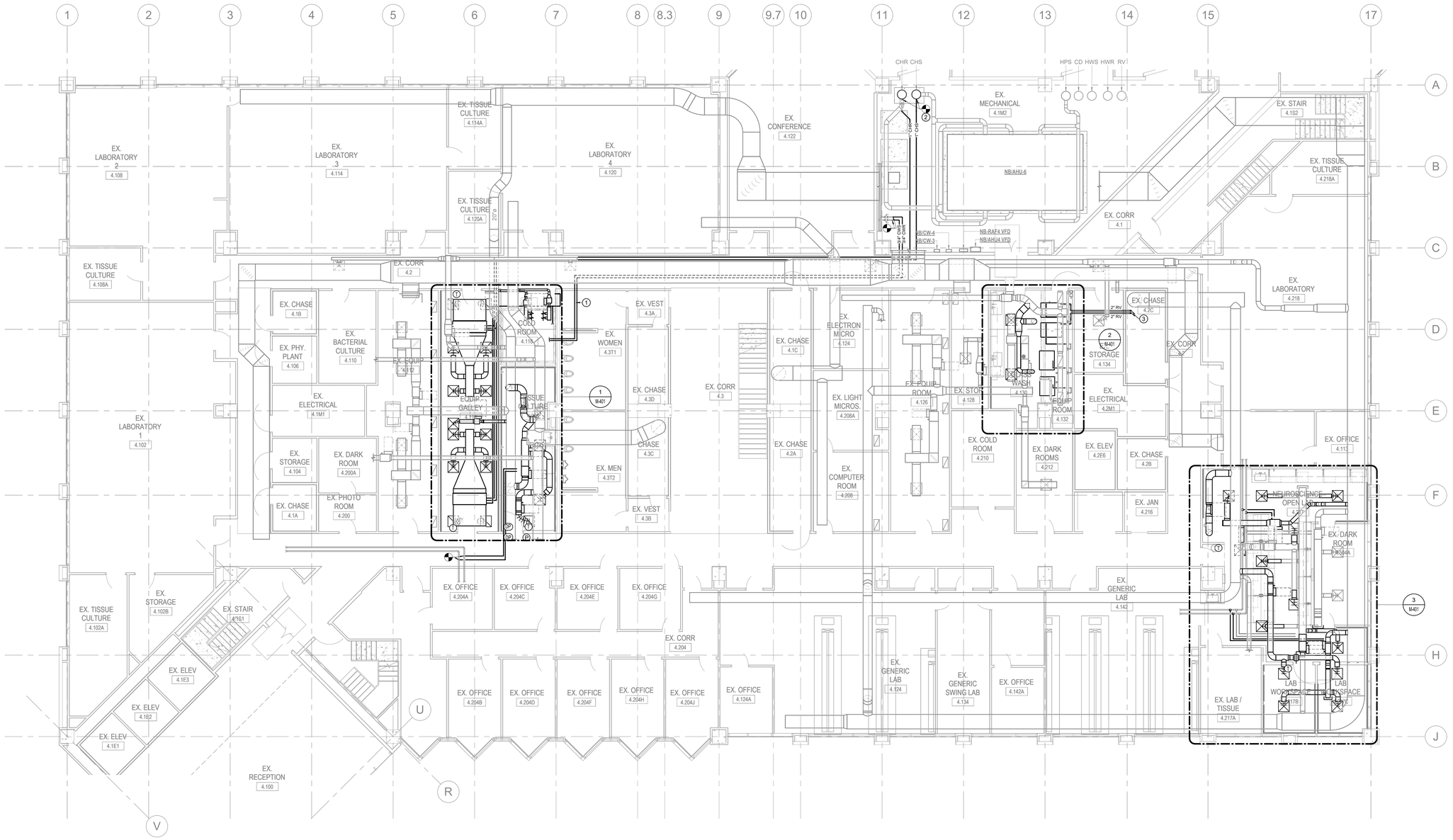
B. EXISTING CONDITIONS SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE RECORD DOCUMENTS AND LIMITED FIELD INVESTIGATION. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO VERIFY THE CONDITION OF ALL EXISTING EQUIPMENT, EXACT SIZES OF EXISTING DUCT AND PIPING, ETC. REPORT ANY MAJOR DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN PLANS AND ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS TO ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER.

ⓧ SHEET KEYED NOTES

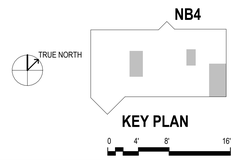
1. NEW CONDENSER WATER SUPPLY AND RETURN LINES. FOLLOW ROUTING OF PREVIOUSLY DEMOLISHED REFRIGERATION LINES.
2. HOT TAP EXISTING CHW RISER IN MECHANICAL ROOM. ROUTE NEW 1" CHWS/R LINE TO SERVE FREEZER ROOM FAN COIL UNITS. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY SPACE IS AVAILABLE TO HOT TOP MAIN CHILLED WATER LINES BEFORE CONSTRUCTION.
3. RUN TWO 2" SAFETY RELIEF VENT LINES THROUGH SHAFT TO ROOF. VERIFY MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS.

RENOVATION LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
———	EXISTING TO REMAIN
———	NEW CONSTRUCTION
⊕	CONNECT TO EXISTING AT THIS POINT



1 MECHANICAL PLAN - LEVEL 04
1/8" = 1'-0"



HDR Architecture, Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	KH

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

STATE OF TEXAS
KYLE M. HANSARD
147077
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03/04/2025

Sheet Name

MECHANICAL PLAN - LEVEL 04

Sheet Number

M-101

Project Status

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

SHEET GENERAL NOTES

A. REFER TO M-000 FOR MECHANICAL NOTES.

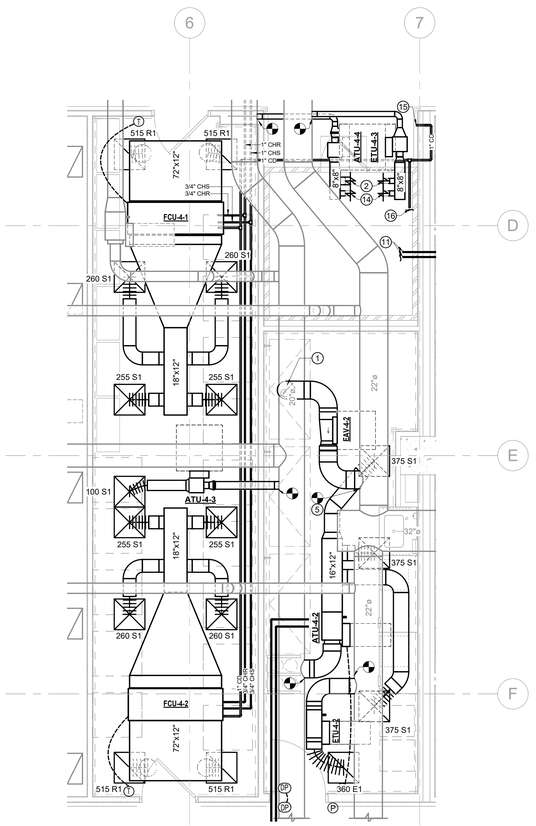
B. EXISTING CONDITIONS SHOWN ARE BASED ON AVAILABLE RECORD DOCUMENTS AND LIMITED FIELD INVESTIGATION. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO VERIFY THE CONDITION OF ALL EXISTING EQUIPMENT, EXACT SIZES OF EXISTING DUCT AND PIPING, ETC. REPORT ANY MAJOR DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN PLANS AND ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS TO ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER.

RENOVATION LEGEND

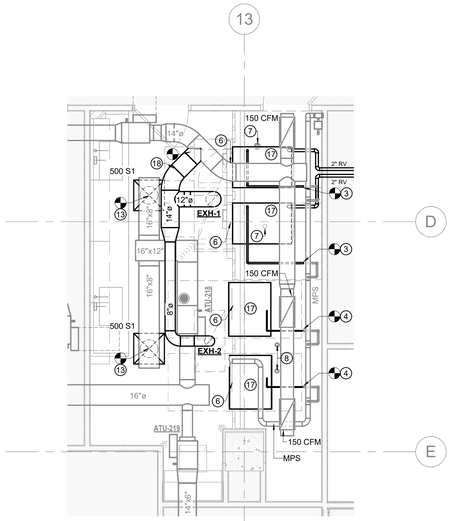
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
———	EXISTING TO REMAIN
———	NEW CONSTRUCTION
⊕	CONNECT TO EXISTING AT THIS POINT

ⓧ SHEET KEYED NOTES

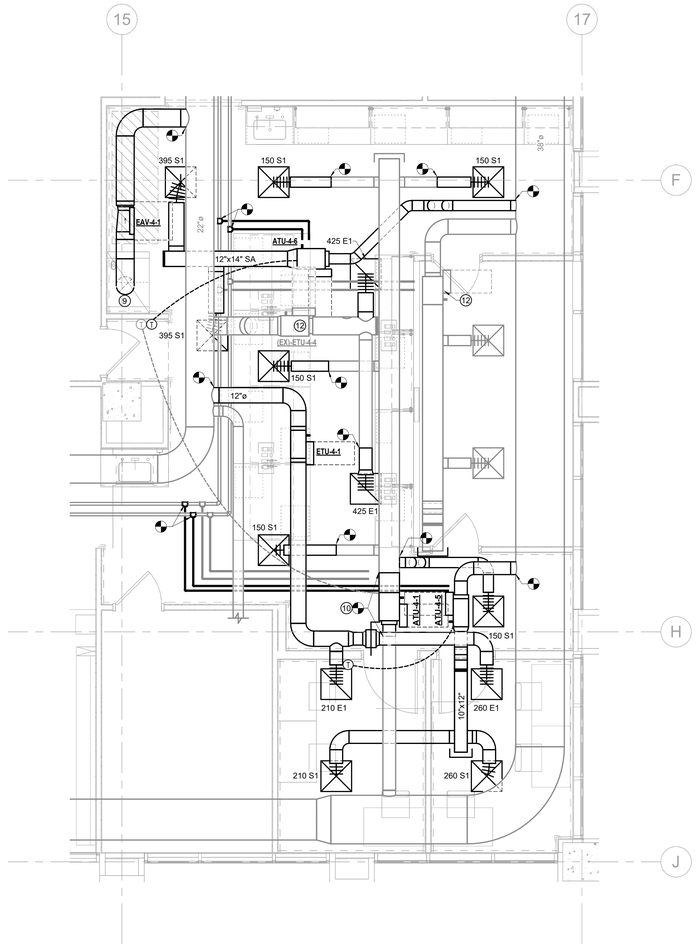
1. REFERENCE DETAILS FOR THIMBLE CONNECTION REQUIRED FOR FUTURE EXHAUST HOOD. CAP OPEN END OF EXHAUST DUCT FOR FUTURE EXHAUST HOOD.
2. PROVIDE 6"X6" SA DUCT AND 4" ROUND EA DUCT FOR COLD ROOM DESICCANT REACT INLET AND OUTLET. EACH TAP WILL BE 25 CFM.
3. CONNECT NEW 1" STEAM LINE TO NEW AUTOCLAVE.
4. CONNECT NEW 1/2" STEAM LINE TO NEW GLASS WASHER.
5. PROVIDE EXHAUST AIR VALVE FOR FUTURE USE.
6. COORDINATE AIR TRANSFER OPENINGS FROM GLASS WASHER ROOM TO EQUIPMENT ROOM WITH ARCHITECT. PROVIDE 30"X12" TRANSFER GRILLE.
7. PROVIDE 2" DRAIN LINE FROM AUTOCLAVE TO FLOOR DRAIN.
8. PROVIDE 1 1/2" DRAIN LINE FROM GLASS WASHER TO FLOOR DRAIN.
9. CONNECT EXHAUST DUCTWORK TO FUME HOOD. REFER TO M-501 / 11 FOR DETAIL. BALANCE TO 760 CFM.
10. PROVIDE NEW TRANSITIONS FROM EXISTING DUCTWORK TO NEW AIR TERMINAL UNIT.
11. CONNECT 3/4" CONDENSER WATER SUPPLY/RETURN FROM MECHANICAL ROOM EXISTING TAPS TO NEW REDUNDANT COLD ROOM CONDENSING UNITS LOCATED ON TOP OF ROOM. REFERENCE MANUFACTURER DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATION OF CONNECTIONS.
12. RE-TAB EXISTING BOX AS INDICATED. MAINTAIN CONSTANT VOLUME FOR ROOM PRESSURIZATION.
13. PROVIDE NEW DIFFUSER. FLEX CONNECT TO BOTTOM OF EXISTING DUCT.
14. PROVIDE 4" SA DUCT AND 4" EA DUCT FOR CONNECTION TO COLD ROOM. EACH TAP WILL BE 15 CFM. REFER TO MANUFACTURER FOR CONNECTION POINTS.
15. ROUTE CONDENSATE FROM FAN COIL UNITS AND COLD ROOM TO FLOOR DRAIN. REFER TO PLUMBING FOR LOCATION.
16. REFER TO MANUFACTURER FOR CONDENSATE SIZE AND CONNECTION POINTS. ROUTE TO NEAREST FLOOR DRAIN.
17. REFERENCE 1| M-501 FOR ADDITIONAL CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS FOR STERILIZER EQUIPMENT. COORDINATE WITH SELECTED VENDOR SITE SPECIFIC DRAWINGS FOR EXACT CONNECTION LOCATIONS.
18. PROVIDE TWO CANOPY HOODS ABOVE EQUIPMENT DOORS. CANOPY EXH-1 (2'-6"X6'-6") TO BE BALANCED TO 600 CFM. EXH-2 (2'X4') TO BE BALANCED TO 200 CFM. REBALANCE THE THREE EXISTING EXHAUST GRILLES IN STERILIZER ROOM TO 150 CFM EACH.



1 ENLARGED MECHANICAL PLAN - FREEZER GALLERY
1/4" = 1'-0"



2 ENLARGED MECHANICAL PLAN - AUTOCLAVE RENOVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



3 ENLARGED MECHANICAL PLAN - LAB RENOVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

HDR Architecture. Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	KH

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

STATE OF TEXAS
KYLE M. HANSARD
147077
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03/04/2025

Sheet Name

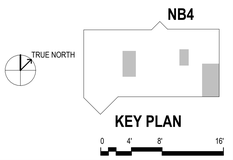
MECHANICAL ENLARGED PLANS

Sheet Number

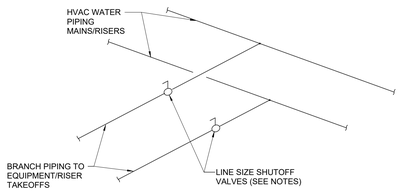
M-401

Project Status

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS



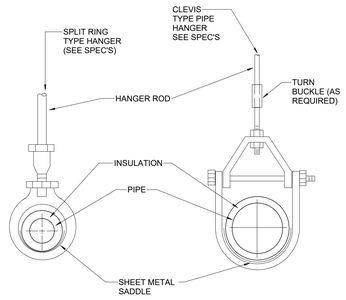
0 1/2" 1" 2"



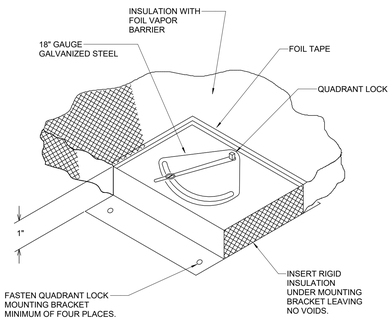
NOTES:

1. PROVIDE SHUTOFF VALVES WHERE BRANCH PIPING SERVES MORE THAN TWO (2) DEVICES.
2. PROVIDE SHUTOFF VALVES AT RISER TAKEOFFS TO ISOLATE THE FLOOR/AREA SERVED. TAKEOFFS WITH IMMEDIATE SPLITS WITH INSUFFICIENT SPACE FOR SHUTOFF VALVES SHALL HAVE VALVES IN EACH SPLIT.
3. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR VALVE TYPES.

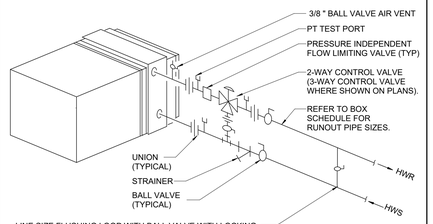
NEW HVAC WATER PIPE CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING PIPING — 12



PIPE HANGER SUPPORTS — 9



QUADRANT LOCK DETAIL — 6



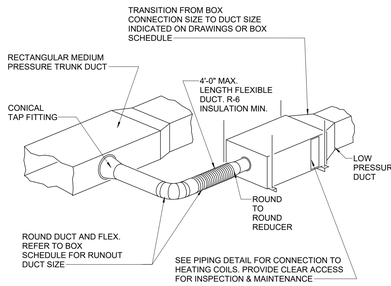
LINE SIZE FLUSHING LOOP WITH BALL VALVE WITH LOCKING HANDLE. WHEN SYSTEM IS PROVEN CLEAN AFTER FLUSH, CLOSE VALVE AND LOCK HANDLE IN CLOSED POSITION. DO NOT FLUSH THRU COIL, FLOW OR CONTROL VALVES.

PRESSURE INDEPENDENT FLOW LIMITING VALVE AND CONTROL VALVE MAY BE COMBINED INTO A PRESSURE INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE. SEE SPEC (23 09 13)

SEPARATE COMPONENTS SHOWN MAY BE COMBINED INTO PREPACKAGED KITS BUT MUST CONTAIN ALL COMPONENTS SHOWN.
ALL COMPONENTS MUST BE INSTALLED BETWEEN COIL AND ISOLATION BALL VALVES.

N O T E
PIPING SAME FOR HEATING COIL IN HOT WATER REHEAT TERMINAL BOXES AND FOR DUCT MOUNTED HOT WATER HEATING COILS.

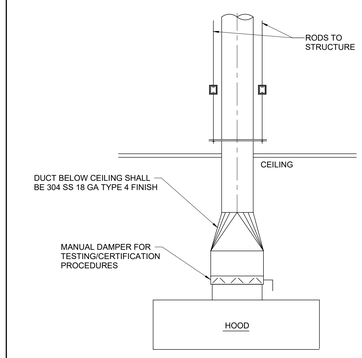
PIPING AT TERMINAL REHEAT (BOX OR COIL) — 3



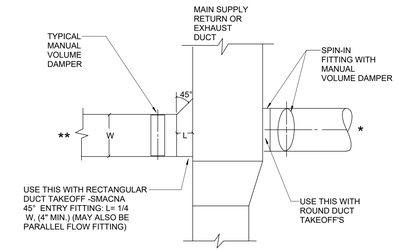
N O T E S :

1. THIS DETAIL REFERS TO VAV AND CONSTANT VOLUME HOT WATER REHEAT BOXES AND VAV BOXES WITHOUT REHEAT.
2. FLEX DUCT TO ALLOW ONE BEND WITH CENTERLINE RADIUS NOT LESS THAN 1 1/2 DUCT DIAMETERS.
3. TAP FITTING TO RECTANGULAR MEDIUM PRESSURE DUCT MAY ALSO BE RECTANGULAR 45° ENTRY, SIZED PER SMACNA RECOMMENDATIONS, AND THEN TRANSITIONING TO ROUND.
4. MEDIUM PRESSURE ROUND TRUNK DUCT TO HAVE CONICAL TEE FITTING, WITH OTHER REQUIREMENTS AS SHOWN.
5. BOXES 1,400 CFM OR LESS TO BE SUPPORTED WITH 1"x18 GA. GALVANIZED BAND IRON ON FOUR CORNERS. BOXES GREATER THAN 1,400 CFM SHALL HAVE TRAPEZE SUPPORT OF REINFORCING ANGLE WITH 3/8" GALVANIZED ALL THREAD ROD HANGERS.
6. COORDINATE REQUIREMENT FOR CEILING ACCESS PANELS WITH DIVISION 8.

AIR TERMINAL UNIT (HOT WATER REHEAT BOX) — 14



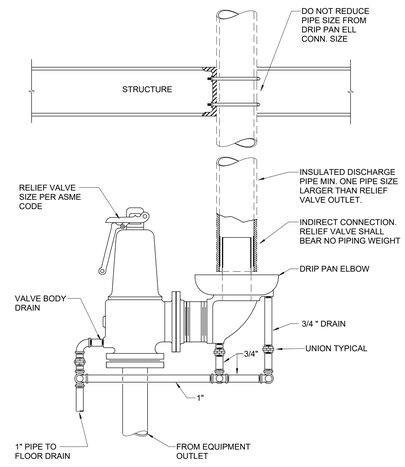
FUME HOOD EXHAUST — 11



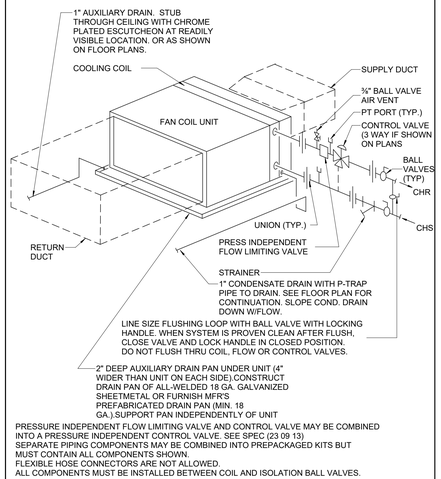
* = BRANCH TO INDIVIDUAL DIFFUSER OR GRILLE

** = SUBMAIN, BRANCHMAIN , OR BRANCH.

LOW PRESSURE DUCT VOLUME DAMPER REQUIREMENTS — 8



STEAM RELIEF VALVE / DRIP PAN ELBOW — 5

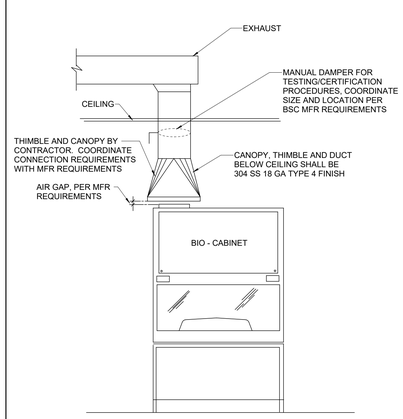


LINE SIZE FLUSHING LOOP WITH BALL VALVE WITH LOCKING HANDLE. WHEN SYSTEM IS PROVEN CLEAN AFTER FLUSH, CLOSE VALVE AND LOCK HANDLE IN CLOSED POSITION. DO NOT FLUSH THRU COIL, FLOW OR CONTROL VALVES.

2" DEEP AUXILIARY DRAIN PAN UNDER UNIT (4" WIDER THAN UNIT ON EACH SIDE).CONSTRUCT DRAIN PAN OF ALL-WELDED 18 GA. GALVANIZED SHEETMETAL OR FURNISH MFRS PREFABRICATED DRAIN PAN (MIN. 18 GA.).SUPPORT PAN INDEPENDENTLY OF UNIT

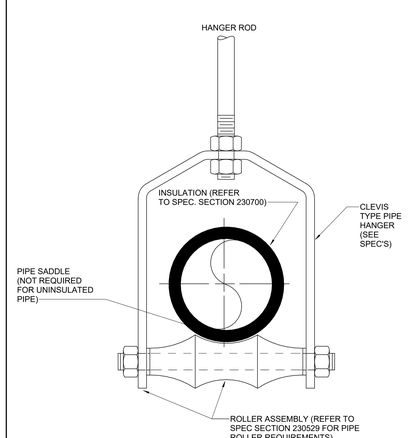
PRESSURE INDEPENDENT FLOW LIMITING VALVE AND CONTROL VALVE MAY BE COMBINED INTO A PRESSURE INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE. SEE SPEC (23 09 13)
SEPARATE PIPING COMPONENTS MAY BE COMBINED INTO PREPACKAGED KITS BUT MUST CONTAIN ALL COMPONENTS SHOWN.
FLEXIBLE HOSE CONNECTORS ARE NOT ALLOWED.
ALL COMPONENTS MUST BE INSTALLED BETWEEN COIL AND ISOLATION BALL VALVES.

CHILLED WATER PIPING AT TWO PIPE ABOVE CEILING FAN COIL UNIT — 2

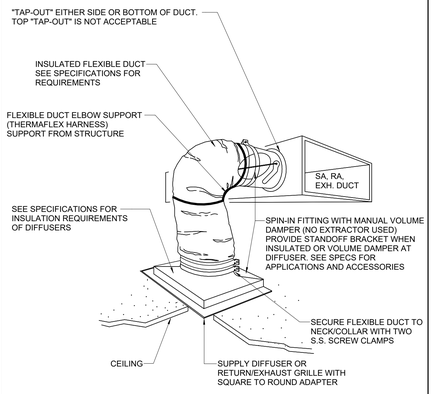


NOTE:
NOT ALL CLII A2 BSC WILL USE CANOPY CONNECTION. SEE PLANS WHERE REQUIRED.

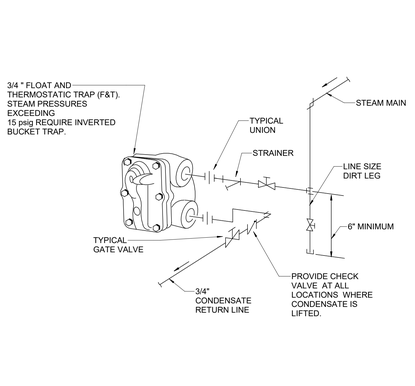
EXHAUST DUCTWORK CONNECTION AT BIOLOGICAL SAFETY CABINET CLASS II A2 — 13



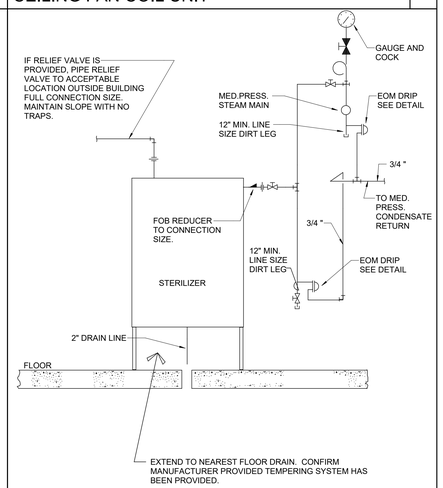
PIPE ROLLER SUPPORT — 10



DUCTWORK CONN. TO SUPPLY DIFFUSER OR RETURN/EXHAUST GRILLE (FLEX DUCT) — 7



END OF MAIN DRIP — 4



STEAM PIPING AT STERILIZER — 1

HDR Architecture. Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--
Sheet Reviewer	KH

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

STATE OF TEXAS
KYLE M. HANSARD
147077
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03/04/2025

Sheet Name

MECHANICAL DETAILS

Sheet Number

M-501

Project Status

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

ROOM SENSOR SCHEDULE

ALL ROOM SENSORS HAVE TEMP SENSOR AND SHALL COMMUNICATE TO BAS.

SETPOINTS, TIME PERIODS AND DEADBANDS SHALL BE REMOTELY ADJUSTABLE BY BAS VIA GRAPHIC INTERFACE.

USE COMBINATION SENSOR WHEN BOTH HUMIDITY AND TEMP ARE REQUIRED.

SEE VAV BOX SCHEDULE SHEET FOR BOXES WITH OCCUPIED/UNOCCUPIED SETTINGS.

WHERE NOTED TO HAVE ROOM SENSORS FOR OCC/UNOCC CONTROL, PROVIDE ROOM OCCUPANCY SENSORS THAT ARE PASSIVE INFRARED CEILING MOUNT WITH ADJUSTABLE TIME DELAYS EQUAL TO KELE LX-24. UNLESS SHOWN OTHERWISE, LOCATE NEAR CENTER OF ROOM. IF OCCUPANCY SENSOR IS PROVIDED BY DIV 26, USE THAT SENSOR.

WHEN OCCUPANCY CONTROL IS NOTED AS "TOD & ROOM SENSOR", OCCUPIED TIMES = 6 AM TO 7 PM; DURING UNOCCUPIED TIMES, OCC SENSOR SHALL ACTIVATE "OCCUPIED MODE" UPON SENSING OCCUPANCY AND SHALL RETURN TO "UNOCCUPIED MODE" 20 MINUTES AFTER SPACE IS UNOCCUPIED.

WHEN OCCUPANCY CONTROL IS NOTED AS "TIME OF DAY", OCCUPIED TIMES = 6 AM TO 7PM WITH USER OVERRIDE BUTTON FOR UNOCCUPIED TIMES.

WHEN OCCUPANCY CONTROL IS NOTED AS "ROOM SENSOR", SPACE WILL BE IN "UNOCCUPIED MODE" UNTIL OCC SENSOR ACTIVATES AND SHALL RETURN TO "UNOCCUPIED MODE" 20 MINUTES AFTER SPACE IS UNOCCUPIED.

ROOM	USER ADJUSTABLE AT ROOM SENSOR?	HUMIDITY SENSOR?	DISPLAY CURRENT ROOM CONDITIONS?	OCCUPIED/UNOCCUPIED CONTROL?	REMARKS
UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE	NO	NO	NO	NO	
PATIENT CARE					
BIRTHING/LDR	YES	NO	YES	NO	
INTENSIVE/CRITICAL/CARDIAC CARE	YES	NO	YES	NO	
ISOLATION ROOMS	YES	NO	YES	NO	SEE "ISOLATION ROOM CONTROL SCHEMATIC"
NURSE STATIONS	YES	NO	YES	NO	
NURSERY	YES	YES	YES	NO	
PRIVATE PATIENT	YES	NO	YES	NO	
DIAGNOSTIC AND IMAGING					
CONTROL ROOMS ADJACENT	YES	NO	YES	TOD & ROOM SENSOR	
CT SCAN	YES	NO	YES	TOD & ROOM SENSOR	
MRI	YES	NO	YES	TOD & ROOM SENSOR	SEE "MRI CONTROL SCHEMATIC"
NUCLEAR MEDICINE	YES	NO	YES	TOD & ROOM SENSOR	
RADIOLOGY	YES	NO	YES	TOD & ROOM SENSOR	
PROCEDURE ROOMS					
CATH/EP LAB/IR/ANGIO	YES	YES	YES	TOD & ROOM SENSOR	SEE "CATH LAB CONTROL SCHEMATIC"
DELIVERY (C SECTION)	YES	YES	YES	TOD & ROOM SENSOR	SEE "DELIVERY CONTROL SCHEMATIC"
ENDOSCOPY	YES	YES	YES	TOD & ROOM SENSOR	
LINEAR ACCELERATOR	YES	NO	YES	TOD & ROOM SENSOR	
OR	YES	YES	YES	TOD & ROOM SENSOR	SEE "OR CONTROL SCHEMATIC"
PACU/RECOVERY/PRE & POST PROCEDURE	YES	YES	YES	TOD & ROOM SENSOR	
PREP/HOLDING	YES	NO	YES	TOD & ROOM SENSOR	
PROCEDURE	YES	NO	YES	TOD & ROOM SENSOR	
EMERGENCY					
EXAM	NO	NO	NO	NO	
TRAUMA	YES	YES	YES	NO	
TREATMENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	
TRIAGE	YES	YES	YES	NO	
SERVICES					
CENTRAL STERILE DECONTAM	YES	YES	NO	TOD & ROOM SENSOR	
CENTRAL STERILE CLEAN	YES	YES	NO	TOD & ROOM SENSOR	
CENTRAL STERILE WORK	YES	YES	NO	TOD & ROOM SENSOR	
DINING	NO	NO	NO	TOD & ROOM SENSOR	PROVIDE LOCKING COVER
FOOD PREP	YES	NO	NO	TOD & ROOM SENSOR	
LABS	YES	NO	NO	TOD & ROOM SENSOR	SEE "LAB CONTROL SCHEMATIC"
ON CALL SLEEP ROOMS	YES	NO	YES	NO	
PHARMACY	YES	YES	YES	NO	SEE "PHARMACY CONTROL SCHEMATIC"
GENERAL					
CLASSROOMS	YES	NO	NO	ROOM SENSORS	
CONFERENCE ROOMS	YES	NO	NO	ROOM SENSORS	
CORRIDORS- PUBLIC	NO	NO	NO	NO	PROVIDE LOCKING COVER
CORRIDORS- DEPARTMENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	
LOBBIES	NO	NO	NO	NO	PROVIDE LOCKING COVER
OFFICES	YES	NO	NO	ROOM SENSORS	
RESTROOMS-PUBLIC	NO	NO	NO	NO	PROVIDE LOCKING COVER
RETAIL	YES	NO	NO	TIME OF DAY	
STAFF WORK AREAS	YES	NO	YES	NO	
WAITING AREAS - PUBLIC	NO	NO	NO	NO	PROVIDE LOCKING COVER

SPACE SETPOINTS

SPACE	HEATING SETPOINT	COOLING SETPOINT	NC LEVEL
ALL ROOMS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED	68 F	74 F/60% rh	40 NC
ADMINISTRATIVE SPACES/OFFICES	68 F	74 F/60% rh	35 NC
CLASSROOMS	68 F	75 F/60% rh	35 NC
CONFERENCE/MEETING ROOMS	68 F	74 F/60% rh	35 NC
LOBBY/PUBLIC/WAITING ROOMS	68 F	74 F/60% rh	45 NC
DIAGNOSTIC AREAS	70 F/20% rh	74 F/60% rh	45 NC
DINING	68 F	75 F/60% rh	45 NC
EXAM AND TREATMENT	70 F/20% rh	74 F/60% rh	45 NC
ICU	70 F/20% rh	74 F/60% rh	35 NC
IMAGING	70 F/20% rh	74 F/60% rh	45 NC
KITCHEN	68 F	75 F/60% rh	45 NC
LAB	70 F/20% rh	74 F/60% rh	35 LABORATORY NOISE CRITERIA IS BASED ON MEASUREMENTS TAKEN THREE FEET IN FRONT OF A SIX FOOT FUME HOOD
NURSERY	72 F/20% rh	74 F/60% rh	35 NC
OPERATING ROOM	70 F/20% rh	68 F/50% rh	45 NC
PATIENT ROOMS	70 F/20% rh	74 F/60% rh	35 NC
PHARMACY	68 F/20% rh	74 F/60% rh	45 NC
PRE-OP/PACU/RECOVERY	72 F/20% rh	74 F/60% rh	45 NC
PROCEDURE ROOMS	70 F/20% rh	75 F/60% rh	45 NC
STERILE PROCESSING	68 F/20% rh	74 F/60% rh	45 NC
BOWL AREA	68 F	75 F/40% rh	55 NC
CLUB SUITES	70 F	74 F/50% rh	35 NC
FOOD PREP/SERVER AREAS	68 F	75 F/60% rh	55 NC
GENERAL SEATING	68 F	75 F/60% rh	45 NC
LOCKER ROOMS	68 F	75 F/60% rh	45 NC
MEDIA ROOMS	68 F	75 F/50% rh	35 NC

CONTROL SYSTEM LEGEND

(NOT ALL SYMBOLS MAY BE USED)

SPACE SENSORS

SYMBOL / ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL / ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
CO_2	CARBON DIOXIDE	T	TEMPERATURE
H	RELATIVE HUMIDITY	DP	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SENSOR
RM-X	ROOM MONITOR	CO	CARBON MONOXIDE SENSOR
		NO_2	NITROGEN DIOXIDE SENSOR
R	REFRIGERANT SENSOR	EPO	EMERGENCY POWER SHUTOFF

WATERSIDE COMPONENTS

SYMBOL / ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL / ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
	MANUAL ISOLATION VALVE		THREE WAY MOTORIZED CONTROL VALVE
	PRESSURE INDEPENDENT FLOW LIMITING VALVE		SPRING LOADED PRESSURE RELIEF / REDUCING VALVE
	MANUAL THROTTLING / ISOLATION VALVE		PUMP
	CHECK VALVE	M	FLOW METER
	TWO WAY MOTORIZED CONTROL VALVE		NOT USED

AIRSIDE COMPONENTS

SYMBOL / ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL / ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
	AIR VALVE		HUMIDIFIER
			HEATING FIN TUBE
	DAMPER		DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR
	FILTER		SENSOR TO COVER COIL FACE
	COOLING COIL		INSERTION MOUNTED SENSOR
	HEATING COIL		DIFFERENTIAL SENSOR
	FAN		
			NOT USED

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR CONTROL OF CHILLED WATER SYSTEMS

1. THE BAS SHALL ROTATE “LEAD”, “FIRST LAG”, “SECOND LAG”, ETC DESIGNATIONS OF CHILLERS, PUMPS AND COOLING TOWERS MONTHLY TO EQUALIZE RUNTIMES. WHEN A PUMP IS SWITCHED FOR SEQUENCING, THE PUMP BEING COMMANDED OFF WILL CONTINUE TO RUN FOR 1 MINUTE UNTIL THE NEWLY SELECTED PUMP IS PROVEN ON AND HAS DEVELOPED SPEED. WHEN A COOLING TOWER IS SWITCHED FOR SEQUENCING, THE ISOLATION VALVES ON THE TOWER CURRENTLY RUNNING SHALL REMAIN OPEN FOR 2 MINUTES UNTIL THE NEWLY SELECTED TOWER VALVES ARE OPEN. WHEN TIME TO SWITCH SEQUENCING POSITIONS OF CHILLER, THE NEW SEQUENCE SHALL TAKE PLACE DURING NEXT STAGING COMMAND DUE TO LOAD.
2. AFTER ANY CHILLER IS COMMANDED ON/OFF, THERE SHALL BE A 15 MINUTE DELAY BEFORE ISSUING ANY OTHER COMMAND TO PREVENT POSSIBLE SHORT CYCLING.
3. ALARMS AND PROOF OF COMMAND FROM PUMPS AND COOLING TOWER FANS WILL HAVE A 1 MINUTE DELAY. ALARMS AND PROOF OF COMMAND FROM CHILLERS WILL HAVE A 5 MINUTE DELAY.
4. ANY PROOF OF COMMAND FROM CHILLERS WILL HAVE A 5 MINUTE DELAY. USER SHALL BE ABLE, VIA GRAPHICS, TO LOCK OUT ANY CHILLER, PUMP OR COOLING TOWER FOR MAINTENANCE VIA GRAPHIC DISPLAY.
5. IF A CHILLER, PUMP OR COOLING TOWER HAS A START FAILURE OR IS LOCKED OUT FOR MAINTENANCE, THE BAS WILL UPDATE THE LEAD/LAG SEQUENCE ACCORDINGLY. THE BAS WILL NOT “SEE” THAT PIECE OF EQUIPMENT FOR STAGING PURPOSES.
6. DURING STARTUP, THE BAS AND TAB FIELD TECHNICIANS SHALL FIELD ADJUST SETPOINTS, TIME DURATIONS AND ISOLATION AND CONTROL VALVE OPENING/CLOSING SPEEDS TO OBTAIN OPTIMUM EQUIPMENT OPERATION AND TO PREVENT COOLING TOWER OVERFLOW.
7. THE BAS CONTROL LOOPS SHALL BE TUNED SUCH THAT PUMP SPEEDS, CHILLER ISOLATION VALVES AND CHILLED WATER BYPASS VALVE SHALL OPERATE SUCH THAT RATE OF CHANGE OF FLOW DOES NOT EXCEED CHILLER MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE RATE OF CHANGE OF FLOW.
8. THE BAS SHALL RECEIVE SIGNALS FROM THE CHILLER CONTROL PANEL AS AVAILABLE IN ORDER TO PROVIDE REQUIRED SYSTEM CONTROL.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR CONTROL SYSTEMS

1. ALL SETPOINTS, ALARM VALUES, POLLING QUANTITIES/SELECTIONS, TIME DURATIONS AND OTHER CONTROL PARAMETERS SHALL BE USER ADJUSTABLE VIA GRAPHIC DISPLAY AND NOT FROM THE PROGRAM OR THROUGH LAYERS OF SOFTWARE NAVIGATION.
2. ALL DAMPERS AND VALVES SHALL BE ABLE TO ACCEPT MANUAL OVERRIDE OF POSITION VIA GRAPHIC DISPLAY.
3. ALL POINTS LISTED IN THE SIGNAL LEGEND SHALL BE SHOWN ON GRAPHICAL DISPLAY.
4. SEE CONTROL SHEET “TRENDING REQUIREMENTS” FOR INFORMATION ON POINTS TO BE TRENDED.
5. IF ANY PIECE OF EQUIPMENT IS COMMANDED ON AND FAILS TO START, THE BAS SHALL SEND A FAILURE ALARM. IF THERE ARE MULTIPLE PIECES OF SAME EQUIPMENT TYPE, BAS SHALL START THE NEXT EQUIPMENT IN ROTATION.
6. ALL PID LOOPS ASSOCIATED WITH ANY OF THE SEQUENCES SHOULD BE TUNED AND ABLE TO ACHIEVE STEADY STATE IN 5 MINUTES OR LESS WITH MAXIMUM NOISE (OSCILLATION) OF 2% - 4%.
7. VALVES WILL BE POSITIONED SUCH THAT 0% IS FULLY CLOSED AND 100% IS FULLY OPEN. VALVES SHALL HAVE POSITION FEEDBACK CONTROL SIGNAL FOR VERIFICATION OF POSITION.
8. PUMP VFDS WILL BE CONTROLLED SUCH THAT 0% = 0 HZ AND 100% = 60 HZ. TAB SHALL DETERMINE, SET AND DOCUMENT PUMP VFD THAT CORRESPONDS TO 100% DESIGN FLOW.
9. DAMPERS WILL BE POSITIONED SUCH THAT 0% IS FULLY CLOSED AND 100% IS FULLY OPEN. SEE SPECIFIC SEQUENCES TO DETERMINE POSITION FEEDBACK REQUIREMENTS.
10. FAN VFDS WILL BE CONTROLLED SUCH THAT 0% = 0 HZ AND 100% = DESIGN FLOW. TAB SHALL DETERMINE, SET AND DOCUMENT FAN VFD SPEED AND HZ THAT CORRESPONDS TO 100% DESIGN FLOW.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR CONTROL OF CONDENSING BOILER HEATING HOT WATER SYSTEM

1. THE BAS SHALL ROTATE “LEAD”, “FIRST LAG”, “SECOND LAG”, ETC DESIGNATIONS OF BOILERS AND PUMPS MONTHLY TO EQUALIZE RUNTIMES. WHEN A PUMP IS SWITCHED FOR SEQUENCING, THE PUMP BEING COMMANDED OFF WILL CONTINUE TO RUN FOR 1 MINUTE UNTIL THE NEWLY SELECTED PUMP IS PROVEN ON AND HAS DEVELOPED SPEED. WHEN TIME TO SWITCH SEQUENCING POSITIONS OF BOILERS, THE NEW SEQUENCE SHALL TAKE PLACE DURING NEXT STAGING COMMAND DUE TO LOAD.
2. USER SHALL BE ABLE, VIA GRAPHICS, TO LOCK OUT ANY BOILER OR PUMP FOR MAINTENANCE VIA GRAPHIC DISPLAY.
3. IF A BOILER OR PUMP HAS A START FAILURE OR IS LOCKED OUT FOR MAINTENANCE, THE BAS WILL UPDATE THE LEAD/LAG SEQUENCE ACCORDINGLY. THE BAS WILL NOT “SEE” THAT PIECE OF EQUIPMENT FOR STAGING PURPOSES
4. THE BAS CONTROL LOOPS SHALL BE TUNED SUCH THAT PUMP SPEEDS, BOILER ISOLATION VALVES AND HOT WATER BYPASS VALVES SHALL OPERATE SUCH THAT RATE OF CHANGE OF FLOW DOES NOT EXCEED BOILER MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE RATE OF CHANGE OF FLOW.
5. THE BAS SHALL COMMUNICATE WITH THE BOILER SYSTEM CONTROL PANEL AS AVAILABLE IN ORDER TO PROVIDE REQUIRED SYSTEM CONTROL.

HDR Architecture. Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UTSouthwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--
Sheet Reviewer	KH

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number 10411392
Original Issue 03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

STATE OF TEXAS
KYLE M. HANSARD
147077
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03/04/2025

Sheet Name
MECHANICAL CONTROL NOTES AND LEGEND

Sheet Number
M-700

Project Status
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

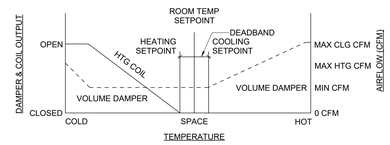
0 1/2" 1" 2"

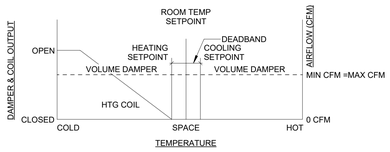
HVAC CONTROL SIGNAL LEGEND - TERMINAL AIR BOX CONTROL - HOT WATER REHEAT

SIGNAL LEGEND IS A DESCRIPTION OF POINTS AND NOT A QUANTITATIVE POINTS LIST. CONTRACTOR SHALL DEVELOP POINTS LIST BASED ON SCOPE OF PROJECT.
ACTION: "A"= ANALOG/MODULATING; "B"= BINARY/TWO POSITION.
ALL POINTS LISTED IN "BAS VALUE" OR "BAS ALARM" SHALL BE SHOWN ON GRAPHICAL DISPLAY.

TAG	DEVICE	ACTION	FAIL POSITION	BAS VALUE	BAS ALARM	NOTES
PHYSICAL POINTS						
D-SA	DAMPER - SUPPLY AIR	A	LAST POSITION	% OPEN		
S-OCC	OCCUPANCY SENSOR	B		OCC/UNOCC		
T-DAT	TEMPERATURE - DISCHARGE AIR TEMP SENSOR	A		DEG °F	DAT > HIGH LIMIT SETPOINT + 2°F	
T-SPACE	TEMPERATURE - SPACE TEMP SENSOR	A		DEG °F		
V-HC	VALVE - HEATING COIL	A	OPEN	% OPEN		
VIRTUAL POINT						
CALCULATED CLG SET	COOLING TEMP SETPOINT	CALCULATED		DEG °F	ROOM TEMP > CLG SETPOINT + 2 °F	OCCUPIED MODE: CLG SETPOINT = ROOM TEMP SETPOINT +2.0 °F; UNOCCUPIED = 80 °F
CALCULATED HTG SET	HEATING TEMP SETPOINT	CALCULATED		DEG °F	ROOM TEMP < HTG SETPOINT - 2 °F	OCCUPIED MODE: HTG SETPOINT = ROOM TEMP SETPOINT -2.0 °F; UNOCCUPIED = 65 °F
INPUT TEMP	ROOM TEMPERATURE SETPOINT	INPUT		DEG °F		OCCUPIED MODE: ALLOWABLE RANGE 68-75 °F

SEE SHEET M-700 FOR GENERAL REQUIREMENTS OF CONTROL SYSTEMS





VARIABLE AIR VOLUME BOX CONTROL
UPON A RISE IN ROOM TEMPERATURE ABOVE COOLING TEMPERATURE SETPOINT , BOX AIR DAMPER SHALL OPEN.

UPON A FALL IN ROOM TEMPERATURE BELOW COOLING TEMPERATURE SETPOINT, BOX AIR DAMPER SHALL MODULATE CLOSED UNTIL IT REACHES MINIMUM COOLING AIR FLOW.

UPON A CONTINUED FALL IN ROOM TEMPERATURE BELOW HEATING TEMPERATURE SETPOINT, BOX AIR DAMPER SHALL STAY AT MINIMUM AIR FLOW AND HOT WATER VALVE SHALL BEGIN TO MODULATE OPEN. HOT WATER VALVE OPEN POSITION SHALL BE LIMITED SO THAT DISCHARGE AIR TEMPERATURE SHALL NOT EXCEED HIGH LIMIT SETPOINT.

UPON A CONTINUED FALL IN ROOM TEMPERATURE BELOW HEATING TEMPERATURE SETPOINT AND AFTER HOT WATER VALVE IS FULLY OPEN OR DISCHARGE AIR TEMPERATURE HAS REACHED HIGH LIMIT SETPOINT, BOX AIR DAMPER SHALL BEGIN TO MODULATE OPEN. HOT WATER VALVE POSITION SHALL BE LIMITED TO NOT EXCEED DISCHARGE AIR TEMPERATURE HIGH LIMIT SETPOINT AS BOX AIR DAMPER MODULATES.

IF OCCUPANCY SENSOR IS USED IN SPACES SERVED BY BOX, THE BOX AIR DAMPER AND HOT WATER VALVE SHALL MODULATE TO MAINTAIN UNOCCUPIED HEATING AND COOLING SETPOINTS WHEN UNOCCUPIED. IF BOX HAS DEMAND CONTROL VENTILATION CONTROL, THE BOX SHALL ADJUST THE MINIMUM CFM TO THE UNOCCUPIED MIN CFM SETTING UNOCCUPIED.

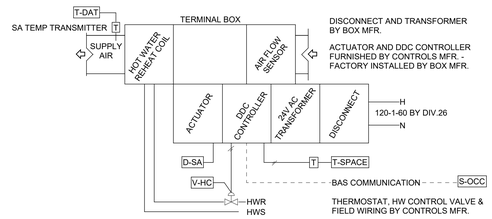
CONSTANT AIR VOLUME BOX CONTROL
UPON A FALL IN ROOM TEMPERATURE BELOW HEATING TEMPERATURE SETPOINT, HOT WATER VALVE SHALL MODULATE OPEN.

HOT WATER VALVE OPEN POSITION SHALL BE LIMITED SO THAT DISCHARGE AIR TEMPERATURE SHALL NOT EXCEED HIGH LIMIT SETPOINT.

IF OCCUPANCY SENSOR IS USED IN SPACES SERVED BY BOX, THE HOT WATER VALVE SHALL MODULATE TO MAINTAIN "UNOCCUPIED" HEATING AND COOLING SETPOINTS WHEN UNOCCUPIED.

IF BOX HAS NIGHT SETBACK CONTROL, THE BOX SHALL ADJUST AIR FLOW TO UNOCCUPIED CFM SETTING AND SHALL MODULATE HOT WATER VALVE TO MAINTAIN UNOCCUPIED HEATING AND COOLING SETPOINTS WHEN UNOCCUPIED.

CALCULATED CLG SET
CALCULATED HTG SET
INPUT TEMP



1 SCHEMATIC - TERMINAL AIR BOX CONTROL - HOT WATER REHEAT
NOT TO SCALE

HDR Architecture, Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UTSouthwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	KH

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

STATE OF TEXAS
KYLE M. HANSARD
147077
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03/04/2025

Sheet Name
MECHANICAL CONTROLS

Sheet Number
M-701

Project Status
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

0 1/2" 1" 2"

HVAC CONTROL SIGNAL LEGEND - FAN COIL - CHILLED WATER 2 PIPE, NO OA

SIGNAL LEGEND IS A DESCRIPTION OF POINTS AND NOT A QUANTITATIVE POINTS LIST. CONTRACTOR SHALL DEVELOP POINTS LIST BASED ON SCOPE OF PROJECT.
ACTION: "A"= ANALOG/MODULATING; "B"= BINARY/TWO POSITION.
ALL POINTS LISTED IN "BAS VALUE" OR "BAS ALARM" SHALL BE SHOWN ON GRAPHICAL DISPLAY.

TAG	DEVICE	ACTION	FAIL POSITION	BAS VALUE	BAS ALARM	DIRECT CONTROL BY FIRE ALARM	NOTES
PHYSICAL POINTS							
CR-SF	CURRENT RELAY - SUPPLY FAN	B		ON/OFF	MOTOR FAILURE		ALARM IF MOTOR STATUS NOT EQUAL TO COMMAND
SS-SF	START/STOP - SUPPLY FAN	B					
T-RA	TEMPERATURE - RETURN AIR	A		DEG °F			
T-SA	TEMPERATURE - SUPPLY AIR	A		DEG °F	SETPOINT + 4 °F		SETPOINT = T-CC + 2° F
V-CC	VALVE - COOLING COIL	A	CLOSED	% OPEN			
VIRTUAL POINT							
CALCULATED OA	OUTSIDE AIRFLOW			CFM			BAS TO COMPUTE SUPPLY AIR FLOW - RETURN AIR FLOW
INPUT TEMP	ROOM TEMPERATURE SETPOINT	INPUT		DEG °F			OCCUPIED MODE: ALLOWABLE RANGE 68-75 °F
MEASURED SP	STATIC PRESSURE - HIGHEST BOX OPEN POSITION			SPACE INDENT			VAV BOX WITH HIGHEST DAMPER OPEN POSITION

SEQUENCE OF OPERATION

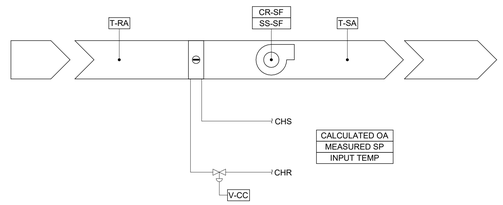
SEE SHEET M-700 FOR GENERAL REQUIREMENTS OF CONTROL SYSTEMS

SUPPLY FAN CONTROL
SUPPLY FAN SHALL BE STARTED BY ANY OF THE FOLLOWING:
- BAS COMMAND AUTOMATICALLY OR BY OPERATOR.

SUPPLY FAN SHALL BE STOPPED BY ANY OF THE FOLLOWING:
- BAS COMMAND AUTOMATICALLY OR BY OPERATOR.

SUPPLY AIR TEMPERATURE CONTROL
IF SPACE TEMPERATURE RISES ABOVE CLG SETPOINT, CHILLED WATER VALVE SHALL OPEN AND MODULATE TO MAINTAIN SPACE TEMP LESS THAN COOLING SETPOINT.

AHU RESPONSE TO FIRE ALARM
UPON ACTIVATION OF ANY FIRE ALARM DEVICE OTHER THAN PULL STATIONS:
- THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM SHALL HARDWIRE STOP THE SUPPLY FAN AND INTERLOCKED RETURN AND EXHAUST FANS.
- FIRE/SMOKE DAMPERS WILL BE CLOSED BY THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM.



1 SCHEMATIC - FAN COIL - CHILLED WATER 2 PIPE, NO OA
NOT TO SCALE

HDR Architecture, Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	KH

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

STATE OF TEXAS
KYLE M. HANSARD
147077
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03/04/2025

Sheet Name
MECHANICAL CONTROLS

Sheet Number
M-702

Project Status
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

HVAC CONTROL SIGNAL LEGEND - LABORATORY AIRFLOW CONTROL

SIGNAL LEGEND IS A DESCRIPTION OF POINTS AND NOT A QUANTITATIVE POINTS LIST. CONTRACTOR SHALL DEVELOP POINTS LIST BASED ON SCOPE OF PROJECT.
ACTION: "A"= ANALOG/MODULATING; "B"= BINARY/TWO POSITION.
ALL POINTS LISTED IN "BAS VALUE" OR "BAS ALARM" SHALL BE SHOWN ON GRAPHICAL DISPLAY.

TAG	DEVICE	ACTION	FAIL POSITION	BAS VALUE	BAS ALARM	NOTES
PHYSICAL POINTS						
AV-EXH ROOM	AIR VALVE - EXHAUST AIR ROOM	A	LAST POSITION	% OPEN		
AV-HOOD	AIR VALVE - EXHAUST FUME HOOD	A	OPEN	% OPEN		
D-BYP	DAMPER - BYPASS	A		OPEN/CLOSED		
D-FAN-ISO	DAMPER - FAN ISOLATION	B	OPEN	OPEN/CLOSED		PROVIDED BY FAN MFR
D-SA	DAMPER - SUPPLY AIR	A	LAST POSITION	% OPEN		
D-SMK	DAMPER - FIRE/SMOKE	B	CLOSED	OPEN/CLOSED		WIRED BY F.A. INSTALLER; HARDWIRED END SWITCH TO VERIFY POSITION
DP-CORR/CORR	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE DISPLAY PANEL- LAB CORRIDOR TO ADJ CORRIDOR	B			GREATER THAN -0.02"	PROVIDE LOCAL DISPLAY ON MONITOR; MOUNT ON CORRIDOR WALL
DP-LAB/CORR	DP-LAB/CORR - DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE DISPLAY PANEL- LAB CORRIDOR TO ADJ CORRIDOR	B			GREATER THAN -0.02"	PROVIDE LOCAL DISPLAY ON MONITOR; MOUNT ON CORRIDOR WALL
FHM	FUME HOOD MONITOR	B		ON/OFF		
HSS	HOOD SASH SENSOR	A		% OPEN		
SP-EF	STATIC PRESSURE - EXHAUST FAN	A		IN. W.C.	SP<SETPOINT -1" OR GREATER THAN SETPOINT +1"	
SP-LL	STATIC PRESSURE - DUCT LOW LIMIT	B			LESS THAN -2.5 IN.W.C.	
SPT	STATIC PRESSURE TRANSMITTER	A		IN. W.C.		LOCATE NEAR EXHAUST FAN DOWNSTREAM OF ANY FIRE/SMOKE DAMPERS
T-DAT	TEMPERATURE - DISCHARGE AIR TEMP SENSOR	A		DEG °F	DAT > HIGH LIMIT SETPOINT + 2°F	
T-SPACE	TEMPERATURE - SPACE TEMP SENSOR	A		DEG °F		<varies>
V-HC	VALVE - HEATING COIL	A	OPEN	% OPEN		
VIRTUAL POINT						
CALCULATED CLG SET	COOLING TEMP SETPOINT	CALCULATED		DEG °F	ROOM TEMP > CLG SETPOINT + 2 °F	OCCUPIED MODE: CLG SETPOINT = ROOM TEMP SETPOINT +2.0 °F; UNOCCUPIED = 80 °F
CALCULATED HTG SET	HEATING TEMP SETPOINT	CALCULATED		DEG °F	ROOM TEMP < HTG SETPOINT - 2 °F	OCCUPIED MODE: HTG SETPOINT = ROOM TEMP SETPOINT -1.5 °F; UNOCCUPIED = 65 °F
INPUT TEMP	ROOM TEMPERATURE SETPOINT	INPUT		DEG °F		OCCUPIED MODE: ALLOWABLE RANGE 68-75 °F

SEQUENCE OF OPERATION

SEE SHEET M-700 FOR GENERAL REQUIREMENTS OF CONTROL SYSTEMS

LABORATORY AIRFLOW CONTROL SEQUENCE OF OPERATION

FOR VARIABLE SUPPLY AIR VALVES, SUPPLY AIR VALVES SHALL MODULATE TO MAINTAIN SPACE TEMPERATURE AS SPACE TEMPERATURE RISES ABOVE SETPOINT, VALVE SHALL MODULATE OPEN. AS SPACE TEMPERATURE FALLS BELOW SETPOINT VALVE SHALL MODULATE CLOSED TO MINIMUM SETTING. UPON FURTHER FALL BELOW SETPOINT, REHEAT COIL SHALL MODULATE OPEN.

CONSTANT SUPPLY AIR TERMINAL UNITS SHALL MAINTAIN CONSTANT FLOW. REHEAT COIL VALVE SHALL MODULATE TO MAINTAIN SPACE TEMP SETPOINT.

EXHAUST AIR VALVES LINKED TO FUME HOODS SHALL MODULATE IN RESPONSE TO HOOD SASH POSITION.

EXHAUST AIR VALVES LINKED TO BIO SAFETY CABINETS SHALL OPEN/CLOSE BASED ON BSC ON/OFF STATUS.

MAIN LAB

CONSTANT VOLUME TERMINAL UNITS ATU-4-1 AND EXISTING EXHAUST AIR DEVICE (NOTED AS (EX)-ETU-4-4 ON PLANS) TO MAINTAIN PRESSURIZATION IN MAIN LAB WHEN NEW FUME HOOD IS NOT IN OPERATION.

WHEN FUME HOOD IS NOT IN OPERATION, EAV-4-1 AND ATU-4-6 WILL REMAIN CLOSED.

WHEN FUME HOOD IS ENERGIZED, EAV-4-1 SHALL OPEN TO MAINTAIN CONSTANT VOLUME AT HOOD AS NOTED ON SCHEDULES. ATU-4-1 AND (EX)-ETU-4-4 WILL REMAIN AT CONSTANT VOLUME.

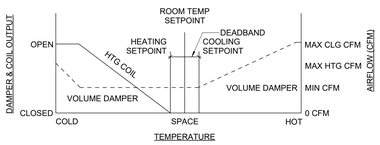
TISSUE CULTURE

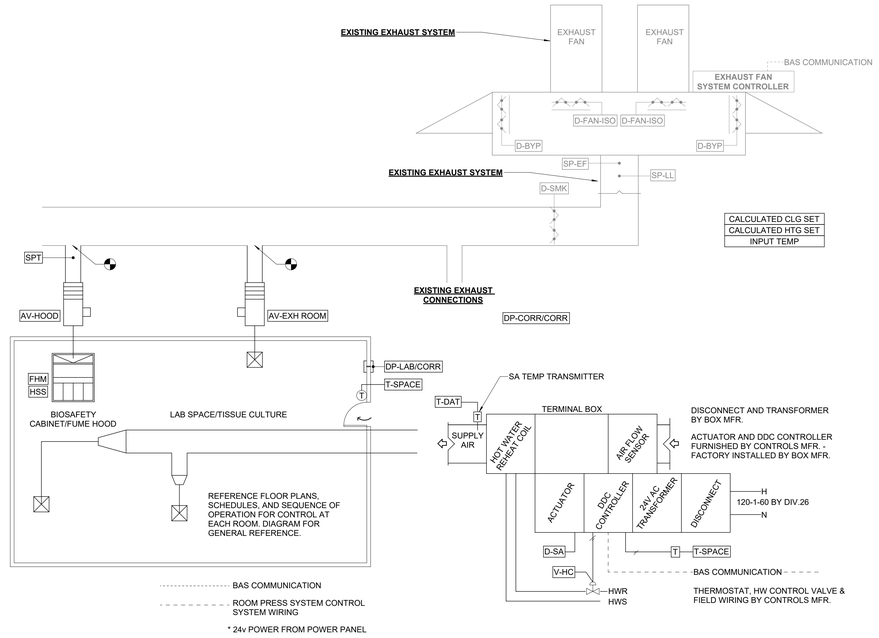
CONSTANT VOLUME TERMINAL UNIT ETU-4-2 AND VARIABLE VOLUME TERMINAL UNIT ATU-4-2 TO MAINTAIN PRESSURIZATION IN TISSUE CULTURE ROOM WHEN NEW BIOSAFETY CABINET IS NOT IN OPERATION. ATU-4-2 TO OP

WHEN BIOSAFETY CABINET IS NOT IN OPERATION, EAV-4-2 WILL REMAIN CLOSED, ATU-4-2 WILL OPERATE AT MINIMUM NOTED ON SCHEDULE AND ETU-4-2 WILL OPEN.

WHEN BIOSAFETY CABINET IS ENERGIZED, EAV-4-2 SHALL OPEN TO MAINTAIN CONSTANT VOLUME AT HOOD AS NOTED ON SCHEDULES. ATU-4-2 SHALL INCREASE TO MAXIMUM CFM NOTED ON SCHEDULE AND ETU-4-2 WILL CLOSE.

NOTE:
SEE "FAN MOTOR CONTROL" SHEET FOR APPLICABLE INTERFACE OF VFD, BAS AND FIRE ALARM.





1 SCHEMATIC - LABORATORY AIRFLOW CONTROL
NOT TO SCALE

HDR Architecture. Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UTSouthwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer KH

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number 10411392
Original Issue 03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

STATE OF TEXAS
KYLE M. HANSARD
147077
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03/04/2025

Sheet Name
MECHANICAL CONTROLS

Sheet Number
M-703

Project Status
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

LEGEND

(NOT ALL SYMBOLS MAY BE USED)

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
	ABBREVIATIONS
ABC	ABOVE COUNTER
ADO	AUTOMATIC DOOR OPENER
AFCI	ARC FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
AFG	ABOVE FINISHED GRADE
BW	BLANKET WARMER
C	CRITICAL BRANCH
CC	CRASH CART
CLG	CEILING
COF	COFFEE MACHINE
COP	COPIER
CR	CONTROLLED RECEPTACLE
CS	CONTROLLED RECEPTACLE - SPLIT WIRED
DC	DIGITAL CLOCK
DW	DISHWASHER
EQ	EQUIPMENT BRANCH
EPO	EMERGENCY POWER OFF
EV	ELECTRICAL VEHICLE CHARGING STATION
EWB	ELECTRONIC WHITE BOARD
EWC	ELECTRIC WATER COOLER
FBO	FURNISHED BY OTHERS
FI	FILM ILLUMINATOR (VIEW BOX)
FLR	FLOOR MOUNTED
FSD	FIRE/SMOKE DAMPER
GFCI	GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
ICE	ICE MACHINE/MAKER
IG	ISOLATED GROUND
LS	LIFE SAFETY BRANCH
MW	MICROWAVE
PC	PERSONAL COMPUTER WORKSTATION
PR	PRINTER
PT	PNEUMATIC TUBE
RF	REFRIGERATOR
RX	PHARMACEUTICAL DISPENSER
TC	TIME CLOCK
TR	TAMPER RESISTANT
TV	TELEVISION
URF	UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR
USB	RECEPTACLE WITH USB OUTLET(S)
USBX	USB ONLY (X) = NUMBER OF USB OUTLETS
VFD	VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE
VM	VENDING MACHINE
WP	WEATHERPROOF
	CIRCUITS AND RACEWAYS
	CIRCUIT OR RACEWAY CONCEALED OR EXPOSED
	CIRCUIT OR RACEWAY BELOW OR IN FLOOR SLAB OR BELOW GRADE
o	CONDUIT OR RACEWAY TURNING UP
•	CONDUIT OR RACEWAY TURNING DOWN
	CAPPED CONDUIT OR RACEWAY
	CIRCUIT OR CONDUIT CONTINUATION
	HOMERUN TO PANELBOARD - REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MINIMUM CONDUIT SIZES.

LEGEND

(NOT ALL SYMBOLS MAY BE USED)

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
	FIRE ALARM
	FIRE ALARM VISUAL DEVICE - STROBE ONLY
	FIRE ALARM CEILING MOUNT VISUAL DEVICE - STROBE ONLY
	FIRE ALARM AUDIO DEVICE
	FIRE ALARM AUDIO DEVICE WITH STROBE
	FIRE ALARM HORN
	FIRE ALARM HORN WITH STROBE
	FIRE ALARM CEILING MOUNT HORN WITH STROBE
	FIRE ALARM CEILING MOUNT AUDIO DEVICE WITH STROBE
FS	FIRE ALARM CEILING MOUNT SPEAKER
F	FIRE ALARM MANUAL PULL STATION
S_{XX}	FIRE ALARM SMOKE DETECTOR NO SUBSCRIPT= IONIZATION TYPE; P= PHOTOELECTRIC; SS= SINGLE STATION SMOKE ALARM
H	FIRE ALARM HEAT DETECTOR SUBSCRIPT AS FOLLOWS: R=RATE OF RISE; T=FIXED TEMPERATURE
SD	FIRE ALARM DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR
	GAS DETECTOR
	FLAME DETECTOR
	BEAM DETECTOR SUBSCRIPT AS FOLLOWS: T=TRANSMITTER; R=RECEIVER
CM	FIRE ALARM CONTROL MODULE
MM	FIRE ALARM MONITOR MODULE
RM	FIRE ALARM RELAY MODULE
FS	FLOW SWITCH
TS	TAMPER SWITCH
F	FIREFIGHTER'S TELEPHONE JACK
	MAGNETIC DOOR HOLDER
RI	SMOKE DETECTOR REMOTE INDICATOR / TEST SWITCH
FACU	FIRE ALARM CONTROL UNIT
FAAP	FIRE ALARM ANNUNCIATOR PANEL
FEP	FIRE ALARM EXTENDER PANEL
SCPP	SMOKE CONTROL AND PRESSURE PANEL
	MISCELLANEOUS
	NON-FUSIBLE SAFETY SWITCH, SIZE AS NOTED (AMP RATING/POLES)
	FUSIBLE SAFETY SWITCH, SIZE AS NOTED (AMP RATING/POLES/FUSE SIZE)
	COMBINATION MOTOR STARTER
	FACTORY WIRED CONTROLLER OR EQUIPMENT
X	MOTOR CONNECTION
	DUCT HEATER CONNECTION
J	JUNCTION BOX - WALL MOUNTED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
	PANELBOARD
RX	X-RAY ISOLATION PANEL LINE ISOLATION MONITOR
R	ISOLATION PANEL LINE ISOLATION MONITOR
C	CLOCK, SINGLE FACE - CLOCK AND RECEPTACLE AS SPECIFIED
CC	CLOCK, DOUBLE FACE - CLOCK AND RECEPTACLE AS SPECIFIED
C_{ET}	ELAPSED TIMER - DIGITAL TYPE
ET	ELAPSED TIMER CONTROL - DIGITAL TYPE
AAP	MEDICAL GAS AREA ALARM PANEL
BAS	BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM CONTROL PANEL
CAP	MEDICAL GAS COMPRESSED AIR CONTROL PANEL
GRA	GENERATOR REMOTE ANNUNCIATOR PANEL
MAP	MEDICAL GAS MASTER ALARM PANEL
NCP	MEDICAL GAS NITROGEN CONTROL PANEL
SP	SECURITY SYSTEM CONTROL PANEL
DC	DOOR SWITCH MOUNTED IN DOOR JAMB
DR	DOOR RELEASE PUSH BUTTON
CR	CARD READER
KP	ELECTRONIC KEY PAD
	PUSH BUTTON STATION
VFD	VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE
P	PUSH PLATE (DOOR OPERATOR)
(XXXX)	SPECIALTY EQUIPMENT TAG
(XXX-XX-XX)	MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT TAG
	COMMUNICATIONS OUTLET - STANDARD MOUNTING HEIGHT, SPECIAL MOUNTING HEIGHT, CEILING
	WALL PHONE
TV	CATV OUTLET

LEGEND

(NOT ALL SYMBOLS MAY BE USED)

SYMBOL		DESCRIPTION
		LIGHTING
XX 1 [x]		LIGHTING FIXTURE ANNOTATIONS (LOCATION OF DESIGNATORS MAY VARY) FIXTURE TYPE: XX CIRCUIT NUMBER: 1 CONTROL DESIGNATION: [x]
		SURFACE, SUSPENDED, OR RECESSED LUMINAIRES (TYPE DETERMINES MOUNTING)
		RECESSED OR SURFACE DOWNLIGHT LUMINAIRE
		PENDANT MOUNTED LUMINAIRE
		WALLWASH LUMINAIRE
		WALL MOUNTED LUMINAIRES
		NO SHADING INDICATES CONNECTION TO NORMAL BRANCH CIRCUIT
		HALF-SHADING INDICATES CONNECTION TO CRITICAL BRANCH CIRCUIT
		FULL-SHADING INDICATES CONNECTION TO LIFE SAFETY BRANCH CIRCUIT
		ILLUMINATED EXIT SIGNS, PROVIDE DIRECTIONAL ARROWS AND MOUNTING AS INDICATED ON PLANS
		BATTERY POWERED EMERGENCY LIGHT
		TRACK LIGHTING
		POLE MOUNTED SITE LIGHTING LUMINAIRES
		GROUND OR POLE MOUNTED FLOODLIGHT
		FAA SPECIALTY LIGHTING (TYPE DETERMINES MOUNTING)
		RECEPTACLES
11 XX		DUPLEX RECEPTACLE - STANDARD MOUNTING HEIGHT 11 = CIRCUIT NUMBER (TYPICAL) XX= RECEPTACLE DESIGNATOR (TYPICAL)
		DUPLEX RECEPTACLE - ABOVE COUNTER OR SPECIAL MOUNTING HEIGHT
		DOUBLE-DUPLEX RECEPTACLE - STANDARD MOUNTING HEIGHT
		DOUBLE-DUPLEX RECEPTACLE - ABOVE COUNTER OR SPECIAL MOUNTING HEIGHT
		DUPLEX GFCI RECEPTACLE - STANDARD MOUNTING HEIGHT
		DUPLEX GFCI RECEPTACLE - ABOVE COUNTER OR SPECIAL MOUNTING HEIGHT
		CONTROLLED DUPLEX RECEPTACLE - STANDARD MOUNTING HEIGHT
		DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, ESSENTIAL POWER - STANDARD MOUNTING HEIGHT
		DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, ESSENTIAL POWER - ABOVE COUNTER OR SPECIAL MOUNTING HEIGHT
		DOUBLE-DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, ESSENTIAL POWER - STANDARD MOUNTING HEIGHT
		DOUBLE-DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, ESSENTIAL POWER - ABOVE COUNTER OR SPECIAL MOUNTING HEIGHT
		DUPLEX GFCI RECEPTACLE, ESSENTIAL POWER - STANDARD MOUNTING HEIGHT
		DUPLEX GFCI RECEPTACLE, ESSENTIAL POWER - ABOVE COUNTER OR SPECIAL MOUNTING HEIGHT
		SPECIAL CONFIGURATION RECEPTACLE (TYPE AS NOTED)
		SPECIAL CONFIGURATION RECEPTACLE, ESSENTIAL POWER (TYPE AS NOTED)
XX		FLOOR BOX / POKE-THRU XX - DEVICE TYPE
XX		FLOOR BOX / POKE-THRU, ESSENTIAL POWER XX - DEVICE TYPE
		SURFACE WIREWAY OR RACEWAY WITH RECEPTACLES AS NOTED
		SWITCHES AND LIGHTING CONTROLS
NORMAL	CRITICAL	
S	$\$$	SINGLE POLE SWITCH
S_2	$\$_2$	DOUBLE POLE, SINGLE THROW SWITCH
S_3	$\$_3$	THREE-WAY SWITCH
S_4	$\$_4$	FOUR-WAY SWITCH
S_K	$\$_K$	SINGLE POLE SWITCH - KEY OPERATED
S_D	$\$_D$	DIMMER SWITCH
S_{LV}	$\$_{LV}$	LOW VOLTAGE SWITCH
S_P	$\$_P$	SINGLE POLE SWITCH WITH PILOT LIGHT
S_{OC}	$\$_{OC}$	OCCUPANCY SENSOR SWITCH, WALL MOUNT
S_{VD}	$\$_{VD}$	VACANCY DIMMER
S_{VC}	$\$_{VC}$	VACANCY SENSOR SWITCH
S_M	$\$_M$	MOTOR RATED SWITCH WITH THERMAL OVERLOAD
S_T	$\$_T$	TIMER SWITCH
S_V	$\$_V$	VARIABLE INTENSITY SWITCH
S_J	$\$_J$	JOG SWITCH
PC	PC	PHOTOCELL - CEILING / WALL MOUNT
OC	OC	OCCUPANCY SENSOR - CEILING / WALL MOUNT
DS	DS	DAYLIGHT SENSOR - CEILING / WALL MOUNT
VC	VC	VACANCY SENSOR - CEILING / WALL MOUNT
XX		LIGHTING CONTROL DESIGNATION - REFER TO LIGHTING CONTROL SCHEDULE

FIRE ALARM TO BE DEFERRED

A. FIRE DEVICES SHOWN ON PLAN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED BY THE FIRE ALARM CONTRACTOR FOR APPROVAL BY THE AHJ. FA CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE WITH THE FIRE MARSHAL'S OFFICE FOR PERMIT AND FINAL INSPECTION. CONTRACTOR SHALL ADD FA DEVICES AS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE CODES. NEW DEVICES SHALL BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE EXISTING FIRE ALARM SYSTEM AND SHALL BE TESTED AFTER INSTALLATION. THE COLOR OF THE NEW DEVICES SHALL MATCH THE COLOR OF THE EXISTING DEVICES. FIELD VERIFY THE BRAND OF THE EXISTING FIRE ALARM SYSTEM. REFERENCE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR THE INSTALLATION OF SMOKE DUCT DETECTORS, FIRE/SMOKE DAMPERS, AND CONTROL DAMPERS. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ANY ADDITIONAL 120V POWER REQUIREMENTS FOR FIRE ALARM EQUIPMENT WITH THE FIRE ALARM CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE ALL LABOR AND MATERIALS FOR A COMPLETE CODE COMPLIANT SYSTEM. FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS, REFERENCE SPECIFICATION 28 31 00, FIRE DETECTION AND ALARM SYSTEM.

SHEET INDEX

GENERAL NOTES

ELECTRICAL GENERAL NOTES:

A. WORK SHALL CONFORM TO LOCAL CODES AND ORDINANCES AS WELL AS APPLICABLE INDUSTRY STANDARDS. EQUIPMENT SHALL BE LISTED/LABELED BY NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED TESTING AGENCY FOR THE INTENDED USE.

B. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATIONS AND INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS OF LIGHT FIXTURES, EQUIPMENT AND DEVICES WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS, EXISTING CONDITIONS, AND OTHER TRADES PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. PROVIDE NECESSARY ACCESSORIES FOR COMPLETE AND PROPER OPERATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER INSTRUCTIONS.

C. ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC IN NATURE AND REPRESENT GENERAL SCOPE OF WORK. IT IS NOT THE INTENT OF THESE DRAWINGS TO SHOW EVERY ITEM/DETAIL REQUIRED FOR COMPLETED INSTALLATION.

D. NOTES ON FLOOR PLANS AND SITE PLAN APPLY ONLY TO THE WORK SCOPE WITHIN THE BOUNDARY OF THE SHEET ON WHICH THEY APPEAR, UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE.

E. WHERE EQUIPMENT GROUND BUS BARS ARE SPECIFIED OR INDICATED ON DRAWINGS, INSTALL IN LOCATION WHICH WILL ALLOW ADEQUATE ACCESS FOR FUTURE CONNECTIONS.

F. WHERE WIRING DEVICES ARE INDICATED BACK-TO-BACK ON A COMMON WALL, INSTALL SUCH THAT A 12" HORIZONTAL SPACING IS PROVIDED BETWEEN THEM TO REDUCE NOISE TRANSMISSION.

G. PROVIDE FIRE PROOFING AT PENETRATIONS THROUGH RATED WALLS TO MEET OR EXCEED WALL RATING USING UL LISTED PRODUCTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURE INSTRUCTION/UL PENETRATION DETAILS.

H. RACEWAYS SHALL BE CONCEALED FROM VIEW WHEREVER POSSIBLE. WHERE EXPOSED, RACEWAYS MUST BE INSTALLED IN NEAT AND WORKMANLIKE MANNER AND PARALLEL/PERPENDICULAR TO WALLS IN ASSOCIATED SPACE.

I. NUMBER OF BENDS SHALL NOT EXCEED THE EQUIVALENT OF FOUR 90 DEGREE BENDS (360 DEGREES TOTAL) BETWEEN PULL POINTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEC ARTICLES 342, 344, 358. WHERE REQUIRED, PULL POINTS SHALL BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEC ARTICLE 314.

J. CONDUIT ROUTING, AND WIRE COUNTS ARE NOT INDICATED ON FLOOR PLANS. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE RACEWAYS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS AND WIRE COUNTS AS REQUIRED TO ACHIEVE CIRCUITING AND CONTROL OPERATION AS INDICATED.

K. WHERE DEVICES ARE INDICATED IN CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE OR PRECAST, COORDINATE LOCATIONS OF DEVICES AND ROUTING OF RACEWAYS AND PENETRATIONS WITH ARCHITECT AND WALL SUPPLIER AND REMAINING TRADES TO ENSURE RACEWAYS ARE CONCEALED AND DEVICES ARE PROPERLY PLACED.

L. PROVIDE DEDICATED NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR FOR EACH CIRCUIT REQUIRING NEUTRAL CONNECTION. NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR SHALL BE CONSIDERED CURRENT-CARRYING FOR THE PURPOSES OF DERATING AND RACEWAY FILL CALCULATIONS. MULTI-WIRE BRANCH CIRCUITS ARE NOT PERMITTED UNLESS SPECIFICALLY INDICATED.

M. RACEWAYS SHALL BE LIMITED TO A MAXIMUM OF SIX CURRENT CARRYING CONDUCTORS (I.E. THREE 120V OR 277V BRANCH CIRCUITS), UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. WHERE THE NUMBER OF CURRENT CARRYING CONDUCTORS EXCEEDS THREE (INCLUDING NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS PER NEC 310.15), THE ALLOWABLE AMPACITY OF EACH CONDUCTOR SHALL BE REDUCED PER THE "ADJUSTMENT FACTORS FOR MORE THAN THREE CURRENT-CARRYING CONDUCTORS" TABLE IN NEC 310.15.

N. COORDINATE EXACT DIMENSIONS FOR LOCATIONS OF FLOOR MOUNTED BOXES AND FIRE-RATED POKE-THRU ASSEMBLIES WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.

O. INSTALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SUCH THAT MANUFACTURER'S VENTILATION REQUIREMENTS AND NEC REQUIRED CLEARANCES ARE MAINTAINED.

P. MAINTAIN 2 FEET SEPARATION BETWEEN LIGHTING/POWER CIRCUITS AND A/V CIRCUITS WHERE ROUTED IN PARALLEL. CROSSINGS SHALL BE AS CLOSE TO 90 DEGREES AS POSSIBLE.

Q. FLEXIBLE CONDUIT IS PERMITTED ONLY WHERE SPECIFICALLY ALLOWED BY SPECIFICATIONS, IN LENGTHS 6' OR LESS AND WHERE CONCEALED FROM VIEW.

R. WHERE DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN ADJACENT TO A DEVICE (I.E. +6"), THE DEVICE SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH CENTERLINE MEASURED TO THE FINISHED FLOOR.

S. PROVIDE PULL LINE OR TAPE IN EACH EMPTY CONDUIT LEFT FOR FUTURE USE OR FOR OTHER DISCIPLINE USE.

T. PROVIDE GFCI PROTECTION FOR OUTLETS WHERE INDICATED AND WHERE REQUIRED BY CODE. WHERE DEVICES ARE MOUNTED BEHIND FIXED EQUIPMENT, GFCI BREAKERS SHALL BE PROVIDED WHERE COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE. WHERE BOTH GFCI PROTECTION AND SHUNT TRIP FUNCTION ARE REQUIRED, OR, WHERE GFCI BREAKERS ARE NOT AVAILABLE, PROVIDE IN-LINE GFCI MODULE IN FLUSH OUTLET BOX OR FLUSH MOUNTED HINGED ENCLOSURE MOUNTED ADJACENT TO PANEL CONTAINING SHUNT TRIP BREAKER FOR THE ASSOCIATED CIRCUIT/OUTLET. LABEL ASSOCIATED RECEPTACLES AS 'GROUND FAULT PROTECTED'.

U. CONTRACTOR SHALL PAY PARTICULAR ATTENTION DURING ROUGH-IN TO PLACEMENT OF BOXES FOR SWITCHES, RECEPTACLES, TELECOM OUTLETS, ETC., TO ENSURE BOXES ARE GANGED AND GROUPED TOGETHER AND ALIGNED. CONTRACTOR SHALL SPAN BETWEEN FRAMING CHANNELS AS NECESSARY TO ACCOMPLISH POSITIONING OF DEVICES AS DESCRIBED. DEVICES SHOWN ADJACENT SHALL BE MOUNTED UNDER A COMMON PLATE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. FOR HIGH FINISH AREAS, DEFER TO ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS FOR DEVICE PLACEMENT, WHERE INDICATED.

V. WHERE WIRE AND CONDUITS SIZES ARE SHOWN ON ONE PART OF A FEEDER OR BRANCH CIRCUIT, USE THE SAME WIRE AND RACEWAY FOR THE ENTIRE FEEDER OR BRANCH CIRCUIT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE DRAWINGS.

W. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR LIMIT OF SCOPE.

FIRE ALARM GENERAL NOTES:

A. REFER TO MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS OF DAMPERS, DUCT SMOKE DETECTORS AND UNIT MOUNTED DETECTORS

B. REFER TO FIRE PROTECTION DRAWINGS FOR QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS OF FLOW AND TAMPER SWITCHES.

DEMOLITION NOTES

A. ALL WORK SHOWN IS THE RESULT OF LIMITED FIELD INVESTIGATION AND EXISTING ORIGINAL PLANS. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO VISIT THE SITE AND INFORM THE ENGINEER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO BIDDING.

B. IF ALL DEVICES/LIGHT FIXTURES ON A CIRCUIT ARE REMOVED, REMOVE CONDUCTORS AND RACEWAY BACK TO PANEL UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. IF ALL DEVICES ARE NOT REMOVED, CONNECT REMAINING DEVICES BACK TO ORIGINAL CIRCUIT.

C. CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS BEFORE WORK BEGINS. CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE JOB SITE PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK AND REVIEW ALL AREAS CONCERNED WITH THIS PROJECT. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO INFORM THE DESIGNER OF ANY DISCREPANCY IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS INDICATING ANY ADDITIONAL WORK REQUIRED TO BE PERFORMED WITH EXPLANATION OF WORK. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE CIRCUIT TRACING AS REQUIRED AND INCLUDE ALL ASSOCIATED COSTS IN THE BASE BID.

D. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO SCHEDULE ALL DEMOLITION WORK WITH THE OWNER WELL IN ADVANCE. WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED AT SUCH TIMES AND UNDER SUCH CONDITIONS AS SUITS THE OWNER. COORDINATE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS OPERATION INTERRUPTIONS WITH BUILDING OPERATIONS PERSONNEL. DEMOLITION SHALL BE STAGED TO MAINTAIN DOWNTIME AT AN ABSOLUTE MINIMUM.

E. PATCH HOLES LEFT IN WALLS AND FLOORS AFTER REMOVAL OF EXISTING PIPING, CONDUIT, ETC... TO MATCH NEW OR EXISTING CONSTRUCTION AND FIRE RATING.

F. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A COMPLETE LIST OF EQUIPMENT AND ITEMS TO BE REMOVED TO THE OWNER. ALL ITEMS THAT THE OWNER WISHES TO RETAIN SHALL BE PLACED IN STORAGE AND THE REMAINDER SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE AND DISPOSED OF LEGALLY.

G. REMOVE ALL JUNCTION BOXES, CONDUIT, PIPE HANGERS, STRAPS OR TIE WIRES ANCHORED IN CONCRETE SLAB ABOVE CEILING THAT ARE NO LONGER IN USE.

H. EXISTING SERVICES INDICATED ON THESE DRAWINGS WERE DERIVED FROM EXISTING DRAWINGS AND LIMITED FIELD OBSERVATIONS. THESE DRAWINGS ARE NOT ALL INCLUSIVE OF SERVICES THAT EXIST IN THE PROJECT AREA. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY SERVICES, LOCATION, TYPE, AND SIZES PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. ANY DEVIATIONS IMPACTING WORK SHOWN ON THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL BE REPORTED TO THE DESIGNER FOR COORDINATION PRIOR TO DEMOLITION.

I. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR WALL, FLOOR AND CEILING DEMOLITION REQUIREMENTS.

J. COORDINATE WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR ELECTRICAL DEMOLITION REQUIREMENTS.

K. IF ANY EXISTING CIRCUITS ARE TO REMAIN FROM PANEL THAT IS IN THE DEMOLITION AREA, NOTIFY ENGINEER OF NUMBER OF CIRCUITS TO REMAIN, WHAT THE CIRCUITS SERVE AND CIRCUIT SIZE FOR DIRECTION PRIOR TO DEMOLITION OF PANEL.

HDR Architecture, Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UTSouthwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--
Sheet Reviewer	RDW

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number 10411392
Original Issue 03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

STATE OF TEXAS
REID F. WILHELM
152157
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03/04/25

Sheet Name
ELECTRICAL INDEX, LEGENDS, AND NOTES

Sheet Number
E-000

Project Status
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

LUMINAIRE SCHEDULE

GENERAL NOTES:

1. REFER TO AND COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLANS AND ELEVATIONS FOR FINAL FIXTURE LOCATIONS, CEILING TYPES, MOUNTING TYPES, ETC. PROVIDE REQUIRED MOUNTING KITS (I.E. FLANGE KITS, FLANGELESS FRAMES, ETC.) AS REQUIRED FOR CEILING COMPATIBILITY. VERIFY AND COORDINATE ALL FIXTURE FINISHES WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO ORDERING.
2. WHERE EXIT SIGNS ARE CIRCUITED WITH OTHER FIXTURES, THEY SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE UNSWITCHED PORTION OF THE CIRCUIT.
3. WHERE FIXTURES EQUIPPED WITH BATTERY PACKS, OR 'BUG-EYE' UNITS, ARE INDICATED, THE BATTERY UNIT SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE UNSWITCHED PORTION OF THE CIRCUIT.
4. CONFIRM LED DRIVER DIMMING COMPATIBILITY (E.G. 0-10V, ELV, ETC.) FOR ALL FIXTURES PRIOR TO ORDERING. REFER TO LIGHTING PLANS, LIGHTING CONTROLS SPECIFICATIONS, AND LIGHTING CONTROL DIAGRAMS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
5. REFER TO ELECTRICAL SITE PLANS FOR QUANTITY AND ORIENTATION OF FIXTURE HEADS FOR EACH POLE LOCATION. PROVIDE CORRESPONDING MOUNTING ARMS AND ADAPTERS AS NEEDED.
6. WHERE SUSPENDED OR PENDANT MOUNTED FIXTURES ARE SPECIFIED, REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR OVERALL SUSPENSION LENGTHS AND MOUNTING HEIGHTS. PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY HARDWARE, ADAPTERS, ETC., FOR A COMPLETE INSTALLATION.
7. WHERE FIXTURES ARE SHOWN IN CONTINUOUS RUNS (E.G. COVES, SUSPENDED LINEAR, RECESSED LINEAR, UNDER CABINET, ETC.) PROVIDE STANDARD LENGTH SECTIONS WHERE POSSIBLE TO ACHIEVE ROW LENGTHS AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY CONNECTORS, HARDWARE, ADAPTERS, END CAPS, ETC., FOR A COMPLETE INSTALLATION. REFER TO MANUFACTURER 'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR STANDARD SECTION LENGTHS AND MINIMUM SECTION LENGTHS.
8. CONFIRM LED COLOR TEMPERATURE (WHERE APPLICABLE) FOR ALL LUMINAIRE TYPES WITH ARCHITECT AND OWNER PRIOR TO ORDERING.
9. LED TAPE LIGHT:
   A. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DETAILS, ELEVATIONS, AND OTHER INFORMATION REGARDING LOCATIONS OF LED TAPE LIGHT.
   B. PROVIDE REMOTE LED POWER SUPPLIES AS REQUIRED FOR LENGTHS OF LED TAPE LIGHT RUNS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. DO NOT EXCEED 80% OF RATED CAPACITY. INSTALL POWER SUPPLIES IN ACCESSIBLE, BUT CONCEALED LOCATIONS, SUCH AS CLOSETS, CONCEALED IN MILLWORK, ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILINGS ETC. FIELD VERIFY FINAL LOCATIONS AND CONFIRM WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. CONFIRM DIMMING COMPATIBILITY OF LED POWER SUPPLIES (E.G. 0-10V, ELV, TRIAC, ETC.) PRIOR TO ORDERING.
   C. REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR VOLTAGE DROP INFORMATION. PROVIDE LOW VOLTAGE WIRING AS REQUIRED TO NOT EXCEED MANUFACTURER'S MAXIMUM VOLTAGE DROP.
   D. WHERE LED TAPE LIGHT IS SPECIFIED WITH A HOUSING, PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY HARDWARE FOR A COMPLETE INSTALLATION
10. COORDINATE DIRECTIONAL ARROWS FOR EXIT SIGNAGE WITH LIFE SAFETY EXITING PLANS.
11. PROVIDE NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR TO WALL MOUNTED LINE VOLTAGE SWITCHES/DIMMERS AS REQUIRED PER NEC.
12. WHERE OCCUPANCY/VACANCY SENSING IS REQUIRED PER OPERATIONAL SEQUENCE, SENSORS SHALL CONTROL ALL FIXTURES IN THE SPACE UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
13. WALL MOUNTED EXIT SIGNS SHALL BE MOUNTED WITH BOTTOM OF SIGN 12" ABOVE THE FRAME AND CENTERED ON THE DOOR, UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE. WHERE PENDANT MOUNTING IS REQUIRED DUE TO EXPOSED STRUCTURE OR HIGH CEILING, MOUNT FIXTURE SUCH THAT BOTTOM OF FIXTURE IS 12' AFF.

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	LAMPS				VOLTAGE	BALLAST/DRIVER	MOUNTING	REMARKS
				LAMPS	MIN. LUMENS	COLOR	INPUT WATTS				
BA	1'-0" X 4'-0" 22 GA STEEL HOUSING AND PRISMATIC DIFFUSER	LITHONIA CPX	CPX-1X4-AL07-80CRI-SWW7-SWL-MVOLT	LED	3200,4000	3500K	33	UNIV	0-10V DIMMABLE DRIVER	RECESSED LAY-IN GRID	PROVIDE 90-MINUTE BATTERY BACK-UP AS REQUIRED. (E10WLCP) 3200LM FOR GLASS WASH ROOM 4.130, EQUIP GALLEY ROOM 4.116, TISSUE CULTURE ROOM 4.206, AND LAB WORKSPACE ROOMS 4.217B & 4.217C. 4000LM FOR NEUROSCIENCE OPEN LAB 4.217.
KA	4'-0" LENSED STRIP LIGHT, ROLLED STEEL HOUSING, BAKED WHITE ENAMEL FINISH, FROSTED LENS	LITHONIA ZL1D	ZL1D-L48-3000LM-FST-MVOLT-35K-80CRI	LED	3000	3500K	30	UNIV	0-10V DIMMABLE DRIVER	CHAIN MOUNTED	PROVIDE WIRE GUARD.
XB	LED THERMOPLASTIC EXIT SIGN WITH RED LETTERS. CHEVRON ARROWS, MOUNTING, AND NUMBER OF FACES PER THE ARCHITECTURAL LIFE SAFETY PLANS.	LITHONIA LQM	LQM-S-W-3-R-MVOLT-ELN	LED	N/A	N/A	3	UNIV	LED DRIVER	(AS REQUIRED PER PLANS)	PROVIDE 90-MINUTE BATTERY BACK-UP.

LIGHTING CONTROL SCHEDULE

1. WHERE RECEPTACLE CONTROL IS INDICATED, SENSOR SHALL TURN ON IMMEDIATELY AND OFF AT 20 MINUTES FOR INDICATED 50% OF RECEPTACLES IN SPACE, OR 25% OF CIRCUITS TO MODULAR FURNITURE (OPEN OFFICE) UNLESS INDICATED IN REMARKS TO BE CONTROLLED VIA TIMED OFF/ON FUNCTION.
2. WHERE MULTIPLE LIGHTING CIRCUITS (AND CONTROLLED RECEPTACLE CIRCUITS, IF ANY) ARE PRESENT IN THE SPACE, PROVIDE A RELAY/POWER PACK FOR EACH CIRCUIT.
3. WHERE MULTIPLE SENSORS ARE REQUIRED FOR PROPER SPACE COVERAGE, THEY SHALL BE INTERCONNECTED SUCH THAT ALL SENSORS CONTROL ALL ASSOCIATED LIGHTING.
4. WHERE AUTOMATIC DAYLIGHT CONTROL IS INDICATED, CONTROL SHALL REDUCE LIGHTING OUTPUT USING CONTINUOUS DIMMING FOR EVEN ILLUMINATION IN THE SPACE AT THE TARGET LIGHT LEVEL INDICATED.
5. TRANSFER DEVICE, WHERE INDICATED, TO BE INTERCONNECTED WITH EMERGENCY FIXTURES FOR OVERRIDE OF DIMMED OR 'OFF' CONTROL OF FIXTURES IMMEDIATELY UPON LOSS OF NORMAL POWER.
6. WHERE SENSOR TYPE INDICATED CANNOT BE APPLIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS (I.E. DUE TO PROXIMITY TO AIR DIFFUSER, ETC.) SUBSTITUTE APPROPRIATE SENSOR TYPE.
7. CONTROL DESIGNATION LOCATION WITHIN SPACE INDICATES THE LOCATION(S) FOR THE ASSOCIATED MANUAL CONTROL DEVICE. SYMBOL MAY APPEAR ANYWHERE IN SPACE WHERE LOCAL CONTROLS ARE NOT REQUIRED.
8. WHERE BOTH DAYLIGHTING AND SENSOR CONTROL ARE INDICATED IN A SPACE, THE DAYLIGHTING CONTROL SHALL BE ACTIVATED ONLY WHEN THE SPACE IS OCCUPIED.
9. REMARKS COLUMN CODE REFERENCES: A=IECC-2018; B=IECC-2021; C=ASHRAE 90.1-2016; D=ASHRAE 90.1-2019.

CONTROL DESIGNATION	SPACE TYPE	SENSOR TYPE	SENSOR OPERATION	MANUAL CONTROL	DAYLIGHTING CONTROL	INTEGRATION	CONTROL STATION	RECEPTACLE CONTROL	UL924 TRANSFER DEVICE	TIMED CONTROL	COMMISSIONING SETTINGS
D2	EQUIP GALLEY TISSUE CULTURE GLASS WASH	CLG MTD DT	VACANCY	ON/OFF	NO	STAND-ALONE	LC4	NO	NO	NO	TIME SETTING FOR OFF CONTROL: 20 MINUTES AFTER VACANCY.
M5	NEUROSCIENCE OPEN LAB LAB WORKSPACE	N/A	N/A	ON/OFF/10% DIMMING	NO	STAND-ALONE	LC2	NO	YES	NO	TRANSFER DEVICE IMMEDIATELY TURNS EMERGENCY LIGHTS FULL ON UPON LOSS OF NORMAL POWER.
U2	EQUIP ROOM	N/A	N/A	ON/OFF	NO	STAND-ALONE	LC1	NO	NO	NO	N/A

LIGHTING CONTROL STATION SCHEDULE

DESIGNATION	CONTROL FUNCTION
LC1	LINE VOLTAGE ON/OFF STANDARD WALL SWITCH(ES)
LC2	SINGLE ZONE MANUAL ON/OFF AND CONTINUOUS DIMMING CONTROL VIA WALL MOUNTED, 2 BUTTON DIGITAL CONTROL SWITCH
LC3	TWO ZONE MANUAL ON/OFF AND CONTINUOUS DIMMING CONTROL SWITCH VIA WALL MOUNTED, 2 BUTTON DIGITAL CONTROL SWITCH
LC4	SINGLE ZONE MANUAL ON/OFF CONTROL VIA WALL MOUNTED DIGITAL CONTROL SWITCH
LC5	TWO ZONE MANUAL ON/OFF CONTROL VIA WALL MOUNTED DIGITAL CONTROL SWITCH
LC6	MULTI-ZONE MANUAL ON/OFF AND SCENE CONTROL AND DIMMING (SET TO RANGE OF 20% TO 80% OUPUT U.O.N.)
LC7	SINGLE ZONE MANUAL ON/OFF CONTROL AND CONTINUOUS DIMMING INTEGRAL TO WALL SENSOR
LC8	SINGLE ZONE MANUAL ON/OFF CONTROL INTEGRAL TO WALL SENSOR
LC9	TWO ZONE MANUAL ON/OFF AND CONTINUOUS DIMMING CONTROL SWITCH VIA WALL MOUNTED, 2 BUTTON DIGITAL CONTROL SWITCH AT PRESENTER STATION WITH ADDITIONAL TWO BUTTON ON/OFF ENTRY STATIONS AT DOORS
LC10	TOUCHSCREEN CONTROLLER

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT CONNECTION SCHEDULE

GENERAL NOTES:

1. REFER TO MOTOR CONNECTION SCHEDULE IN THIS DRAWING SET WHEN ALPHA CHARACTERS (E.G. "AA") ARE USED IN DISCONNECT, WIRE SIZE, AND CONDUIT SIZE COLUMNS.

REMARKS:

NONE.

ABBREVIATIONS:

FDS = FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH
NFDS = NON-FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH
CMSD = COMBINATION MOTOR STARTER/DISCONNECT SWITCH
MMS = MANUAL MOTOR STARTER WITH THERMAL OVERLOAD
VFD = VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE
INT = INTEGRAL DISCONNECT
CP = CONTROL PANEL
TG = MOTOR RATED TOGGLE SWITCH

TAG	DESCRIPTION	VOLTAGE	PHASE	FLA	PANEL	CKT.	DISCONNECT		WIRE SIZE	CONDUIT SIZE	REMARKS
							DISC. TYPE	AMP RATING			
FCU-4-1	FAN COIL UNIT	208 V	1	3.65 A	LP 4.116	61,63	NFDS	30A/2P	2#12, 1#12G	3/4"	--
FCU-4-2	FAN COIL UNIT	208 V	1	3.65 A	LP 4.116	62,64	NFDS	30A/2P	2#12, 1#12G	3/4"	--

HDR Architecture. Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--
Sheet Reviewer	RDW

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

STATE OF TEXAS
REID F. WILHELM
152157
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03/04/25

Sheet Name

ELECTRICAL SCHEDULES

Sheet Number

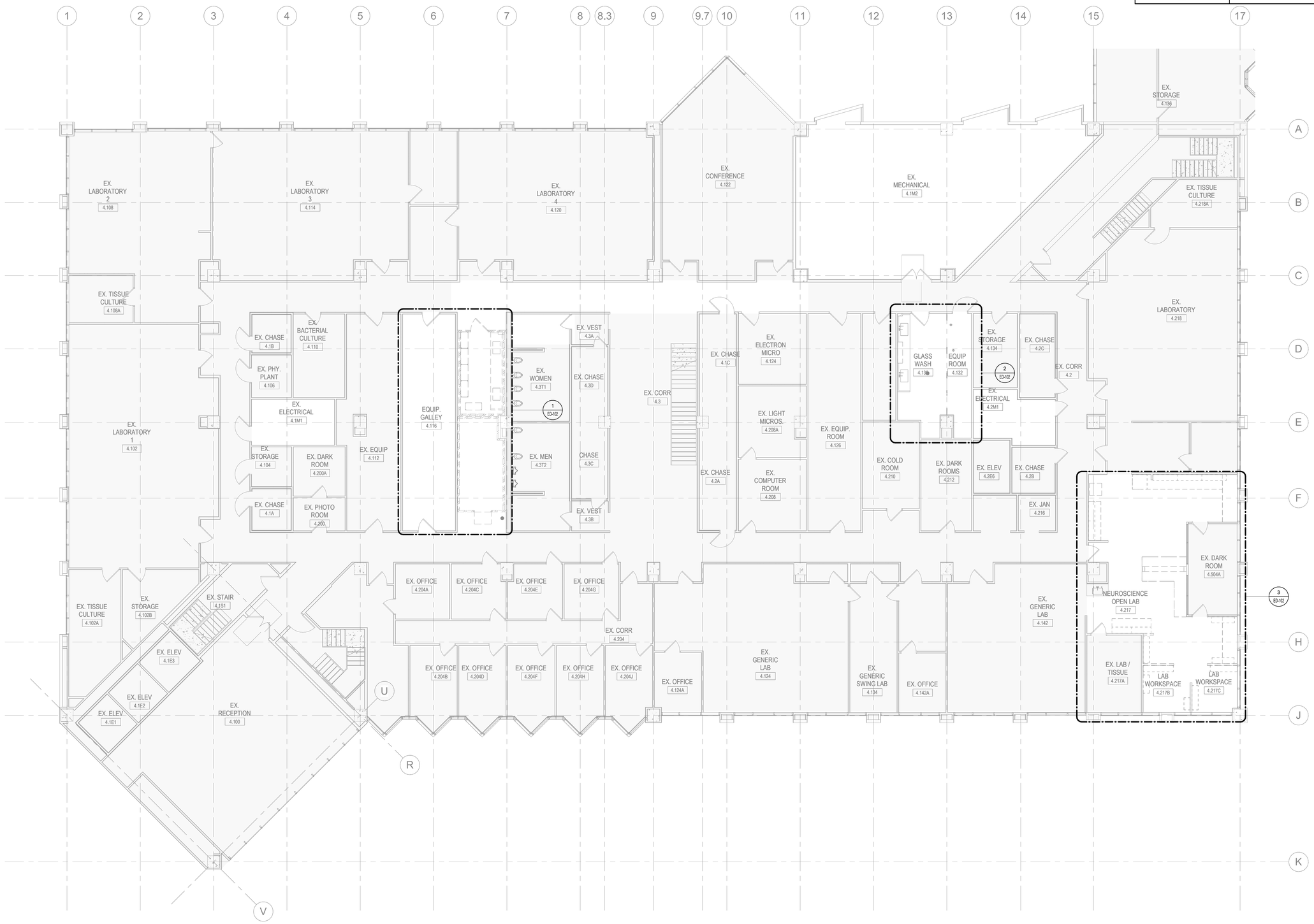
E-001

Project Status

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

DEMOLITION LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
———	EXISTING TO REMAIN
———	EXISTING TO BE REMOVED
■	DEMO TO THIS POINT



1 LEVEL 04-E-DEMOLITION PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

TRUE NORTH

NB4

KEY PLAN
0 4' 8' 16'

HDR Architecture. Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	RDW

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

STATE OF TEXAS
REID F. WILHELM
152157
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03/04/25

Sheet Name

ELECTRICAL DEMOLITION PLAN - LEVEL 04

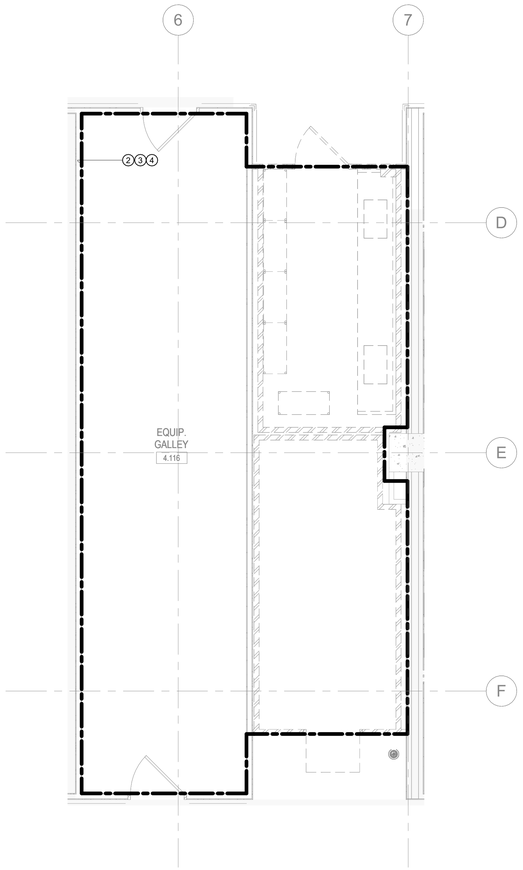
Sheet Number

ED-101

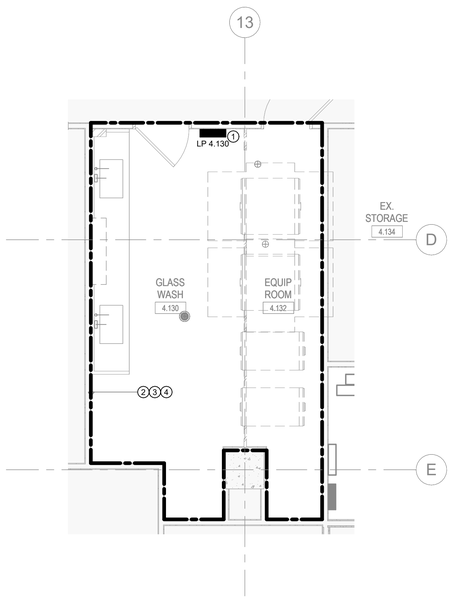
Project Status

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

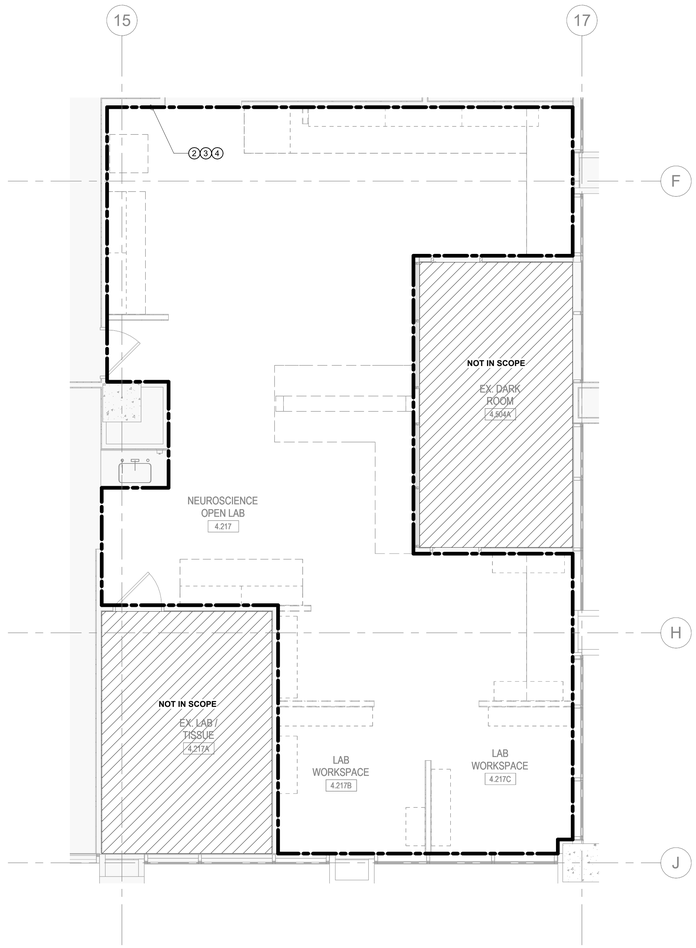
0 1/2" 1" 2"



1 ENLARGED DEMOLITION PLAN - EQUIP. GALLEY
1/4" = 1'-0"



2 ENLARGED DEMOLITION PLAN - AUTOCLAVE RENOVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



3 ENLARGED DEMOLITION PLAN - LAB RENOVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

DEMOLITION LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
———	EXISTING TO REMAIN
- - -	EXISTING TO BE REMOVED
■	DEMO TO THIS POINT

SHEET GENERAL NOTES

A. REFER TO SHEET E-000 FOR DEMOLITION NOTES.

ⓧ SHEET KEYED NOTES

1. REMOVE AND SALVAGE PANEL LP 4.130. RETURN TO OWNER. RETAIN EXISTING FEEDER FOR REUSE. REFER TO RISER DIAGRAM ON E-601 FOR MORE INFORMATION. PROVIDE DEDUCTIVE ALTERNATE PRICING TO REUSE AND RELOCATE EXISTING PANEL LP 4.130. IF DEDUCTIVE ALTERNATE IS ACCEPTED, CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE INSTALLATION AND DIMENSIONING WITH ARCHITECT AND EEOR TO ENSURE NEC CLEARANCES ARE MAINTAINED.
2. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, DEMOLISH ALL LIGHT FIXTURES, LIGHTING CONTROL DEVICES, CONDUITS, WIRING, JUNCTION BOXES, AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS BACK TO NEAREST JUNCTION BOX. CIRCUIT SHALL BE RE-USED IN NEW WORK.
3. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, DEMOLISH ALL RECEPTACLES, DEVICES, CONDUITS, WIRING, JUNCTION BOXES, AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS BACK TO NEAREST JUNCTION BOX (IF CIRCUIT SHALL BE RE-USED) OR BACK TO NEAREST SOURCE (IF CIRCUIT SHALL BE SPARE).
4. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, DEMOLISH ALL FIRE ALARM DEVICE AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS BACK TO NEAREST JUNCTION BOX.

HDR Architecture. Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bengert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	RDW

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

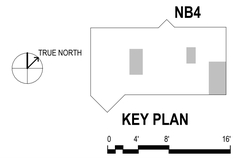
Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

STATE OF TEXAS
REID F. WILHELM
152157
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03/04/25

Sheet Name
ELECTRICAL ENLARGED DEMOLITION PLANS

Sheet Number
ED-102

Project Status
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

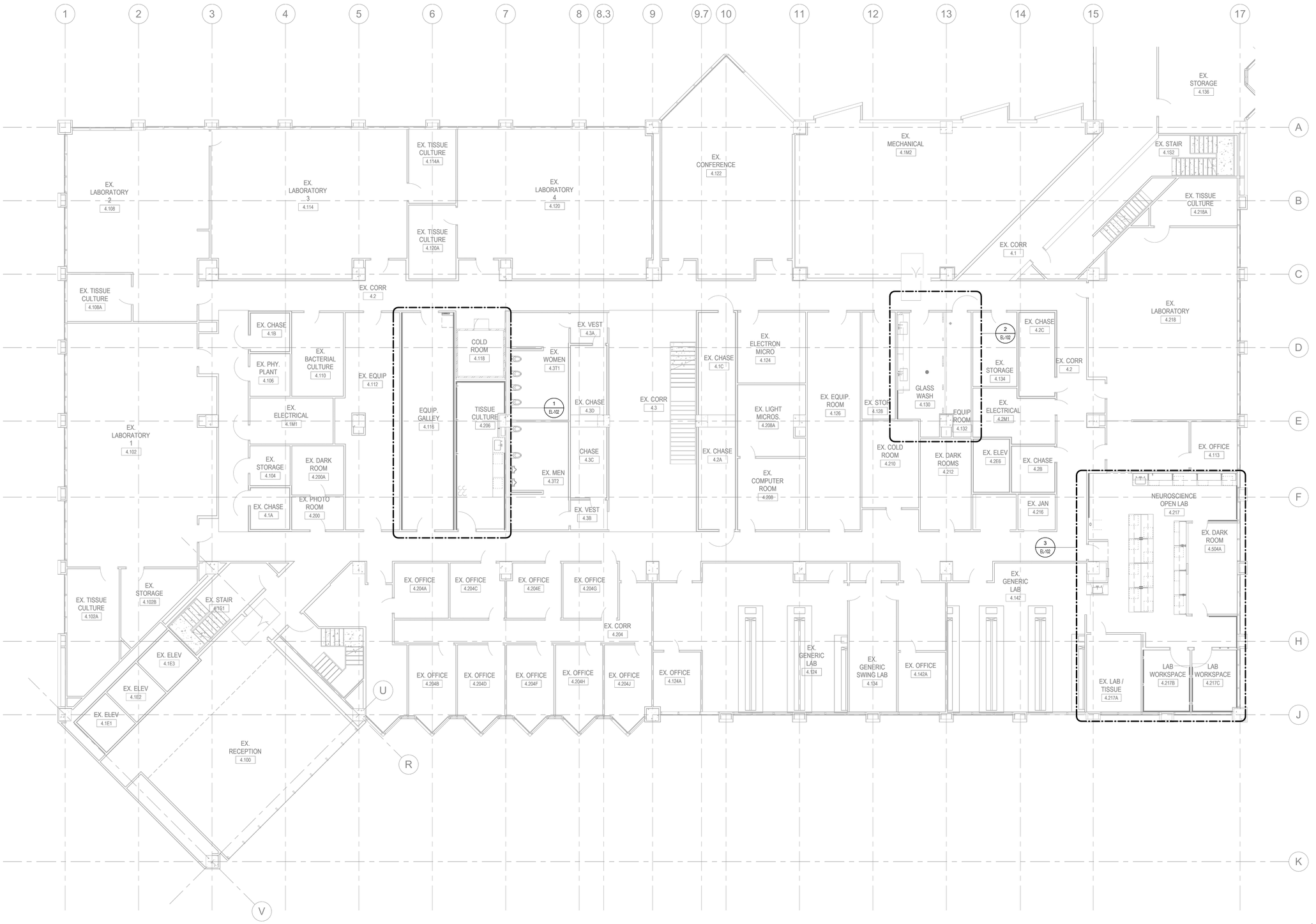


3/4/2025 2:43:53 PM
Autodesk Docs://10411392_UTSW_NB4_Renovation/2024_10411392_E_UTSW NB Level 4 Renovation.rvt
Demolition Plan

0 1/2" 1" 2"

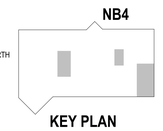
RENOVATION LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
———	EXISTING TO REMAIN
———	NEW CONSTRUCTION
⬘	CONNECT TO EXISTING AT THIS POINT



1 LEVEL 04-E-LIGHTING PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

TRUE NORTH



3/3/2025 2:52:02 PM
Autodesk Docs://10411392_UTSW_NB4_Renovation/2024_10411392_E_UTSW NB Level 4 Renovation.rvt
15.120 Lighting Plan

HDR Architecture. Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	RDW

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

STATE OF TEXAS
REID F. WILHELM
152157
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03/04/25

Sheet Name

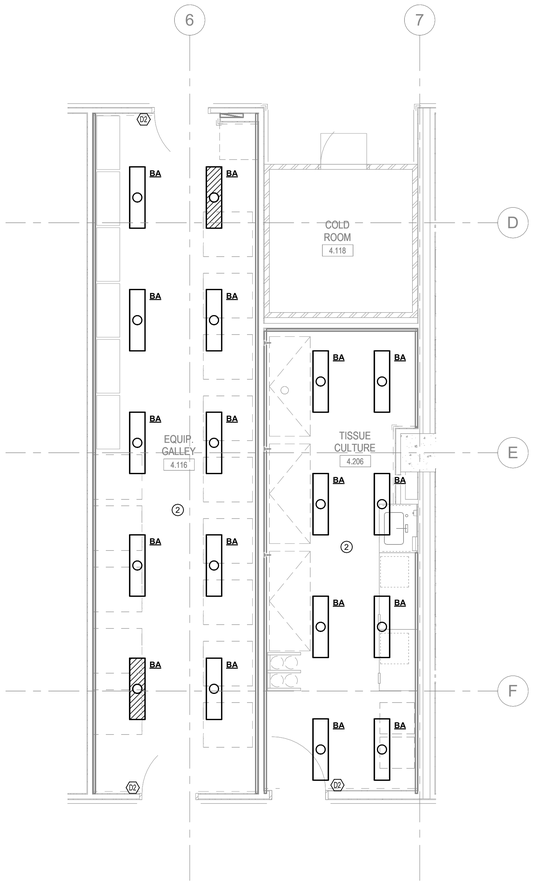
ELECTRICAL LIGHTING PLAN - LEVEL 04

Sheet Number

EL-101

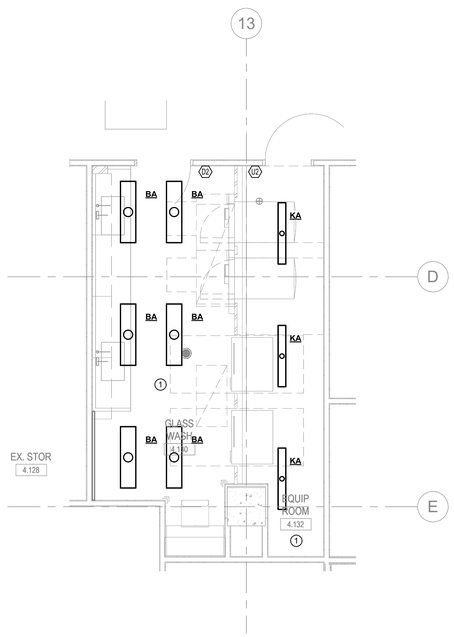
Project Status

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS



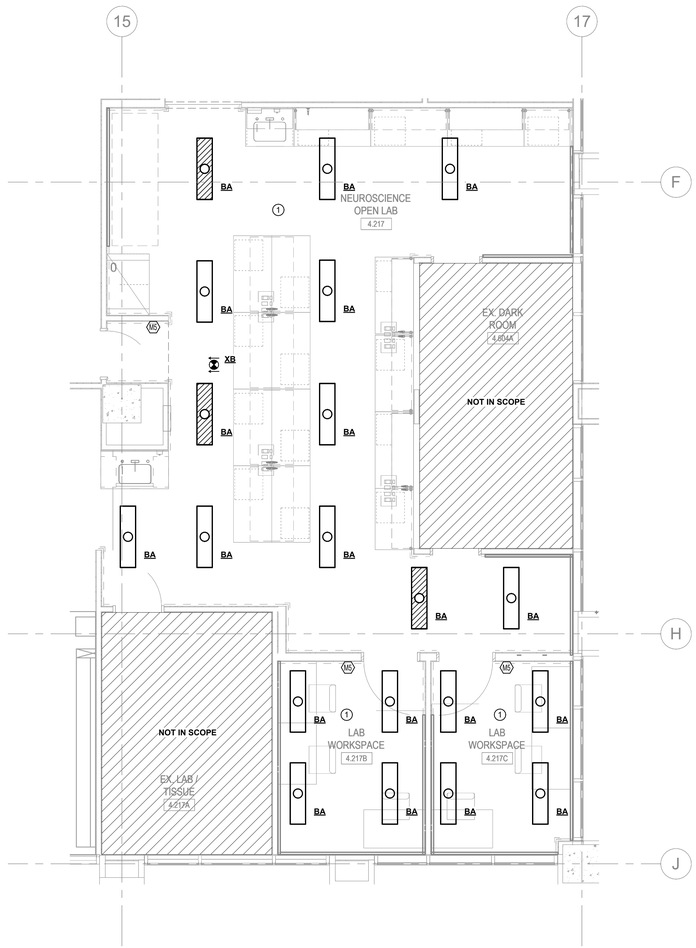
1 ENLARGED LIGHTING PLAN - EQUIP. GALLEY

1/4" = 1'-0"



2 ENLARGED LIGHTING PLAN - AUTOCLAVE RENOVATION

1/4" = 1'-0"



3 ENLARGED LIGHTING PLAN - LAB RENOVATION

1/4" = 1'-0"

RENOVATION LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
———	EXISTING TO REMAIN
———	NEW CONSTRUCTION
	CONNECT TO EXISTING AT THIS POINT

SHEET GENERAL NOTES

A. REFER TO SHEET E-000 FOR LEGENDS AND ADDITIONAL GENERAL NOTES.

B. REFER TO SHEET E-001 FOR LUMINAIRE SCHEDULE AND LIGHTING CONTROL SCHEDULE.

C. VERIFY THE EXACT LOCATION OF LIGHT FIXTURES WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN.

ⓧ SHEET KEYED NOTES

1. CONNECT NEW LIGHT FIXTURES TO EXISTING 277V LIGHTING CIRCUIT IN THIS AREA. IF EXISTING CIRCUIT LOAD EXCEEDS 80% OF BREAKER RATING, PROVIDE NEW 20A/1P BREAKER AND FEED FROM NEXT AVAILABLE SPARE ON PANEL 4HA.
2. CONNECT NEW LIGHT FIXTURES TO EXISTING 277V LIGHTING CIRCUIT IN THIS AREA. IF EXISTING CIRCUIT LOAD EXCEEDS 80% OF BREAKER RATING, PROVIDE NEW 20A/1P BREAKER AND FEED FROM NEXT AVAILABLE SPARE ON PANEL 4HB.

HDR Architecture. Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	RDW

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

STATE OF TEXAS
REID F. WILHELM
152157
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03/04/25

Sheet Name

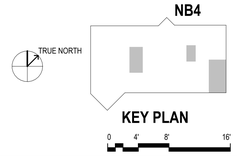
ELECTRICAL ENLARGED LIGHTING PLANS

Sheet Number

EL-102

Project Status

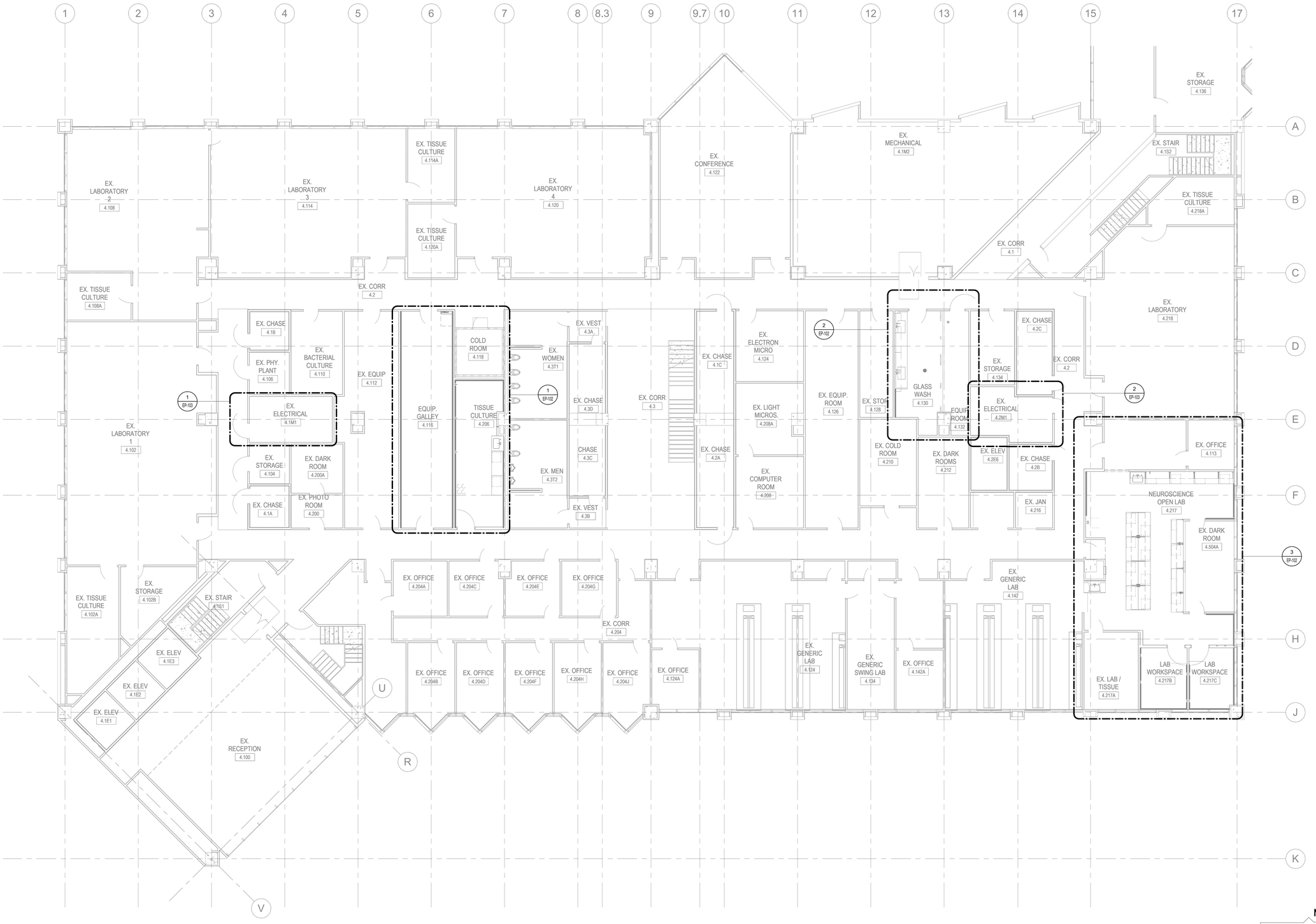
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS



0 1/2" 1" 2"

RENOVATION LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
———	EXISTING TO REMAIN
———	NEW CONSTRUCTION
⬘	CONNECT TO EXISTING AT THIS POINT



1 LEVEL 04-E-POWER PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

TRUE NORTH

NB4

KEY PLAN

0 4' 8' 16'

HDR Architecture. Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	RDW

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

STATE OF TEXAS
REID F. WILHELM
152157
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03/04/25

Sheet Name

ELECTRICAL POWER PLAN - LEVEL 04

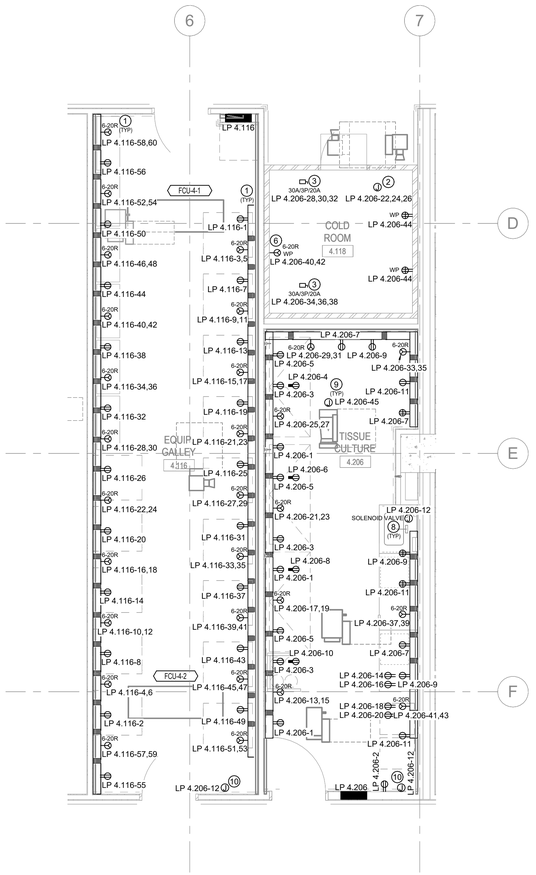
Sheet Number

EP-101

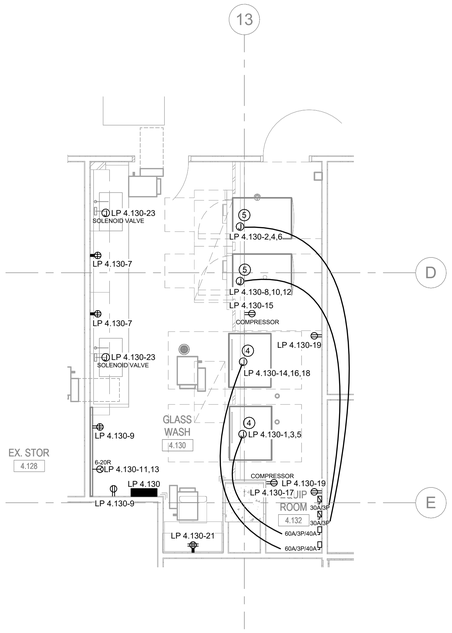
Project Status

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

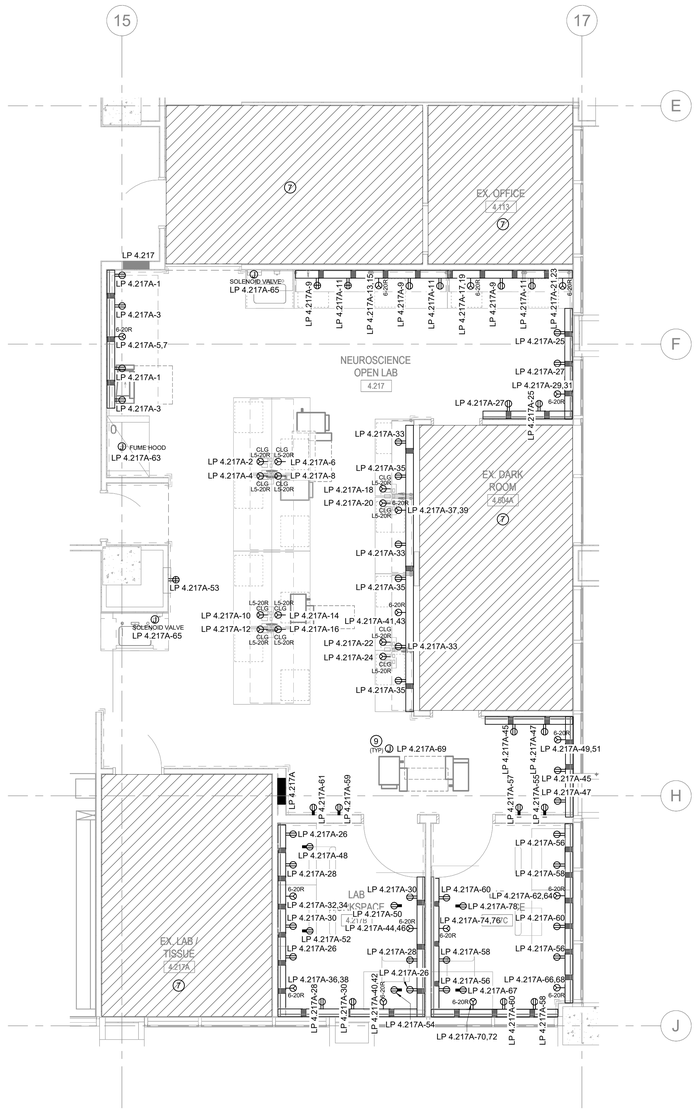
3/3/2025 2:03:15 PM Autodesk Docs://10411392_UTSW_NB4_Renovation/x2024_10411392_E_UTSW NB Level 4 Renovation.rvt
15.130 Power Plan



1 ENLARGED POWER PLAN - EQUIP. GALLEY
1/4" = 1'-0"



2 ENLARGED POWER PLAN - AUTOCLAVE RENOVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



3 ENLARGED POWER PLAN - LAB RENOVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

RENOVATION LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
———	EXISTING TO REMAIN
———	NEW CONSTRUCTION
	CONNECT TO EXISTING AT THIS POINT

SHEET GENERAL NOTES

A. REFER TO SHEET E-000 FOR LEGENDS AND ADDITIONAL GENERAL NOTES. REFER TO VENDOR EQUIPMENT DRAWINGS FOR EXACT ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS.

B. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR LOCATION AND MOUNTING HEIGHT OF ALL WALL AND FLOOR MOUNTED ELEMENTS (OUTLETS, LIGHT SWITCHES, CONTROLLERS, POKE-THRU, ETC.). WALL/FLOOR MOUNTED ITEMS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL DIMENSIONED DRAWINGS. IF LOCATION FOR AN ITEM IS NOT SHOWN ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS, VERIFY THE EXACT LOCATION OF THE ITEM WITH THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. THESE REQUIREMENTS APPLY TO ALL WALL/FLOOR TYPES IN ALL AREAS. DO NOT SCALE OR DIMENSION LOCATIONS FROM THESE DRAWINGS.

C. COORDINATE THE LOCATION AND INSTALLATION DETAIL OF OUTLETS IN, ON OR ABOVE MILLWORK WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS (WALL ELEVATIONS, MILLWORK DETAILS, ETC.) AND WITH MILLWORK MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO ELECTRICAL ROUGH-IN.

D. REFER TO IT COMMUNICATIONS DRAWINGS FOR CONDUIT AND OUTLET DEVICE REQUIREMENTS, AND ALL OTHER GENERAL IT COMMUNICATION REQUIREMENTS.

E. ANY DEVIATION FROM SCHEDULED EQUIPMENT RESULTING IN ADDITIONAL COSTS DUE TO LACK OF COORDINATION WITH DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS WILL BE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

F. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO FIRE/SMOKE DAMPERS, VAV BOXES, ETC. WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS AND DIVISION 23 CONTRACTOR.

SHEET KEYED NOTES

1. PROVIDE DUAL CHANNEL, SURFACE MOUNTED RACEWAY SYSTEM (LEGRAND WIREMOLD ALA4800). COORDINATE REQUIRED NUMBER OF DATA DEVICES WITH TECHNOLOGY PLANS. REFER TO POWER PLANS FOR RECEPTACLE QUANTITIES, TYPES, AND CIRCUITING. EXACT MOUNTING HEIGHT PER ARCHITECT. PROVIDE ALL COMPONENTS NECESSARY FOR A COMPLETE INSTALLATION. TYPICAL FOR ALL SURFACE MOUNTED RACEWAY.
2. PROVIDE 208V/3PH POWER WITH 4#12, 1#12G, 3/4"C FOR COLD ROOM CONTROL CONSOLE. COORDINATE EXACT ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS WITH COLD ROOM SHOP DRAWINGS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
3. PROVIDE 208V/3PH POWER WITH 3#12, 1#12G, 3/4"C FOR COLD ROOM CONDENSING UNIT. COORDINATE EXACT ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS WITH COLD ROOM SHOP DRAWINGS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
4. PROVIDE 208V/3PH POWER WITH 3#8, 1#10G, 1"C FOR LABORATORY GLASSWARE WASHER. COORDINATE EXACT ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS WITH VENDOR DRAWINGS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
5. PROVIDE 208V/3PH POWER WITH 3#12, 1#12G, 3/4"C FOR STERILIZER. COORDINATE EXACT ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS WITH VENDOR DRAWINGS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
6. PROVIDE GFCI CIRCUIT BREAKER.
7. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE CIRCUIT TRACING IN THIS ROOM PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. INCLUDE ALL ASSOCIATED COSTS IN THE BASE BID. RESULT OF CIRCUIT TRACING MAY IMPACT THE SIZE OF PANEL LP 4.217A. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH EEOR AND ARCHITECT PRIOR TO ISSUING THE PANELBOARD SUBMITTAL.
8. CONNECT TO SOLENOID VALVE AS REQUIRED. PROVIDE ALL J-BOXES, LOW VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS, WIRING, AND ALL NECESSARY COMPONENTS FOR A COMPLETE CONNECTION. TYPICAL.
9. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE COMPLETE CONNECTIONS WITH LOW VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER AND DISCONNECTS TO AIR TERMINAL UNITS AND AIR VALVES AS REQUIRED. SEE MECHANICAL PLANS FOR QUANTITY AND APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. VERIFY EXACT LOCATION OF WITH MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. TYPICAL.
10. PROVIDE 120V POWER FOR GAS MONITOR. COORINDATE EXACT LOCATION AND POWER REQUIREMENTS WITH PLUMBING CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.

HDR Architecture. Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	RDW

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

STATE OF TEXAS
REID F. WILHELM
152157
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03/04/25

Sheet Name
ELECTRICAL ENLARGED POWER PLANS

Sheet Number
EP-102

Project Status
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

NB4
TRUE NORTH
KEY PLAN
0 4' 8' 16'

0 1/2" 1" 2"

RENOVATION LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
———————	EXISTING TO REMAIN
———————	NEW CONSTRUCTION
⬘	CONNECT TO EXISTING AT THIS POINT

SHEET GENERAL NOTES

A. REFER TO SHEET E-000 FOR LEGENDS AND ADDITIONAL GENERAL NOTES. REFER TO VENDOR EQUIPMENT SCHEDULES FOR VENDOR EQUIPMENT CONNECTION INFORMATION.

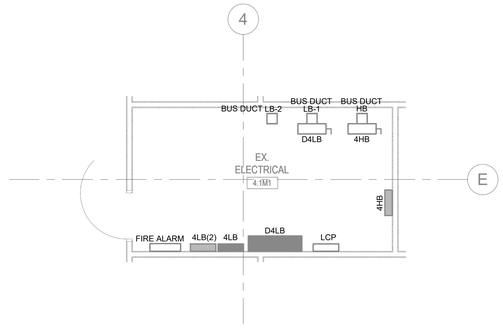
B. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR LOCATION AND MOUNTING HEIGHT OF ALL WALL AND FLOOR MOUNTED ELEMENTS (OUTLETS, LIGHT SWITCHES, CONTROLLERS, POKE-THRU, ETC.). WALL/FLOOR MOUNTED ITEMS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL DIMENSIONED DRAWINGS. IF LOCATION FOR AN ITEM IS NOT SHOWN ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS, VERIFY THE EXACT LOCATION OF THE ITEM WITH THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. THESE REQUIREMENTS APPLY TO ALL WALL/FLOOR TYPES IN ALL AREAS. DO NOT SCALE OR DIMENSION LOCATIONS FROM THESE DRAWINGS.

C. COORDINATE THE LOCATION AND INSTALLATION DETAIL OF OUTLETS IN, ON OR ABOVE MILLWORK WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS (WALL ELEVATIONS, MILLWORK DETAILS, ETC.) AND WITH MILLWORK MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO ELECTRICAL ROUGH-IN.

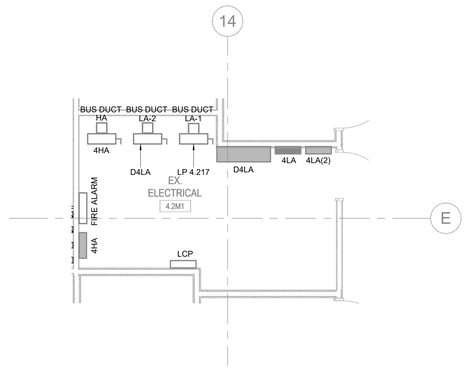
D. REFER TO IT COMMUNICATIONS DRAWINGS FOR CONDUIT AND OUTLET DEVICE REQUIREMENTS, AND ALL OTHER GENERAL IT COMMUNICATION REQUIREMENTS.

E. ANY DEVIATION FROM SCHEDULED EQUIPMENT RESULTING IN ADDITIONAL COSTS DUE TO LACK OF COORDINATION WITH DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS WILL BE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

F. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO F/S DAMPERS, VAV BOXES, FCU'S ETC. WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS AND DIVISION 23 CONTRACTOR.



1 ENLARGED POWER PLAN - ELECTRICAL ROOM 4.1M1
1/4" = 1'-0"



2 ENLARGED POWER PLAN - ELECTRICAL ROOM 4.2M1
1/4" = 1'-0"

0 4' 8' 16'

HDR Architecture, Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	RDW

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

STATE OF TEXAS
REID F. WILHELM
152157
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03/04/25

Sheet Name

ELECTRICAL ENLARGED POWER PLANS

Sheet Number

EP-103

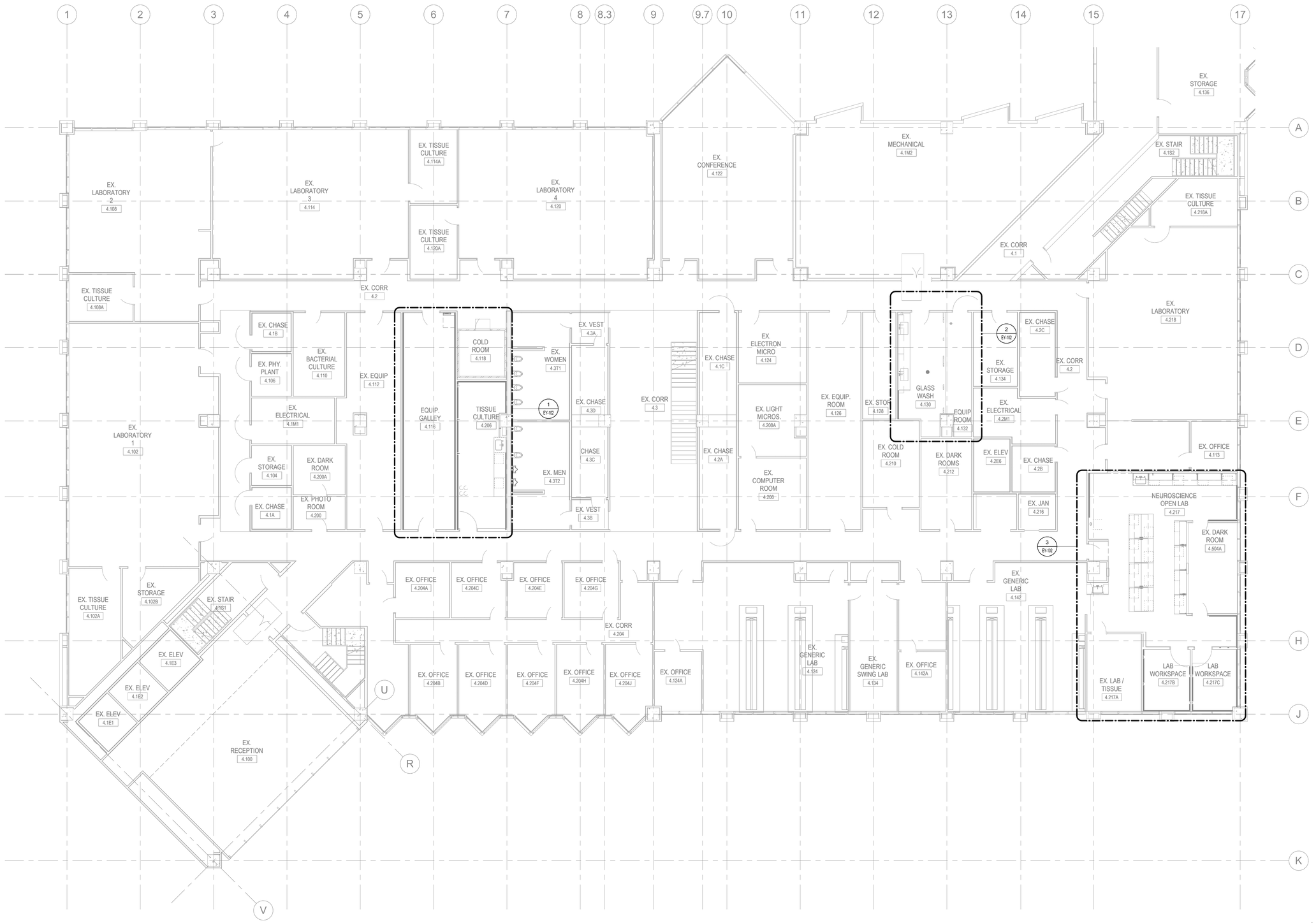
Project Status

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/3/2025 2:52:21 PM Autodesk Docs://10411392_UTSW_IMB4_Renovation/v2024_10411392_E_UTSW IMB Level 4 Renovation.rvt
15,130 Power Plan

0 1/2" 1" 2"

RENOVATION LEGEND	
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
———	EXISTING TO REMAIN
———	NEW CONSTRUCTION
	CONNECT TO EXISTING AT THIS POINT



1 LEVEL 04-E-SYSTEMS PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

TRUE NORTH

NB4

KEY PLAN

0 4' 8' 16'

HDR Architecture. Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	RDW

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

STATE OF TEXAS
REID F. WILHELM
152157
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03/04/25

Sheet Name

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS PLAN - LEVEL 04

Sheet Number

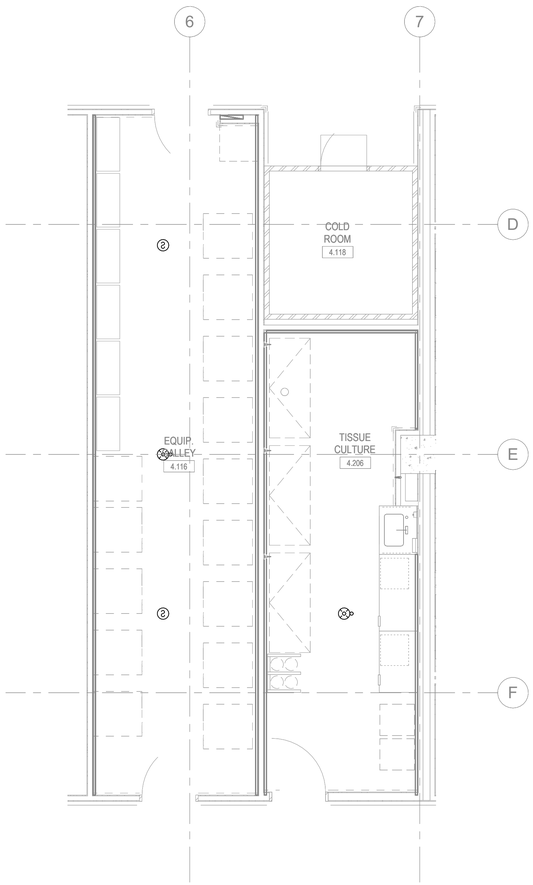
EY-101

Project Status

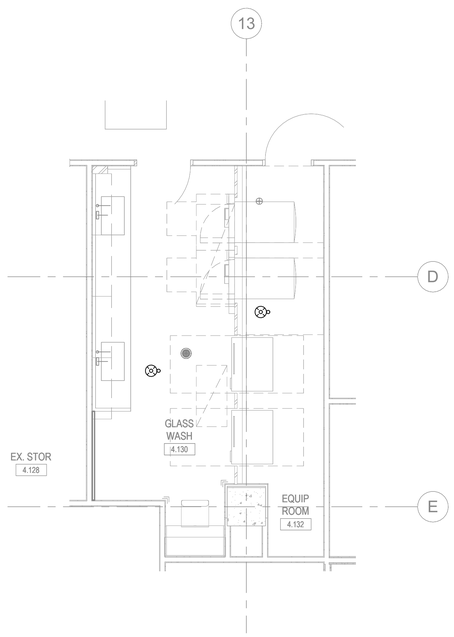
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Autodesk Docs://10411392_UTSW_NB4_Renovation/2024_10411392_E_UTSW NB Level 4 Renovation.rvt
3/4/2025 4:03:31 PM
Enlarged Plans

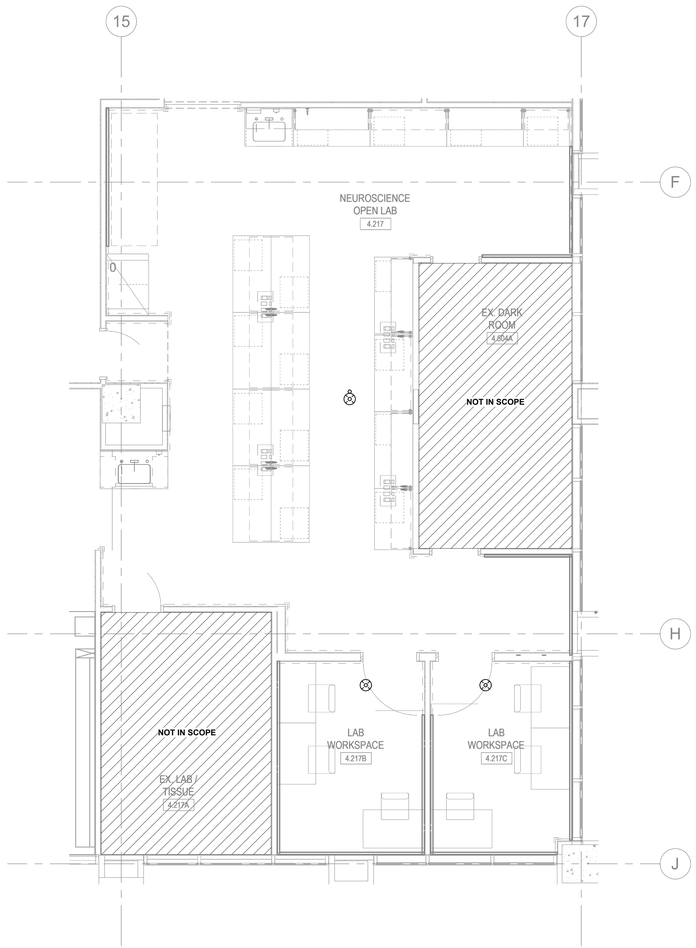
0 1/2" 1" 2"



1 ENLARGED SYSTEMS PLAN - EQUIP. GALLEY
1/4" = 1'-0"



2 ENLARGED SYSTEMS PLAN - AUTOCLAVE RENOVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"



3 ENLARGED SYSTEMS PLAN - LAB RENOVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

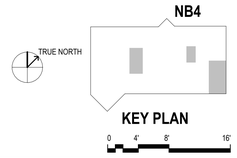
RENOVATION LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
———	EXISTING TO REMAIN
———	NEW CONSTRUCTION
	CONNECT TO EXISTING AT THIS POINT

SHEET GENERAL NOTES

A. THE FIRE ALARM INITIATING DEVICES, NOTIFICATION DEVICES, CONTROL ANNUNCIATE PANELS AND OTHER PERIPHERAL DEVICES SHOWN ON THE DOCUMENTS DO NOT CONSTITUTE THE TOTAL QUANTITY AND/OR TYPE OF DEVICES REQUIRED FOR THE PROJECT. THE EQUIPMENT INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS IS SHOWN FOR THE PURPOSE OF COORDINATION ONLY. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DESIGN, LAYOUT AND INSTALLATION OF A COMPLETE SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE CODES AND STANDARDS (INCLUDING THIRD PARTY LIFE SAFETY REPORTS), AND WITH THE LOCAL AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION. THE SYSTEM DRAWING SHALL BE DESIGNED AND SEALED BY NICET LEVEL III CERTIFIED DESIGNER.

B. REFERANCE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS, DETAILS, ELEVATIONS FOR EXACT MOUNTING HEIGHTS.



HDR Architecture. Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	RDW

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

STATE OF TEXAS
REID F. WILHELM
152157
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03/04/25

Sheet Name

ELECTRICAL ENLARGED SYSTEMS PLANS

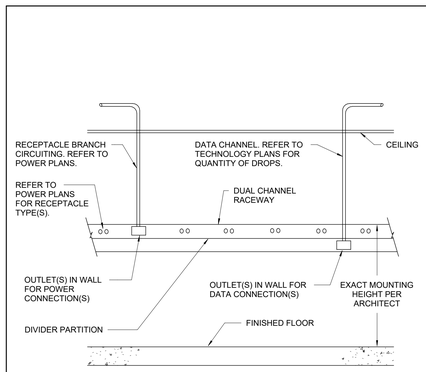
Sheet Number

EY-102

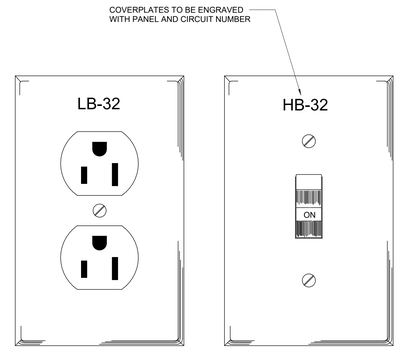
Project Status

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

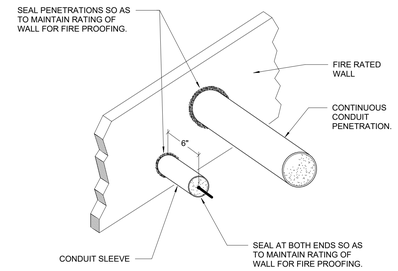
3/4/2025 2:52:34 PM Autodesk Docs://10411392_UTSW_NB4_Renovation/v2024_10411392_E_UTSW NB Level 4 Renovation.rvt
Enlarged Plans



TYPICAL SURFACE MOUNTED RACEWAY DETAIL | 5

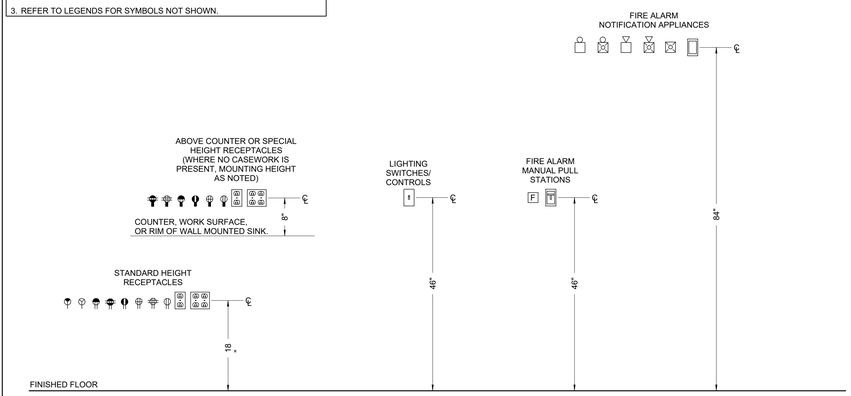


RECEPTACLE/SWITCH LABELING DETAIL | 4

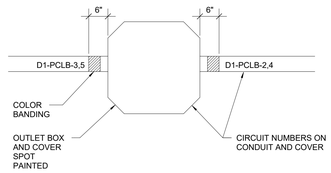


RATED WALL PENETRATIONS | 2

NOTES:
1. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ELEVATIONS AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS SHALL GOVERN FOR SPECIAL MOUNTING HEIGHT RECEPTACLES AND SWITCHES.
2. COORDINATE ALL SPECIAL HEIGHT RECEPTACLES FOR TELEVISIONS WITH MOUNTING BRACKET AND CATV OUTLET.
3. REFER TO LEGENDS FOR SYMBOLS NOT SHOWN.



ELECTRICAL DEVICE MOUNTING HEIGHT DETAIL | 3



NOTE: REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 260553

OUTLET/PULL/J-BOX DETAIL | 1

HDR Architecture. Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	RDW

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

STATE OF TEXAS
REID F. WILHELM
152157
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03/04/25

Sheet Name

ELECTRICAL DETAILS

Sheet Number

E-501

Project Status

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

0 4' 8' 16'

0 1/2" 1" 2"

3/3/2025 2:52:36 PM Autodesk Docs://10411392_UTSW_NB4_Renovation/v2024_10411392_E_UTSW NB Level 4 Renovation.rvt
15.500 Electrical Details

0 1/2" 1" 2"

⬡ 600 VOLT FEEDER SCHEDULE COPPER ONLY

NOTES:
1. "AMPS" COLUMN INDICATES OVERCURRENT PROTECTION DEVICE AHEAD OF FEEDER.
2. SUBSCRIPT "G" DENOTES A FEEDER WITHOUT A GROUND.
3. SUBSCRIPT "N" DENOTES A FEEDER WITHOUT A NEUTRAL.
4. SUBSCRIPT "O" DENOTES A FEEDER WITH OVERSIZED CONDUIT.
5. SUBSCRIPT "R" DENOTES A RADIOLOGY FEEDER. PROVIDE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SAME SIZE AS PHASE CONDUCTOR AND OVERSIZED CONDUIT INDICATED IN SCHEDULE.
6. SUBSCRIPT "S" INDICATES SPARE CONDUIT, SIZE AND QUANTITY EQUAL TO "AMPS" INDICATED, LESS CABLE. SUBSCRIPTS APPLY AS NOTED.
7. SUBSCRIPT "T" DENOTES AN OVERSIZED FEEDER DUE TO HIGH TEMPERATURE. INCREASE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SIZE PER REQUIREMENTS OF 250.122(B).
8. SUBSCRIPT "V" DENOTES AN OVERSIZED FEEDER DUE TO VOLTAGE DROP. INCREASE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SIZE PER REQUIREMENTS OF 250.122(B).
9. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONDUCTOR MATERIAL.

600 VOLT COPPER CONDUCTORS						
AMPS	**SETS**	**PHASE**	**NEUTRAL**	**GROUND**	**CONDUIT**	**OVERSIZED**
100	1	3#1	1#1	1#6	1-1/2"	2"
150	1	3#1/0	1#1/0	1#6	1-1/2"	2"
225	1	3#4/0	1#4/0	1#4	2-1/2"	3"

600 VOLT BRANCH CIRCUIT CONDUCTOR SCHEDULE

GENERAL NOTES:

1. SIZE BRANCH CIRCUIT CONDUCTORS / CONDUITS PER BREAKER TRIP RATING LISTED IN CHART BELOW UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
2. SCHEDULE IS BASED ON COPPER CONDUCTORS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONDUCTOR MATERIAL.
3. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADJUSTMENT OF CONDUCTOR SIZING FOR VOLTAGE DROP.
4. CONDUIT SIZING IS BASED ON A SINGLE CIRCUIT, SINGLE OR THREE PHASE. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADJUSTMENT OF CONDUCTOR AND CONDUIT SIZING FOR ADDITIONAL CURRENT CARRYING CONDUCTORS.

BREAKER AMPS	PHASE CONDUCTORS	NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR	EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR	CONDUIT
15	#12 AWG	#12 AWG	#12 AWG	3/4"
20	#12 AWG	#12 AWG	#12 AWG	3/4"
30	#10 AWG	#10 AWG	#10 AWG	3/4"
40	#8 AWG	#8 AWG	#10 AWG	3/4"
50	#6 AWG	#6 AWG	#10 AWG	1"
60	#4 AWG	#4 AWG	#10 AWG	1"
70	#4 AWG	#4 AWG	#8 AWG	1 1/4"
80	#3 AWG	#3 AWG	#8 AWG	1 1/4"
90	#2 AWG	#2 AWG	#8 AWG	1 1/4"
100	#1 AWG	#1 AWG	#6 AWG	1 1/2"
110	#1 AWG	#1 AWG	#6 AWG	1 1/2"
125	#1 AWG	#1 AWG	#6 AWG	1 1/2"
150	#1/0 AWG	#1/0 AWG	#6 AWG	1 1/2"
175	#2/0 AWG	#2/0 AWG	#6 AWG	2"
200	#3/0 AWG	#3/0 AWG	#6 AWG	2"
225	#4/0 AWG	#4/0 AWG	#4 AWG	2 1/2"

1 ELECTRICAL PARTIAL RISER DIAGRAM
NOT TO SCALE

ⓧ SHEET KEYED NOTES

1. PROVIDE NEW CIRCUIT BREAKER(S) TO FEED NEW PANEL(S). CIRCUIT BREAKER TYPE AND MANUFACTURER SHALL MATCH EXISTING. AIC AND WITHSTAND RATINGS SHALL MATCH EXISTING OCPD RATINGS OR DISTRIBUTION EQUIPMENT WITHSTAND RATINGS -WHICHEVER IS HIGHER.
2. NEW PANEL TYPE AND MANUFACTURER SHALL MATCH EXISTING DISTRIBUTION. TYPICAL.
3. INTERCEPT AND EXTEND EXISTING 100A FEEDER TO NEW PANEL LP 4.130. IF EXISTING FEEDER DOES NOT MATCH THE FEEDER SCHEDULE ON THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS, PROVIDE NEW FEEDER FROM EXISTING DISTRIBUTION PANEL D4LA TO NEW PANEL LP 4.130.

0 4' 8' 16'

HDR Architecture. Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

SSR Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UTSouthwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	RDW

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

STATE OF TEXAS
REID F. WILHELM
92157
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03/04/25

Sheet Name
ELECTRICAL RISER DIAGRAM AND FEEDER SCHEDULE

Sheet Number
E-601

Project Status
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

EXISTING PANEL

Name: D4LA

Location: ELECTRICAL 4.2M1	Volts: 120/208 Wye		
Supply From: LA-2	Phases: 3	A.I.C. Rating: EXISTING	
Mounting: SURFACE	Wires: 4	Mains Type: MLO	
Enclosure: NEMA 1	Feed Thru Lugs: No	Bus Rating: 600 A	
		MCB Rating: --	

Notes:

CKT	Circuit Description	# of Poles	Trip Rating	Load (VA)	Remarks
1	4LA	3	150 A	0	
2	LP 4.218	3	200 A	0	
3	LP 4.208	3	200 A	0	
4	LP 4.130	3	100 A	27274	
5	LP 4.126	3	200 A	0	
6	LP 4.124	3	100 A	0	
7	COLD ROOM 4.210	3	40 A	0	
8	COLD ROOM CU	3	30 A	0	
9	NB 4.610	3	225 A	0	
10	LP 4.215	3	225 A	0	
11	EXISTING	3	225 A	0	
12	LP 4.214	3	225 A	0	
13	LP 4.217A	3	150 A	38584	[1]
14	SPACE	3	--	--	
				65858 VA	
				183 A	

Load Classification	Connected Load	Demand Factor	Demand Load	Panel Totals	
Rec	39972 VA	62.51%	24986 VA		
Misc.	25886 VA	100.00%	25886 VA	Total Conn. Load:	65858 VA
				Total Demand:	50872 VA
				Total Conn. Current:	183 A
				Total Demand Current:	141 A

Notes:
[1] PROVIDE NEW CIRCUIT BREAKER.

D4LA LOAD SUMMARY:
EXISTING LOAD: 48KVA
EXISTING LOAD (x1.25): 60KVA

LOAD ADDED: 51KVA
NEW LOAD: 111KVA (309A @208Y/120V)

EXISTING PANEL

Name: D4LB

Location: ELECTRICAL 4.1M1	Volts: 120/208 Wye		
Supply From: LA-2	Phases: 3	A.I.C. Rating: EXISTING	
Mounting: SURFACE	Wires: 4	Mains Type: MLO	
Enclosure: NEMA 1	Feed Thru Lugs: No	Bus Rating: 600 A	
		MCB Rating: --	

Notes:

CKT	Circuit Description	# of Poles	Trip Rating	Load (VA)	Remarks
1	4LB	3	150 A	0	
2	LP 4.102	3	200 A	0	
3	LP 4.102A	3	100 A	0	
4	LP 4.108	3	200 A	0	
5	LP 4.114A	3	200 A	0	
6	LP 4.120	3	200 A	0	
7	LP 4.110	3	100 A	0	
8	LP 4.112	3	200 A	0	
9	LP 4.206	3	150 A	38746	[1]
10	SPARE	3	30 A	0	
11	SPARE	3	40 A	0	
12	SPARE	3	30 A	0	
13	EXISTING	3	225 A	0	
14	LP 4.116	3	225 A	40878	
15	SPACE	1	--	--	
16	SPACE	3	--	--	
17	SPACE	3	--	--	
18	SPACE	3	--	--	
				79624 VA	
				221 A	

Load Classification	Connected Load	Demand Factor	Demand Load	Panel Totals	
Eq	5764 VA	100.00%	5764 VA		
Rec	64620 VA	57.74%	37310 VA	Total Conn. Load:	79624 VA
Motor	1518 VA	112.50%	1708 VA	Total Demand:	52504 VA
Misc.	7722 VA	100.00%	7722 VA	Total Conn. Current:	221 A
				Total Demand Current:	146 A

Notes:
[1] PROVIDE NEW CIRCUIT BREAKER.

D4LB LOAD SUMMARY:
EXISTING LOAD: 56KVA
EXISTING LOAD (x1.25): 70KVA

LOAD ADDED: 53KVA
NEW LOAD: 123KVA (342A @208Y/120V)

Name: LP 4.116

Location: EQUIP. GALLEY 4.116	Volts: 120/208 Wye	A.I.C. Rating: 22 kA
Supply From: D4LB	Phases: 3	Mains Type: MCB
Mounting: RECESSED	Wires: 4	Bus Rating: 225 A
Enclosure: NEMA 1	Feed Thru Lugs: Yes	MCB Rating: 225 A

Notes:

CKT	Circuit Description	Notes	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Notes	Circuit Description	CKT
1	REC FREEZER RM 4.116		20	1	0	0					1	20		REC FREEZER RM 4.116	2
3	REC FREEZER RM 4.116		20	2			1248	1248			2	20		REC FREEZER RM 4.116	4
5	--	--	--	--					1248	1248	--	--	--	--	6
7	REC FREEZER RM 4.116		20	1	1440	1440					1	20		REC FREEZER RM 4.116	8
9	REC FREEZER RM 4.116		20	2			0	0			2	20		REC FREEZER RM 4.116	10
11	--	--	--	--					0	0	--	--	--	--	12
13	REC FREEZER RM 4.116		20	1	0	0					1	20		REC FREEZER RM 4.116	14
15	REC FREEZER RM 4.116		20	2			1248	1248			2	20		REC FREEZER RM 4.116	16
17	--	--	--	--					1248	1248	--	--	--	--	18
19	REC FREEZER RM 4.116		20	1	1440	1440					1	20		REC FREEZER RM 4.116	20
21	REC FREEZER RM 4.116		20	2			0	0			2	20		REC FREEZER RM 4.116	22
23	--	--	--	--					0	0	--	--	--	--	24
25	REC FREEZER RM 4.116		20	1	0	0					1	20		REC FREEZER RM 4.116	26
27	REC FREEZER RM 4.116		20	2			1248	1248			2	20		REC FREEZER RM 4.116	28
29	--	--	--	--					1248	1248	--	--	--	--	30
31	REC FREEZER RM 4.116		20	1	1440	1440					1	20		REC FREEZER RM 4.116	32
33	REC FREEZER RM 4.116		20	2			0	0			2	20		REC FREEZER RM 4.116	34
35	--	--	--	--					0	0	--	--	--	--	36
37	REC FREEZER RM 4.116		20	1	0	0					1	20		REC FREEZER RM 4.116	38
39	REC FREEZER RM 4.116		20	2			1248	1248			2	20		REC FREEZER RM 4.116	40
41	--	--	--	--					1248	1248	--	--	--	--	42
43	REC FREEZER RM 4.116		20	1	1440	1440					1	20		REC FREEZER RM 4.116	44
45	REC FREEZER RM 4.116		20	2			0	0			2	20		REC FREEZER RM 4.116	46
47	--	--	--	--					0	0	--	--	--	--	48
49	REC FREEZER RM 4.116		20	1	0	0					1	20		REC FREEZER RM 4.116	50
51	REC FREEZER RM 4.116		20	2			1248	1248			2	20		REC FREEZER RM 4.116	52
53	--	--	--	--					1248	1248	--	--	--	--	54
55	REC FREEZER RM 4.116		20	1	1440	1440					1	20		REC FREEZER RM 4.116	56
57	REC FREEZER RM 4.116		20	2			0	0			2	20		REC FREEZER RM 4.116	58
59	--	--	--	--					0	0	--	--	--	--	60
61	FCU-4-1 RM 4.116		15	2	380	380					2	15		FCU-4-2 RM 4.116	62
63	--	--	--	--			380	380			--	--	--	--	64
65	SPARE		20	1					0	0	1	20		SPARE	66
				Total Load:	15159 VA		13239 VA		12480 VA						
				Total Amps:	127 A		111 A		104 A						

Load Classification	Connected Load	Demand Factor	Demand Load	Panel Totals	
Rec	39360 VA	62.70%	24680 VA		
Motor	1518 VA	112.50%	1708 VA	Total Conn. Load:	40878 VA
				Total Demand:	26388 VA
				Total Conn. Current:	113 A
				Total Demand Current:	73 A

Notes:

Name: LP 4.206

Location: TISSUE CULTURE 4.206	Volts: 120/208 Wye	A.I.C. Rating: 22 kA
Supply From: D4LB	Phases: 3	Mains Type: MCB
Mounting: RECESSED	Wires: 4	Bus Rating: 225 A
Enclosure: NEMA 1	Feed Thru Lugs: Yes	MCB Rating: 150 A

Notes:

CKT	Circuit Description	Notes	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Notes	Circuit Description	CKT
1	REC RACEWAY RM 4.206		20	1	540	180					1	20		REC RM 4.206	2
3	REC RACEWAY RM 4.206		20	1			540	1200			1	20		BIOSAFETY CAB. RM 4.206	4
5	REC RACEWAY RM 4.206		20	1					540	1200	1	20		BIOSAFETY CAB. RM 4.206	6
7	REC RACEWAY RM 4.206		20	1	540	1200					1	20		BIOSAFETY CAB. RM 4.206	8
9	REC RACEWAY RM 4.206		20	1			540	1200			1	20		BIOSAFETY CAB. RM 4.206	10
11	REC RACEWAY RM 4.206		20	1					540	132	1	20		SLN. VALVE RM 4.206	12
13	REC RACEWAY RM 4.206		20	2	500	1920					1	20		REC INCUB. RM. 4.206	14
15	--	--	--	--			500	1920			1	20		REC INCUB. RM. 4.206	16
17	REC RACEWAY RM 4.206		20	2					500	1920	1	20		REC INCUB. RM. 4.206	18
19	--	--	--	--	500	1920					1	20		REC INCUB. RM. 4.206	20
21	REC RACEWAY RM 4.206		20	2			500	1921			3	20		CONTROL COLD RM. 4.118	22
23	--	--	--	--					500	1921	--	--	--	--	24
25	REC RACEWAY RM 4.206		20	2	500	1921					--	--	--	--	26
27	--	--	--	--			500	1165			3	20		CONDENS. COLD RM 4.206	28
29	REC RACEWAY RM 4.206		20	2					500	1165	--	--	--	--	30
31	--	--	--	--	500	1165					--	--	--	--	32
33	REC RACEWAY RM 4.206		20	2			500	1165			3	20		CONDENS. COLD RM 4.206	34
35	--	--	--	--					500	1165	--	--	--	--	36
37	REC RACEWAY RM 4.206		20	2	500	1165					--	--	--	--	38
39	--	--	--	--			500	500			2	20		REC COLD RM 4.118	40
41	REC RACEWAY RM 4.206		20	2					500	500	--	--	--	--	42
43	--	--	--	--	500	360					1	20		REC COLD RM 4.118	44
45	ATU RM 4.206, 4.116, 4.118		20	1			600	0			1	20		SPARE	46
47	SPARE		20	1					0	0	1	20		SPARE	48
49	SPARE		20	1	0	0					1	20		SPARE	50
51	SPARE		20	1			0	0			1	20		SPARE	52
53	SPARE		20	1					0	0	1	20		SPARE	54
55	SPARE		20	1	0	0					1	20		SPARE	56
57	SPARE		20	1			0	0			1	20		SPARE	58
59	SPARE		20	1					0	0	1	20		SPARE	60
61	SPARE		20	1	0	0					1	20		SPARE	62
63	SPARE		20	1			0	0			1	20		SPARE	64
65	SPARE		20	1					0	0	1	20		SPARE	66
				Total Load:	13911 VA		13251 VA		11583 VA						
				Total Amps:	118 A		113 A		97 A						

Load Classification	Connected Load	Demand Factor	Demand Load	Panel Totals	
Eq	5764 VA	100.00%	5764 VA		
Rec	25260 VA	69.79%	17630 VA	Total Conn. Load:	38746 VA
Misc.	7722 VA	100.00%	7722 VA	Total Demand:	31116 VA
				Total Conn. Current:	108 A
				Total Demand Current:	86 A

Notes:

Name: LP 4.130

Location: GLASS WASH 4.130	Volts: 120/208 Wye	A.I.C. Rating: 22 kA
Supply From: D4LA	Phases: 3	Mains Type: MCB
Mounting: SURFACE	Wires: 4	Bus Rating: 225 A
Enclosure: NEMA 1	Feed Thru Lugs: Yes	MCB Rating: 100 A

Notes:

CKT	Circuit Description	Notes	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Notes	Circuit Description	CKT
1	WASHER RM 4.132		40	3	3302	721					3	20		STERILIZER RM 4.132	2
3	--	--	--	--			3302	721			--	--	--	--	4
5	--	--	--	--					3302	721	--	--	--	--	6
7	REC WASH RM 4.130		20	1	360	721					3	20		STERILIZER RM 4.132	8
9	REC WASH RM 4.130		20	1			360	721			--	--	--	--	10
11	REC WASH RM 4.130		20	2					500	721	--	--	--	--	12
13	--	--	--	--	500	3302					3	40		WASHER RM 4.132	14
15	REC COMP. RM 4.132		20	1			336	3302			--	--	--	--	16
17	REC COMP. RM 4.132		20	1					336	3302	--	--	--	--	18
19	REC RM 4.132		20	1	360	0					1	20		SPARE	20
21	REC QUAD RM 4.130		20	1			360	0			1	20		SPARE	22
23	SOL. VALVE RM 4.130		20	1					24	0	1	20		SPARE	24
25	SPARE		20	1	0	0					1	20		SPARE	26
27	SPARE		20	1			0	0			1	20		SPARE	28
29	SPARE		20	1					0	0	1	20		SPARE	30
31	SPACE		--	1	--	--					1	--		SPACE	32
33	SPACE		--	1			--	--			1	--		SPACE	34
35	SPACE		--	1					--	--	1	--		SPACE	36
37	SPACE		--	1	--	--					1	--		SPACE	38
39	SPACE		--	1			--	--			1	--		SPACE	40
41	SPACE		--	1					--	--	1	--		SPACE	42
				Total Load:	9266 VA		9102 VA		8906 VA						
				Total Amps:	77 A		76 A		74 A						

Load Classification	Connected Load	Demand Factor	Demand Load	Panel Totals	
Rec	3112 VA	100.00%	3112 VA		
Misc.	24162 VA	100.00%	24162 VA	Total Conn. Load:	27274 VA
				Total Demand:	27274 VA
				Total Conn. Current:	76 A
				Total Demand Current:	76 A

Notes:

EXISTING PANEL

Name: LP 4.217

Location: CORR 4.2	Volts: 120/208 Wye	A.I.C. Rating: EXISTING
Supply From: LA-1	Phases: 3	Mains Type: MCB
Mounting: RECESSED	Wires: 4	Bus Rating: 225 A
Enclosure: NEMA 1	Feed Thru Lugs: No	MCB Rating: 225 A

Notes:

CKT	Circuit Description	Notes	Trip	Poles	A (VA)		B (VA)		C (VA)		Poles	Trip	Notes	Circuit Description	CKT
1	EXISTING		20	1	0	0					1	20		EXISTING	2
3	EXISTING		20	1			0	0			1	20		EXISTING	4
5	EXISTING		20	1					0	0	1	20		EXISTING	6
7	EXISTING		20	1	0	0					1	20		EXISTING	8
9	EXISTING		20	1			0	0			1	20		EXISTING	10
11	EXISTING		20	1					0	0	1	20		SPARE	12
13	EXISTING		30	1	0	0					1	20		EXISTING	14
15	EXISTING		20	1			0	0			1	20		EXISTING	16
17	EXISTING		20	1					0	0	1	20		EXISTING	18
19	EXISTING		20	1	0	0					1	20		EXISTING	20
21	EXISTING		20	1			0	0			1	20		EXISTING	22
23	EXISTING		20	1					0	0	1	20		EXISTING	24
25	EXISTING		20	1	0	0					1	20		EXISTING	26
27	SPARE		20	1			0	0			1	20		EXISTING	28
29	EXISTING		20	1					0	0	1	20		SPARE	30
31	EXISTING		20	1	0	0					1	20		EXISTING	32
33	EXISTING		20	1			0	0			1	20		SPARE	34
35	SPARE		20	1					0	0	1	20		EXISTING	36
37	EXISTING		20	2	0	0					1	20		SPARE	38
39	--	--	--	--			0	0			1	20		SPARE	40
41	SPARE		20	1					0	0	1	20		SPARE	42
				Total Load:	0 VA		0 VA		0 VA						
				Total Amps:	0 A		0 A		0 A						

Load Classification	Connected Load	Demand Factor	Demand Load	Panel Totals	
				Total Conn. Load:	0 VA
				Total Demand:	0 VA
				Total Conn. Current:	0 A
				Total Demand Current:	0 A

Notes:
[1] PROVIDE NEW CIRCUIT BREAKER.

Name: LP 4.217A

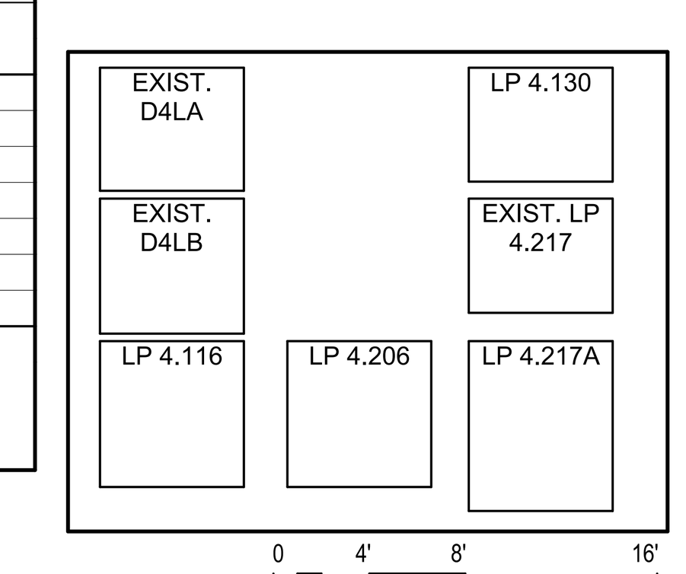
Location: NEUROSCIENCE OPEN LAB...	Volts: 120/208 Wye	A.I.C. Rating: 22 kA
Supply From: D4LA	Phases: 3	Mains Type: MCB
Mounting: RECESSED	Wires: 4	Bus Rating: 225 A
Enclosure: NEMA 1	Feed Thru Lugs: Yes	MCB Rating: 150 A

Notes:

CKT	Circuit Description	Notes	Trip	Poles	A (VA)		B (VA)		C (VA)		Poles	Trip	Notes	Circuit Description	CKT
1	REC RACEWAY LAB 4.217		20	1	360	1080					1	20		CLG REC LAB 4.217	2
3	REC RACEWAY LAB 4.217		20	1			360	1080			1	20		CLG REC LAB 4.217	4
5	REC RACEWAY LAB 4.217		20	2					500	1080	1	20		CLG REC LAB 4.217	6
7	--	--	--	--	500	1080					1	20		CLG REC LAB 4.217	8
9	REC RACEWAY LAB 4.217		20	1			540	1080			1	20		CLG REC LAB 4.217	10
11	REC RACEWAY LAB 4.217		20	1					540	1080	1	20		CLG REC LAB 4.217	12
13	REC RACEWAY LAB 4.217		20	2	500	1080					1	20		CLG REC LAB 4.217	14
15	--	--	--	--			500	1080			1	20		CLG REC LAB 4.217	16
17	REC RACEWAY LAB 4.217		20	2					500	1080	1	20		CLG REC LAB 4.217	18
19	--	--	--	--	500	1080					1	20		CLG REC LAB 4.217	20
21	REC RACEWAY LAB 4.217		20	2			500	1080			1	20		CLG REC LAB 4.217	22
23	--	--	--	--					500	1080	1	20		CLG REC LAB 4.217	24
25	REC RACEWAY LAB 4.217		20	1	360	540					1	20		REC RACEWAY RM 4.217B	26
27	REC RACEWAY LAB 4.217		20	1			360	540			1	20		REC RACEWAY RM 4.217B	28
29	REC RACEWAY LAB 4.217		20	2					500	540	1	20		REC RACEWAY RM 4.217B	30
31	--	--	--	--	500	500					2	20		REC RACEWAY RM 4.217B	32
33	REC RACEWAY LAB 4.217		20	1			540	500			--	--	--	--	34
35	REC RACEWAY LAB 4.217		20	1					540	500	2	20		REC RACEWAY RM 4.217B	36
37	REC RACEWAY LAB 4.217		20	2	90	500					--	--	--	--	38
39	--	--	--	--			90	500			2	20		REC RACEWAY RM 4.217B	40
41	REC RACEWAY LAB 4.217		20	2					90	500	--	--	--	--	42
43	--	--	--	--	90	500					2	20		REC RACEWAY RM 4.217B	44
45	REC RACEWAY LAB 4.217		20	1			360	500			--	--	--	--	46
47	REC RACEWAY LAB 4.217		20	1					360	180	1	20		REC SPH RM 4.217B	48
49	REC RACEWAY LAB 4.217		20	2	500	180					1	20		REC SPH RM 4.217B	50
51	--	--	--	--			500	180			1	20		REC SPH RM 4.217B	52
53	REC LAB 4.217		20	1					180	180	1	20		REC SPH RM 4.217B	54
55	REC SPH LAB 4.217		20	1	180	540					1	20		REC RACEWAY RM 4.217C	56
57	REC SPH LAB 4.217		20	1			180	540			1	20		REC RACEWAY RM 4.217C	58
59	REC SPH LAB 4.217		20	1					180	540	1	20		REC RACEWAY RM 4.217C	60
61	REC SPH LAB 4.217		20	1	180	500					2	20		REC RACEWAY RM 4.217C	62
63	FUME HOOD LAB 4.217		20	1			1200	500			--	--	--	--	64
65	SOL. VALVE RM 4.217		20	1					24	500	2	20		REC RACEWAY RM 4.217C	66
67	REC SPH RM 4.217C		20	1	180	500					--	--	--	--	68
69	ATU RM 4.217		20	1			500	500			2	20		REC RACEWAY RM 4.217C	70
71	SPARE		20	1					0	500	--	--	--	--	72
73	SPARE		20	1	0	500					2	20		REC RACEWAY RM 4.217C	74
75	SPARE		20	1			0	500			--	--	--	--	76
77	SPARE		20	1					0	180	1	20		REC SPH RM 4.217C	78
79	SPARE		20	1	0	0					1	20		SPARE	80
81	SPARE		20	1			0	0			1	20		SPARE	82
83	SPARE		20	1					0	0	1	20		SPARE	84
				Total Load:	12520 VA		14210 VA		11854 VA						
				Total Amps:	105 A		119 A		99 A						

Load Classification	Connected Load	Demand Factor	Demand Load	Panel Totals	
Rec	36860 VA	63.56%	23430 VA		
Misc.	1724 VA	100.00%	1724 VA	Total Conn. Load:	38584 VA
				Total Demand:	25154 VA
				Total Conn. Current:	107 A
				Total Demand Current:	70 A

Notes:



HDR Architecture, Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UTSouthwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--
Sheet Reviewer	RDW

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number 10411392
Original Issue 03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

STATE OF TEXAS
REID F. WILHELM
152157
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
03/04/25

Sheet Name
ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES

Sheet Number
E-801

Project Status
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Autodesk Docs://10411392_UTSW_NB4_Renovation/2024_10411392_E_UTSW NB Level 4 Renovation.rvt
Schedules

0 1/2" 1" 2"

STRUCTURED CABLING / PAGING

◁ x	DATA OUTLET (EXISTING) (SUB-SCRIPT DENOTES NUMBER OF OUTLETS IN FACEPLATE)	18" AFF OR MATCH POWER OUTLET	4" x 4" x 2 1/8" WITH SINGLE GANG MUD RING	1"
◀ x	DATA OUTLET (SUB-SCRIPT DENOTES NUMBER OF OUTLETS IN FACEPLATE)	18" AFF OR MATCH POWER OUTLET	4" x 4" x 2 1/2" WITH SINGLE GANG MUD RING	1"
◁ x	DATA OUTLET (SPECIAL MOUNTING HEIGHT) (EXISTING) (SUB-SCRIPT DENOTES NUMBER OF OUTLETS IN FACEPLATE)	SMH AS NOTED, OR PER ARCH. ELEVATIONS	4" x 4" x 2 1/8" WITH SINGLE GANG MUD RING	1"
◀ x	DATA OUTLET (SPECIAL MOUNTING HEIGHT) (SUB-SCRIPT DENOTES NUMBER OF OUTLETS IN FACEPLATE)	SMH AS NOTED, OR PER ARCH. ELEVATIONS	4" x 4" x 2 1/2" WITH SINGLE GANG MUD RING	1"
◀ x	DATA OUTLET (CEILING) (SUB-SCRIPT DENOTES NUMBER OF OUTLETS IN FACEPLATE)	FLUSH IN CEILING	4" x 4" x 2 1/2" WITH SINGLE GANG MUD RING	1" IF HARD CEILING
◀ w	WALL PHONE VOICE OUTLET	44" AFF OR PER ARCH. WALL ELEVATIONS	4" x 4" x 2 1/8" WITH SINGLE GANG MUD RING	1"
◈ x	WIRELESS ACCESS POINT CONNECTION (EXISTING) (SUB-SCRIPT REPRESENTS NUMBER OF CABLES)	FLUSH IN CEILING OR ABOVE CEILING (AC)	4" x 4" x 2 1/8" WITH SINGLE GANG MUD RING (FOR HARD CEILING ONLY)	1" IF HARD CEILING
◈ x	WIRELESS ACCESS POINT CONNECTION (SUB-SCRIPT REPRESENTS NUMBER OF CABLES)	FLUSH IN CEILING OR ABOVE CEILING (AC)	4" x 4" x 2 1/2" WITH SINGLE GANG MUD RING (FOR HARD CEILING ONLY)	1" IF HARD CEILING

ABBREVIATIONS

ABC	ABOVE COUNTER
AC	ABOVE CEILING
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
ATC	ACOUSTIC TILE CEILING
C	CONDUIT
CFCI	CONTRACTOR FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED
DAS	DISTRIBUTED ANTENNA SYSTEM
EF	ENTRANCE FACILITY
ER	EQUIPMENT ROOM
ERRCS	EMERGENCY RESPONDER RADIO COMMUNCATION SYSTEM
JB	JUNCTION BOX
MM	MULTI MODE
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
OFCI	OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED
OFOI	OWNER FURNISHED OWNER INSTALLED
PACS	PICTURE ARCHIVE AND COMMUNICATION SYSTEM
POE	POWER OVER ETHERNET
RIO	ROUGH IN ONLY
RTL	REFER TO HOST DEVICE LEGEND
RTLS	REAL TIME LOCATION SYSTEM
RU	RACK UNIT
SM	SINGLE MODE
SMH	SPECIAL MOUNTING HEIGHT
TGB	TELECOM GROUNDING BUSBAR
TMGB	TELECOM MAIN GROUNDING BUSBAR
TR	TELECOM ROOM
TYP	TYPICAL
WAP	WIRELESS ACCESS POINT
WP	WEATHER PROOF (EXTERIOR APPLICATION)
+72"	NUMBER DENOTES MOUNTING HEIGHT ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR TO CENTER LINE
(X)Y"	"X" DENOTES NUMBER OF CONDUITS, "Y" DENOTES TRADE SIZE OF CONDUIT

GENERAL CONSTRUCTION NOTES

A. COORDINATE LOCATION AND MOUNTING REQUIREMENTS OF ALL CEILING MOUNTED OR ABOVE CEILING MOUNTED DEVICES WITH REFLECTED CEILING PLAN, LIGHTING LAYOUT, AND OTHER CEILING OR ABOVE CEILING MOUNTED EQUIPMENT.

B. ALL ABOVE CEILING WORK IN EXISTING FACILITY IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH FACILITY I.C.R.A. POLICIES.

C. ELEVATOR CAB TELEPHONE CABLE SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE DIVISION 27 CONTRACTOR. LEAVE 50' SLACK LOOP AND DO NOT TERMINATE. ELEVATOR VENDOR SHALL PROVIDE CABLE TERMINATION.

D. PATIENT ROOM HEADWALL DEVICES - PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN, COORDINATE EXACT DEVICE LOCATIONS, BACKBOX, AND CONDUIT REQUIREMENTS WITH ARCHITECTURAL HEADWALL ELEVATIONS AND OWNER FURNISHED PRE-FABRICATED HEADWALL REQUIREMENTS.

E. DEVICES MOUNTED IN/ADJACENT TO CASEWORK - PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN, COORDINATE EXACT DEVICE LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL CASEWORK ELEVATIONS. COORDINATE WITH CASEWORK SHOP DRAWINGS FOR CABLING PATHWAY AND ROUGH-IN REQUIREMENTS.

F. TELEVISION OUTLETS - COORDINATE EXACT DEVICE LOCATION WITH TV BRACKET/MOUNTING LOCATION AND ADJACENT TO POWER OUTLET AS INDICATED ON ARCHITECTURAL FLOOR PLANS, ARCHITECTURAL WALL ELEVATIONS, AND ELECTRICAL POWER DRAWINGS.

G. DRAWINGS ARE SCHEMATIC IN NATURE AND ARE NOT DRAWN TO SCALE. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING EXACT ROUTING OF ALL SERVICES AND DISTANCES WITH EXISTING CONDITIONS AND WITH ALL OTHER TRADES.

H. CONDUITS ARE TO HAVE A MAXIMUM 40% FILL RATIO.

I. IN THE INSTALLATION OF THIS WORK, THE CONTRACTOR IS TO COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF LOCAL LAWS AND ORDINANCES, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF XXXXX, THE NATIONAL BOARD OF FIRE UNDERWRITERS, AND THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE.

J. CAREFULLY EXAMINE THE PREMISES TO DETERMINE THE EXTENT OF WORK AND THE CONDITION UNDER WHICH IT MUST BE DONE. IF THERE ARE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THE PROJECT, THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING CLARIFICATIONS FROM THE ENGINEER OR DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK OR RELATED WORK IN QUESTION.

K. ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE PLANS AND ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS MUST BE BROUGHT TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER OR DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE FOR CLARIFICATION.

L. ALL WORK IS TO BE DONE IN A THOROUGH AND PROFESSIONAL MANNER ACCORDING TO INDUSTRY AND MANUFACTURERS' STANDARDS AND WILL BE SUBJECT TO INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE. WORK THAT IS DEEMED SUB-STANDARD WILL BE SUBJECT TO REPLACEMENT OR REPAIR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER OR GENERAL CONTRACTOR.

M. THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO PROPERLY FIRE-STOP ANY WALL OR FLOOR PENETRATIONS UTILIZED FOR THE PLACEMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS CABLING WITH APPROVED FIRE-STOPPING COMPOUND AND ACCORDING TO LOCAL AND NATIONAL CODES.

N. ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE PLANS AND ACTUAL PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS MUST BE BROUGHT TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER OR DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE FOR CLARIFICATION.

O. ALL PENETRATED STRUCTURES ARE TO BE RETURNED TO ORIGINAL CONDITION AND FIRE RATING.

P. REPRESENTATION OF OUTSIDE PLANT CABLE, PATHWAY, AND FACILITIES IS APPROXIMATE AND SCHEMATIC IN NATURE. DO NOT RELY ON PLANS FOR DETERMINATION AND COORDINATION OF EXACT LOCATIONS. VERIFY ALL PERTINENT CONDITIONS AND LOCATIONS WITH THE CIVIL ENGINEER AND UTILITY LOCATION SERVICES PRIOR TO PERFORMING WORK.

Q. WIRELESS ACCESS POINT LOCATIONS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC ONLY FOR BUDGETARY PURPOSES. FINAL LOCATION TO BE DETERMINED BY OWNER.

R. A PULL BOX SHAL BE PLACED IN A CONDUIT RUN WHEN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS EXIST:

1. THE LENGTH OF THE CONDUIT RUN IS OVER 100 FEET.
2. THERE ARE MORE THAN TWO 90 DEGREE BENDS IN THE CONDUIT RUN.
3. THERE IS A REVERSE BEND IN THE CONDUIT RUN.

S. PULL BOXES SHALL BE PLACED IN STRAIGHT SECTION OF CONDUIT AND NOT USED TO REPLACE A BEND. CONDUITS ENTERING AND EXITING PULL BOXES SHALL BE ALIGNED WITH ONE ANOTHER TO ALLOW FOR EASE OF CABLE INSTALLATION.

T. PULL BOXES AND JUNCTION BOXES SHALL BE PLACED IN EASILY ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS. PULL BOX SIZES SHALL BE AS DEFINED BY THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE

GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

A. DEMOLITION REQUIREMENTS INCLUDE ONLY THE SCOPE OF COMMUNICATION/ LOW VOLTAGE WORK ON THESE DRAWINGS. REFER TO ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL COMMUNICATIONS/LOW VOLTAGE DEMOLITION REQUIREMENTS.

B. BEFORE DEMOLITION OF ANY CONDUIT OR CABLING, VERIFY ALL DEVICES AND SYSTEMS BEING SERVED OUTSIDE CONSTRUCTION AREA. VERIFY WITH OWNER OR DEPARTMENT SUPERVISOR BEFORE DISRUPTING ANY SERVICES AFFECTED OUTSIDE THE CONSTRUCTION AREA. ANY EXISTING DEVICES AND SYSTEMS DISRUPTED BY DEMOLITION ARE TO BE RESTORED TO OPERATION IMMEDIATELY OR WITHIN TIME AGREED UPON WITH OWNER.

C. ALL DEVICES LOCATED IN WALLS, CEILINGS, AND ON OR IN FURNITURE INDICATED BY THE ARCHITECT TO BE REMOVED ARE LIKEWISE TO BE REMOVED. REMOVE ALL CABLING BACK TO POINT OF ORIGIN. REMOVED DEVICES ARE TO BE OFFERED FIRST TO OWNER PRIOR TO DISPOSAL. CONSULT WITH OWNER FOR STORAGE LOCATION AND REQUIREMENTS OF DEVICES RETAINED FOR FUTURE USE.

D. EXISTING DEVICES TO REMAIN OR TO BE REUSED ARE TO BE THOROUGHLY CLEANED AND TESTED FOR PROPER OPERATION.

E. EXISTING CONDUITS TO BE REUSED ARE TO BE CLEANED OUT BEFORE INSTALLATION OF NEW CABLING.

F. AREAS WHERE LOW VOLTAGE DEVICES OR CONDUITS ARE REMOVED ARE TO BE REPAIRED TO MATCH EXISTING FINISHES. CONSULT WITH GENERAL CONTRACTOR FOR REPAIRS TO BE MADE BY APPROPRIATE TRADES.

G. ALL EXISTING LOW VOLTAGE CABLING IS TO BE INDEPENDENTLY SUSPENDED ABOVE NEW CEILING IN ACCORDANCE WITH INDUSTRY STANDARDS AND CLEARANCES. NO CABLING IS TO BE TIED TO STRUCTURE, CONDUITS, PIPING, DUCTS, OR ANY ABOVE CEILING EQUIPMENT.

H. ALL LOW VOLTAGE CABLING QUANTIFIED IN DRAWING ARE APPROXIMATE. EXACT QUANTITIES, POINT OF ORIGIN AND TERMINATION ARE TO BE FIELD VERIFIED. COORDINATE WITH OWNER BEFORE CUTTING, REPLACING OR REROUTING ANY LOW VOLTAGE CABLING.

I. ALL ABANDONED LOW VOLTAGE CABLING IS TO BE REMOVED.

GENERAL INFECTION CONTROL NOTES

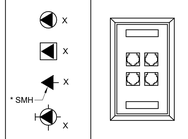
A. OBTAIN FROM THE OWNER A COPY OF THE INFECTION CONTROL RISK ASSESSMENT (ICRA) PREPARED FOR THIS PROJECT. REVIEW THE REQUIREMENTS IN THE REPORT AND PERFORM ALL WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH THOSE PROTOCOLS. STRICTLY ADHERE TO THE LIMITS OF THE CONSTRUCTION AREA, AND WHERE PHASING APPLIES, ADHERE TO PHASING PLAN. COORDINATE ANY WORK OUTSIDE THE CONSTRUCTION AREA WITH THE OWNER AND PERFORM IT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ICRA REPORT, UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE OR OTHER DESIGNATED ICRA COMMITTEE OFFICER.

B. TO THE EXTENT THAT IS REQUIRED BY THE ICRA, ENDEAVOR TO MAINTAIN EXISTING LEVELS OF INDOOR AIR QUALITY IN AREAS SURROUNDING AND ADJACENT TO THE CONSTRUCTION WORK ZONE, AND ELSEWHERE IN THE FACILITY. IT SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED THAT THE ICRA REPORT WILL REQUIRE MEASURES TO THIS EFFECT, INCLUDING THE ASSEMBLY OF THE CONSTRUCTION ZONE BARRIERS.

C. PERFORM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN AREAS THAT ARE OCCUPIED BY THE HOSPITAL STAFF, THE GENERAL PUBLIC, OR HOSPITAL PATIENTS PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE OWNER'S ICRA. WHERE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED, RETURN THE AREA TO "CLEAN" CONDITIONS, AS DEFINED BY THE OWNER'S PROTOCOLS, BEFORE IT IS OCCUPIED BY THE HOSPITAL STAFF, THE GENERAL PUBLIC, OR HOSPITAL PATIENTS.

SHEET INDEX

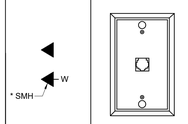
FACE PLATE REQUIREMENTS



INITIAL CAPACITY: X CONNECTIONS
MAXIMUM CAPACITY: 4 CONNECTIONS

QTY	DESCRIPTION
1-4	HORIZONTAL COMMUNICATION CABLE(S)**
1	4 PORT FACEPLATE

1 UL LISTED HORIZONTAL COMMUNICATION CABLE PULLED TO EACH DATA JACK. INSTALL BLANKS IN UNUSED JACKS.



MAXIMUM CAPACITY: 1 CONNECTION

QTY	DESCRIPTION
1	HORIZONTAL COMMUNICATION CABLE(S)**
1	1 PORT FACE PLATE

1 UL LISTED HORIZONTAL COMMUNICATION CABLE PULLED TO EACH DATA JACK.

* COORDINATE ALL VOICE/DATA LOCATIONS, SPECIAL MOUNTING HEIGHT (SMH) DEVICES WITH ARCHITECTURAL WALL ELEVATIONS AND/OR MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF POWER DEVICES ON ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.

** REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR JACK AND CABLING REQUIREMENTS.

JACK REQUIREMENTS

INITIAL CAPACITY: X CONNECTIONS
MAXIMUM CAPACITY: 2 CONNECTIONS

QTY	DESCRIPTION
1-2	HORIZONTAL COMMUNICATION CABLE(S)**
1	SURFACE MOUNT HOUSING ABOVE CEILING

1 UL LISTED HORIZONTAL COMMUNICATION CABLE PULLED TO EACH DATA JACK. INSTALL BLANKS IN UNUSED JACKS.

LEAVE 35' OF SLACK COILED IN CEILING.

* COORDINATE ALL VOICE/DATA LOCATIONS, SPECIAL MOUNTING HEIGHT (SMH) DEVICES WITH ARCHITECTURAL WALL ELEVATIONS AND/OR MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF POWER DEVICES ON ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.

** REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR JACK AND CABLING REQUIREMENTS.

HDR Architecture, Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UTSouthwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	Author

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

REGISTERED COMMUNICATIONS DISTRIBUTION DESIGNER
Bicsi
Josh Kelly
BICSI ID # 218726
EXPIRES 12-31-27
RCDD
SIGNED 03/04/2025

Sheet Name

TECHNOLOGY LEGENDS, SCHEDULES, NOTES AND SHEET INDEX

Sheet Number

T-000

Project Status

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/4/2025 8:42:29 AM Autodesk Docs://10411392_UTSW_NB4_Renovation/2024_10411392_T_UTSW NB Level 4 Renovation.rvt

SHEET KEYED NOTES

1. DEMO EXISTING CABLE BACK TO POINT OF ORIGIN. INSTALL BLANK COVER OVER EXISTING BACKBOX.
2. REMOVE AND PROTECT EXISTING WIRELESS ACCESS POINT DURING DEMOLITION TO BE REINSTALLED DURING RENOVATION.

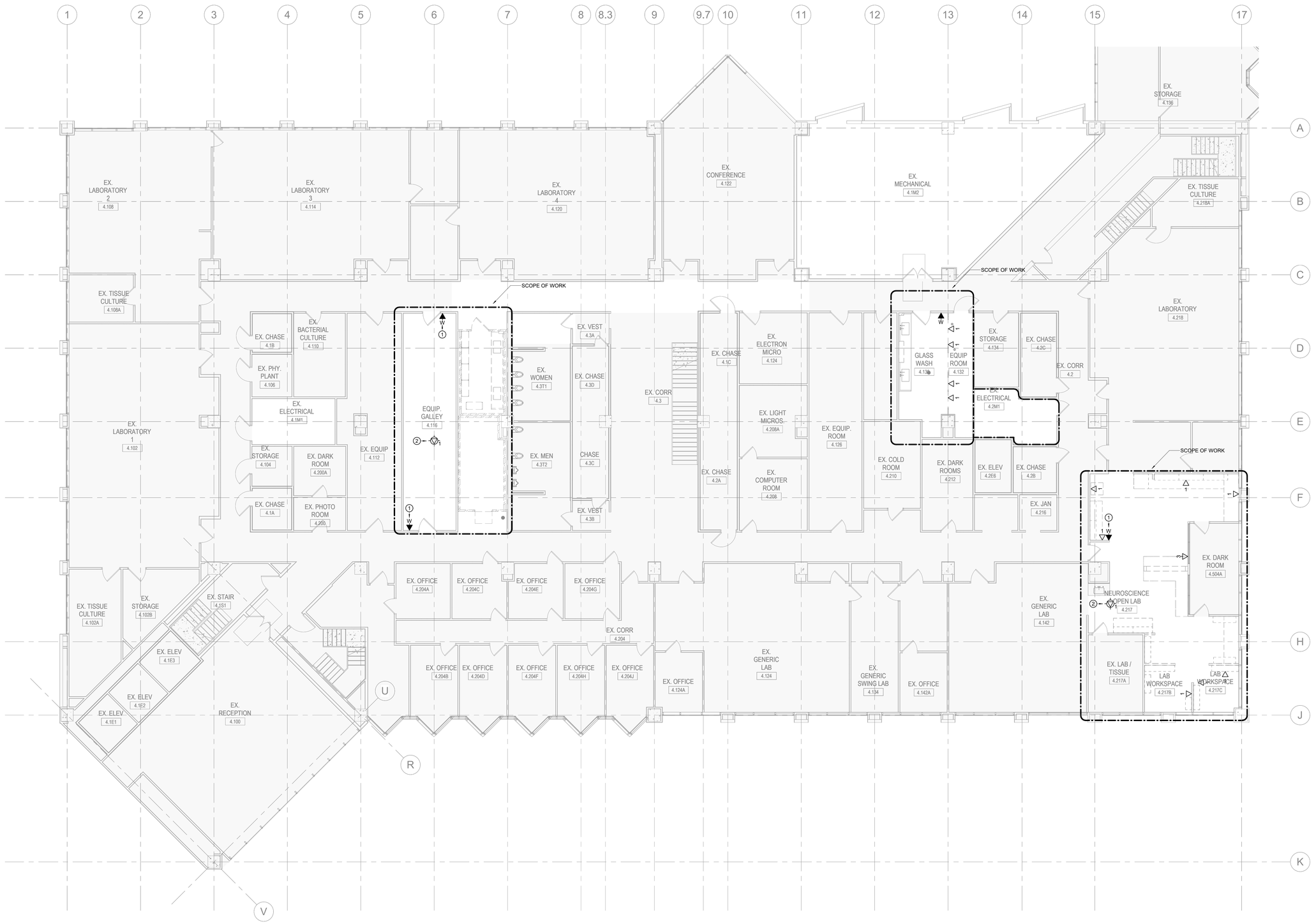
SHEET GENERAL NOTES

A. TELECOMMUNICATIONS OUTLETS, CABLING AND LOW VOLTAGE DEVICES ON THIS SHEET SERVED FROM ELECT.4.2M1.

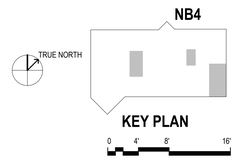
B. DEMO EXISTING CABLE BACK TO POINT OF ORIGIN UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

DEMOLITION LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
———	EXISTING TO REMAIN
- - - -	EXISTING TO BE REMOVED
■	DEMO TO THIS POINT



1 TECHNOLOGY DEMOLITION PLAN - LEVEL 04
1/8" = 1'-0"



HDR Architecture. Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Harsand, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	Author

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

REGISTERED COMMUNICATIONS DISTRIBUTION DESIGNER
Bicsi
Josh Kelly
BICSI ID # 218726
EXPIRES 12-31-27
RCDD
SIGNED 03/04/2025

Sheet Name

TECHNOLOGY DEMOLITION PLAN - LEVEL 04

Sheet Number

TD-101

Project Status

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

SHEET GENERAL NOTES

A. UTILIZE EXISTING HORIZONTAL CABLE PATHWAYS FOR DEVICES.

B. TELECOMMUNICATIONS OUTLETS AND DEVICES ON THIS SHEET SERVED FROM ELECT. 4.2M1

C. REFER TO ELECTRICAL ENLARGED POWER PLANS IN THE ARCHITECTURAL OR LABORATORY PLANNING DRAWINGS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

D. REMOVE AND REINSTALL EXISTING CEILING DEVICES. SEE DEMO PLAN FOR DETAILS.

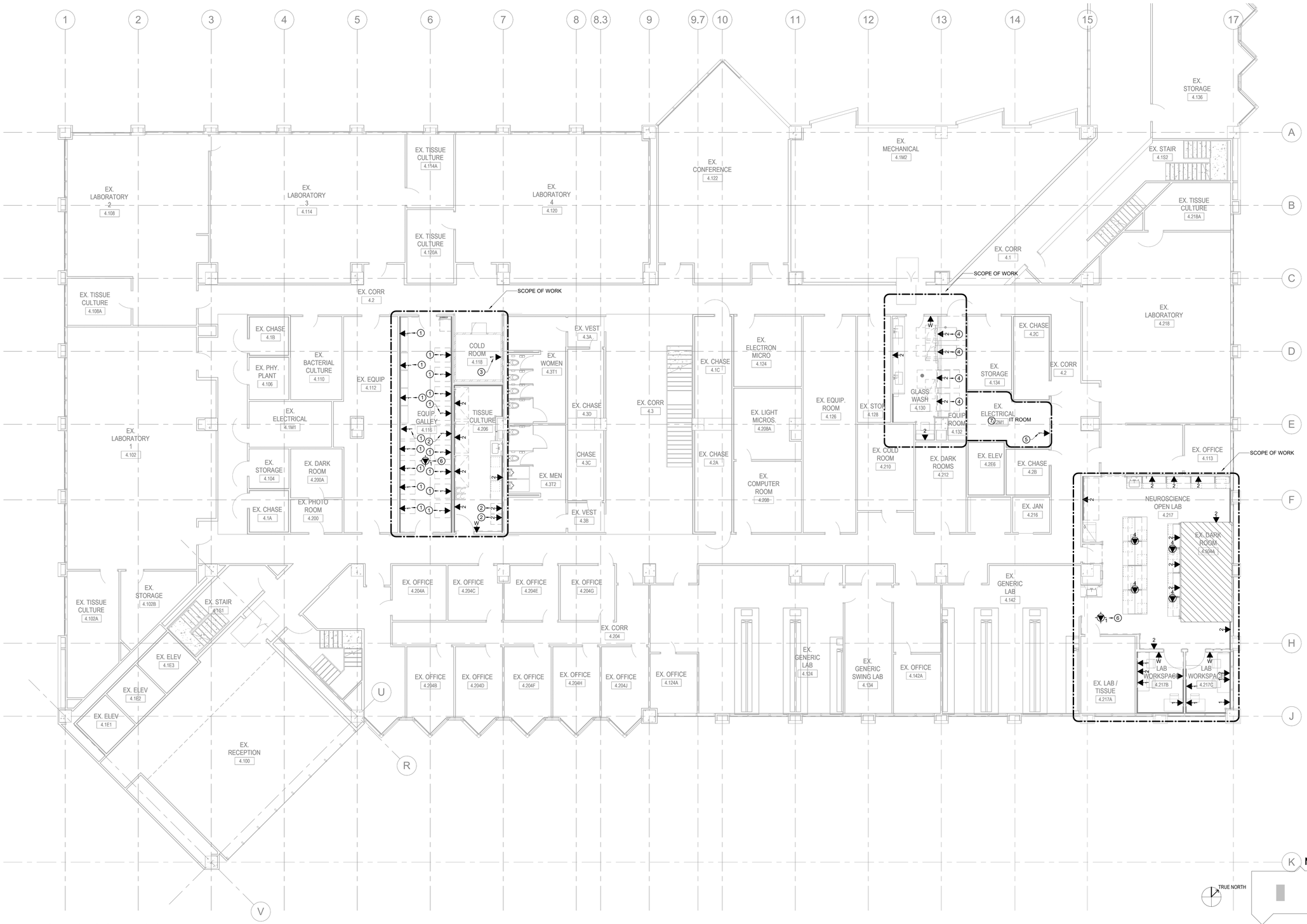
E. UTILIZE EXISITNG TELECOMMUNICATION RACK IN ELECTRICAL ROOM 4.2M1 FOR RENOVATION. ADD ADDITIONAL PATCH PANELS AS NEEDED.

ⓧ SHEET KEYED NOTES

1. DATA OUTLET FOR CDAS SYSTEM.
2. DATA OUTLET FOR INCUBATOR.
3. DATA OUTLET FOR CDAS IN COLD ROOM. COORDINATE EXACT DATA LOCATION WITH COLD ROOM SHOP DRAWINGS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
4. DATA OUTLET FOR STERILIZER.
5. DATA CABLE FOR SIEMENS CDAS.
6. REINSTALL WIRELESS ACCESS POINT AT EXISTING LOCATION. SEE DEMO PLAN FOR MORE DETAILS.
7. SCS CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW PATCH PANELS IN EXISTING ROOM AS REQUIRED TO SERVE SCOPE OF WORK AREA. SCS CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM SITE SURVEY TO CONFIRM LOCATION OF PATCH PANELS WITH OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION AND TERMINATION OF CABLE.

RENOVATION LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
———	EXISTING TO REMAIN
———	NEW CONSTRUCTION
⬘	CONNECT TO EXISTING AT THIS POINT



1 TECHNOLOGY FLOOR PLAN - LEVEL 04
1/8" = 1'-0"

0 1/2" 1" 2"

HDR Architecture, Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	Author

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

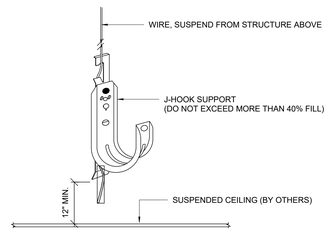
REGISTERED COMMUNICATIONS DISTRIBUTION DESIGNER
Bicsi
Josh Kelly
BICSI ID # 218726
EXPIRES 12-31-27
CCDP
SIGNED 03/04/2025

Sheet Name
TECHNOLOGY FLOOR PLAN - LEVEL 04

Sheet Number
T-101

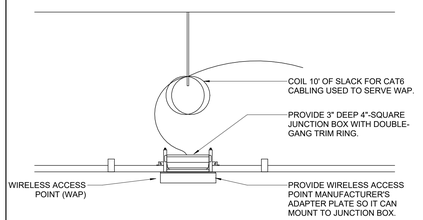
Project Status
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

0 1/2" 1" 2"

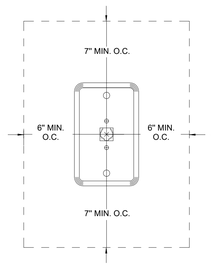


NOTES:
1) CABLE HANGERS SHALL BE SPACED AT A MAXIMUM 5'-0" ON CENTER AS SHOWN ON FLOOR PLANS.
2) CABLE HANGERS SHALL BE SECURED TO DECK UTILIZING APPROPRIATE FASTENERS WHICH SHALL MEET LOCAL SEISMIC CODES.
3) REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DECK AND SUSPENDED CEILING TYPE. DETAILS SHOWN FOR CLARITY ONLY.

J-HOOK DETAIL | 4

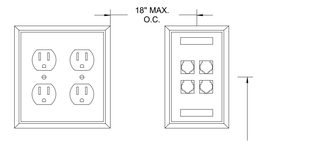


TYPICAL WIRELESS ACCESS POINT | 3



GENERAL NOTE:
G1. ANY DEVICE MOUNTED ADJACENT TO, ABOVE, OR BELOW WALL PHONE OUTLET, IS NOT TO INFRINGE WITHIN THE BORDERS OF THE DASHED LINES NOTED ABOVE. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS AND OTHER WALL MOUNTED DEVICES.

WALL PHONE CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS | 2



GENERAL NOTE:
G1. VOICE/DATA OUTLETS TO BE MOUNTED ADJACENT TO POWER OUTLETS WHERE APPLICABLE. COORDINATE ALL MOUNTING HEIGHTS WITH ARCHITECTURAL WALL ELEVATIONS, ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS, AND EQUIPMENT VENDOR DRAWINGS.

POWER OUTLET COORDINATION REQUIREMENTS | 1

HDR Architecture, Inc
8750 N. Central
Expressway, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75231-6431
(972) 960-4000

Smith Seckman Reid, Inc.
12400 Coit Road, Suite 850
Dallas, TX 75251
(214) 765-6560
FAX: (214) 692-0760
www.ssr-inc.com
TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #: F-2874

MARTINEZ MOORE ENGINEERS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER SIMMONS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH BUILDING

6201 Harry Hines Blvd,
Dallas, TX 75235

UT Southwestern Medical Center

Project Manager (Client)	Matthew Schumacher, UTSW
Project Manager	David Day, HDR
Project Designer	David Day, HDR
Project Architect	Brendon Bangert, HDR
Structural Engineer	Matt O'Callaghan, MME
Mechanical Engineer	Kyle Hansard, SSR
Electrical Engineer	Reid Wilhelm, SSR
Plumbing Engineer	Jacob Adcock, SSR
Laboratory Planner	Martin Farach & Elmira Hosseinkhani, HDR
Wayfinding	--

Sheet Reviewer	Author

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Project Number	10411392
Original Issue	03/04/2025 - ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

REGISTERED COMMUNICATIONS DISTRIBUTION DESIGNER
Bicsi
Josh Kelly
BICSI ID # 218726
EXPIRES 12-31-27
CCDP
SIGNED 03/04/2025

Sheet Name
TECHNOLOGY DETAILS

Sheet Number
T-501

Project Status
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/4/2025 8:43:38 AM
Autodesk Docs://10411392_UTSW_NBA_Renovation/v2024_10411392_T_UTSW NBJ Level 4 Renovation.rvt
Details